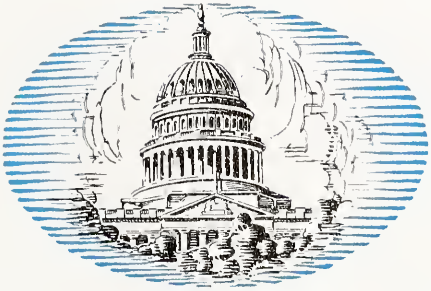
CALYX

1937

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Lyrasis Members and Sloan Foundation

http://www.archive.org/details/calyxde1936wash

CALYX



Annual Publication of the Students of Washington and Lee University at Lexington, Va.

COPYRIGHT

WILLIAM H. HUDGINS
Editor-in-Chief

JOHN B. SIMMONS
Business Manager

THE CALYX

1937

FOREWORD

To record in picture and story the colorful and broadening events of your college career with boys from every section of the country; to recall the pleasant memories and enduring friendships of the past; and to remind you of the challenges of the future has been the aim and purpose of the editors in presenting this the forty-third volume of The Calyx.

OCT 30 1937

CONTENTS

Book One . Administration

Book Two . . . The Classes

Book Three . . . Activities

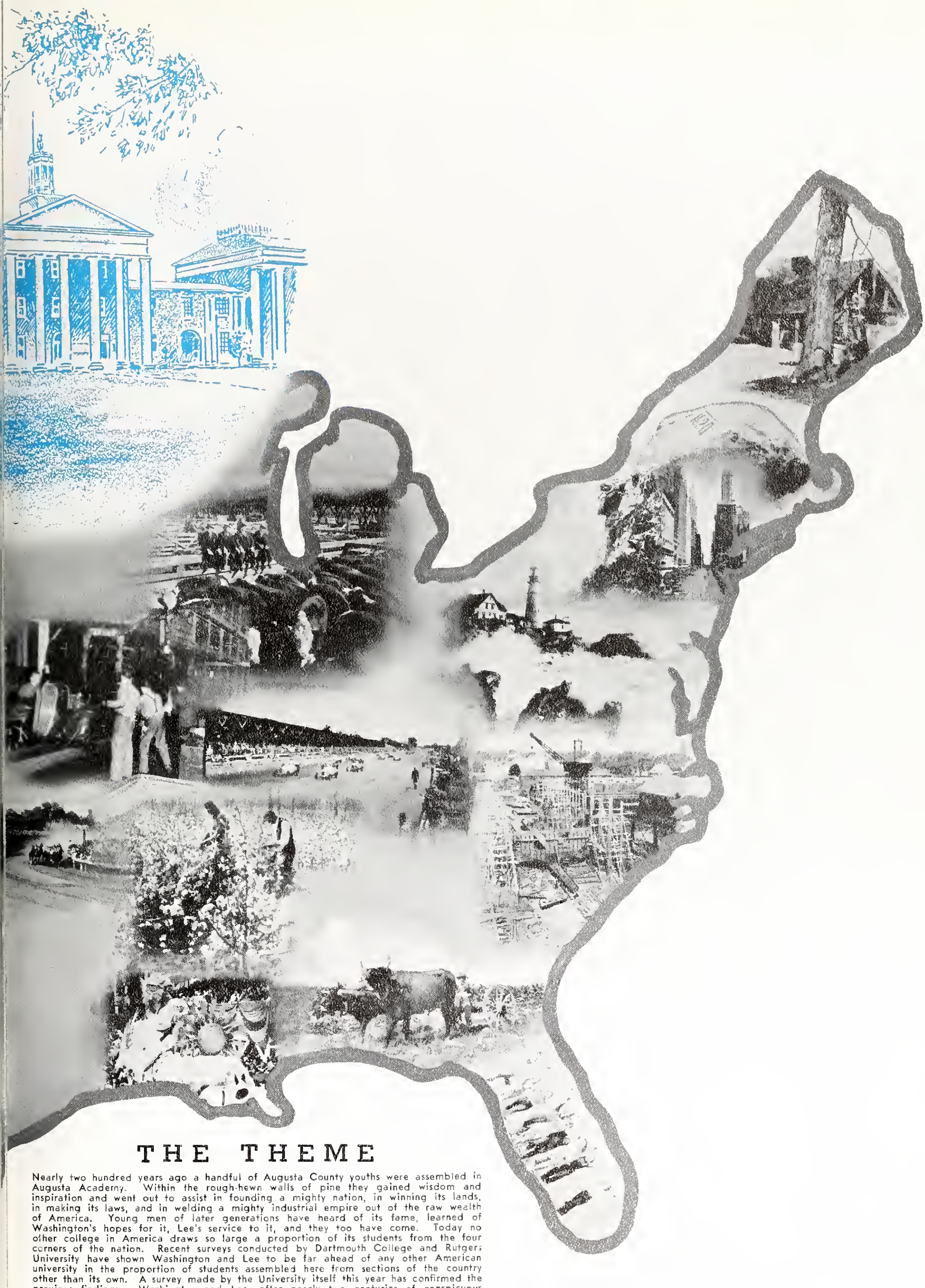
Book Four . . . . Athletics

Book Five . . . . Features

FRANK JOHNSON GILLIAM

DEDICATION

The forty-third volume of The Calyx is dedicated to Dean Frank Johnson Gilliam whose culture of personality, tolerant wisdom, and enthusiasm for the high ideal translate into life the Washington and Lee spirit, while his unselfish heart makes available these qualities as resources of aid for every student.



THE THEME

Nearly two hundred years ago a handful of Augusta County youths were assembled in Augusta Academy. Within the rough-hewn walls of pine they gained wisdom and inspiration and went out to assist in founding a mighty nation, in winning its lands, in making its laws, and in welding a mighty industrial empire out of the raw wealth of America. Young men of later generations have heard of its fame, learned of Washington's hopes for it, Lee's service to it, and they too have come. Today no other college in America draws so large a proportion of its students from the four corners of the nation. Recent surveys conducted by Dartmouth College and Rutgers University have shown Washington and Lee to be far ahead of any other American university in the proportion of students assembled here from sections of the country other than its own. A survey made by the University itself this year has confirmed the previous findings. Washington and Lee, after nearly two centuries of conspicuous service to the nation, has achieved George Washington's ideal of a truly national university.

Washington and Lee's Presidents

. . . MEN WHO HAVE SHAPED OUR DESTINY

IN the course of its corporate history, Washington and Lee has had twelve presidents, twelve men of widely disparate antecedents but singularly unified aim. One of them came to Washington College after serving as commander of the Confederate armies in the Civil War. Another had sat in the cabinet of the United States. Others were chosen from the presidencies of other colleges, or from the faculty of the University itself. Yet whatever their previous environment or profession, they have proven men of fine character, broad educational philosophy, and whole-hearted devotion to Washington and Lee.

Of the seven principals of Augusta Academy and Liberty Hall prior to its incorporation, little is known today except the name. Beginning with its incorporation by act of the Virginia legislature in 1782, however, Liberty Hall Academy was administered by the Reverend William Graham, who served fourteen years. After graduation from Princeton, Graham came to Liberty Hall in 1776, bringing with him the carefully-recorded notes taken in his classes at Nassua Hall as a model for the Academy's courses. In 1796 he resigned to enter the Presbyterian ministry, and after a two-year inter-regnum, the trustees elected as president George Addison Baxter. This alumnus of Liberty Hall served until 1829, when he resigned to devote his declining years to the teaching of theology at the Union Theological Seminary, in Richmond.

In 1830 Louis Marshall, brother of John Marshall, and a native of Kentucky, assumed the presidency, bringing with him an advanced educational theory embodying features since adopted by various progressive institutions in this country. The innovations proved too advanced for the times, and Marshall gave up in 1834, to be succeeded by Henry Vethake. Dr. Vethake, a native of British Guiana, found administrative work less to his taste than teaching and two years later resigned to accept a professorship at the University of Pennsylvania, where he later became provost.

The same year Dr. Henry Ruffner, one of the greatest men in the history of the University, was inaugurated president. He served the college for twelve years and among other intelligent services began a history of the institution, today a valuable source of information. Ruffner was succeeded upon his resignation in 1848 by George Junkin, another remarkable personality. Dr. Junkin was a native of Pennsylvania, founder of Miami University and Lafayette College, and like his predecessor was opposed to the institution of slavery. An increasing divergence of sympathy between the president and the students over the issue of secession came to a climax in 1861, when the flag of the seceding state of South Carolina was raised by a group of students on the college flag staff. The incident was repeated, and before dusk Dr. Junkin was driving out of Lexington towards Philadelphia, never to return.

Never in its history had Washington College been more destitute or forlorn than it was at the close of Civil War hostilities. Not only did it lack equipment, endowment, president, and part of its faculty, but students were few in the impoverished South. Those professors who remained, however, had sufficient faith in the school to urge Robert E. Lee to accept its presidency. In the renascence which followed students hastened from the North as well as the South, endowment was trebled, and Washington College, with 400 students, became one of the significant schools of the nation.

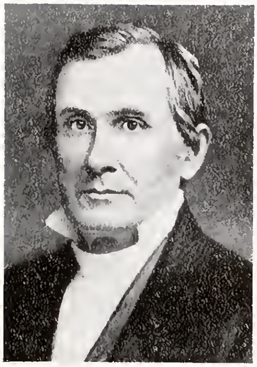
William Graham

George Addison Baxter

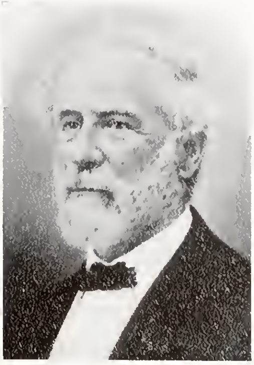
Louis Marshall
Silhouette by Charles Wilson Peele

Henry Vethake

Henry Ruffner



George Junkin



Robert Edward Lee

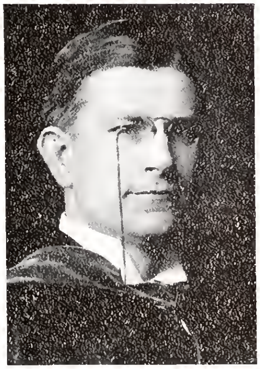
George Washington Custis Lee

Upon Lee's death his son, General George Washington Custis Lee, was called from a professorship at V. M. I. to succeed his father. After twenty-seven years of distinguished service Custis Lee retired in 1897 and William Lyne Wilson, former postmaster-general of the United States, was made president. He died in office after three brief years, and the trustees chose to succeed him George Hutcheson Denny, professor of Latin in the University, who bent his efforts towards the increase of endowment and student body. His conspicuous success in these endeavors brought him to the attention of trustees of the nascent University of Alabama, who called him to the presidency of that institution. His successor was Henry Louis Smith, member of a distinguished Southern family, who left the presidency of Davidson College to come to Lexington. In the seventeen years he guided the University's destinies, he proved a remarkable scholar and educator with a continuing insistence upon high standards of academic performance.

On December 31, 1928, Dr. Smith retired from the presidency, and for over a year Robert H. Tucker, dean of the University, was acting president. His service in that transition period was typical of the splendid work the Tucker and Campbell families have performed for the University. Henry St. George Tucker had served as acting president in 1900, and John L. and Henry D. Campbell had jointly fulfilled a similar office in 1911. Samuel L. Campbell, their great-great-grandfather, was acting president from 1796 to 1798, between the Graham and Baxter administration.

After considering a large number of possible successors to Dr. Smith the trustees of the University in 1930 chose Francis Pendleton Gaines, then president of Wake Forest College, for the office. Today, after a seven-year tenure of that office, Dr. Gaines is regarded as one of the outstanding college presidents of the country. For the first time in its nearly 200 years of existence the University is developing the plant and approaching the endowment necessary for full realization of its possibilities. Under Dr. Gaines' administration the schools, departments, and courses of the University have been integrated and a balanced curriculum has been achieved. In years to come there are doubtless other ideals to be attained, but those familiar with him and his work are convinced there is no abler man to secure their realization than Francis Pendleton Gaines.

William Lyne Wilson



George Hutcheson Denny

Henry Louis Smith

Francis Pendleton Gaines

In Memoriam

•

WILTON WADE SAMPLE
Class of 1937

ROBERT JOSEPH STITT
Class of 1938

WILLIAM FREDERICK LATUS
Class of 1939

JOHN ADAM McNEIL
Instructor

WASHINGTON COLLEGE AT NIGHT

BOOK ONE · · ADMINISTRATION

Though national in its heritage and its appeal, Washington and Lee is primarily a product of the South. Born in the fine traditions of ante-bellum Virginia, it attracted first of all the pious and sincere youths of the Valley, training them in the typical cultural curriculum of the southern academy. Today every Southern state sends sons to the South's best-loved university: Texans, with the zeal of old Sam Houston; Kentuckians, conscious of their Virginia antecedents; Carolinians, Georgians, and the rest, all bring with them a devotion to Lee and to the Southern mode of life. The emphasis upon intellectual culture, personal honor, graciousness, and hospitality typical of that civilization are conspicuous today at Washington and Lee.

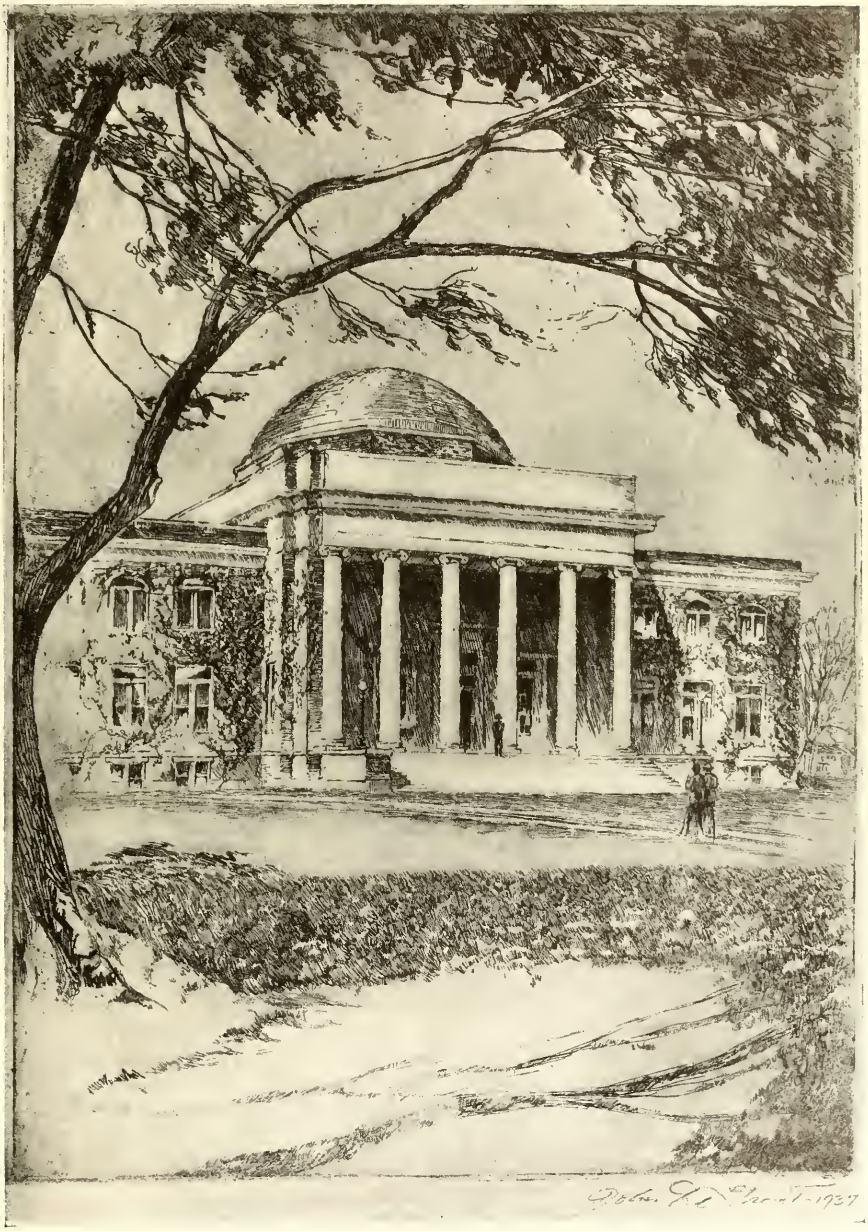
THE SOUTH

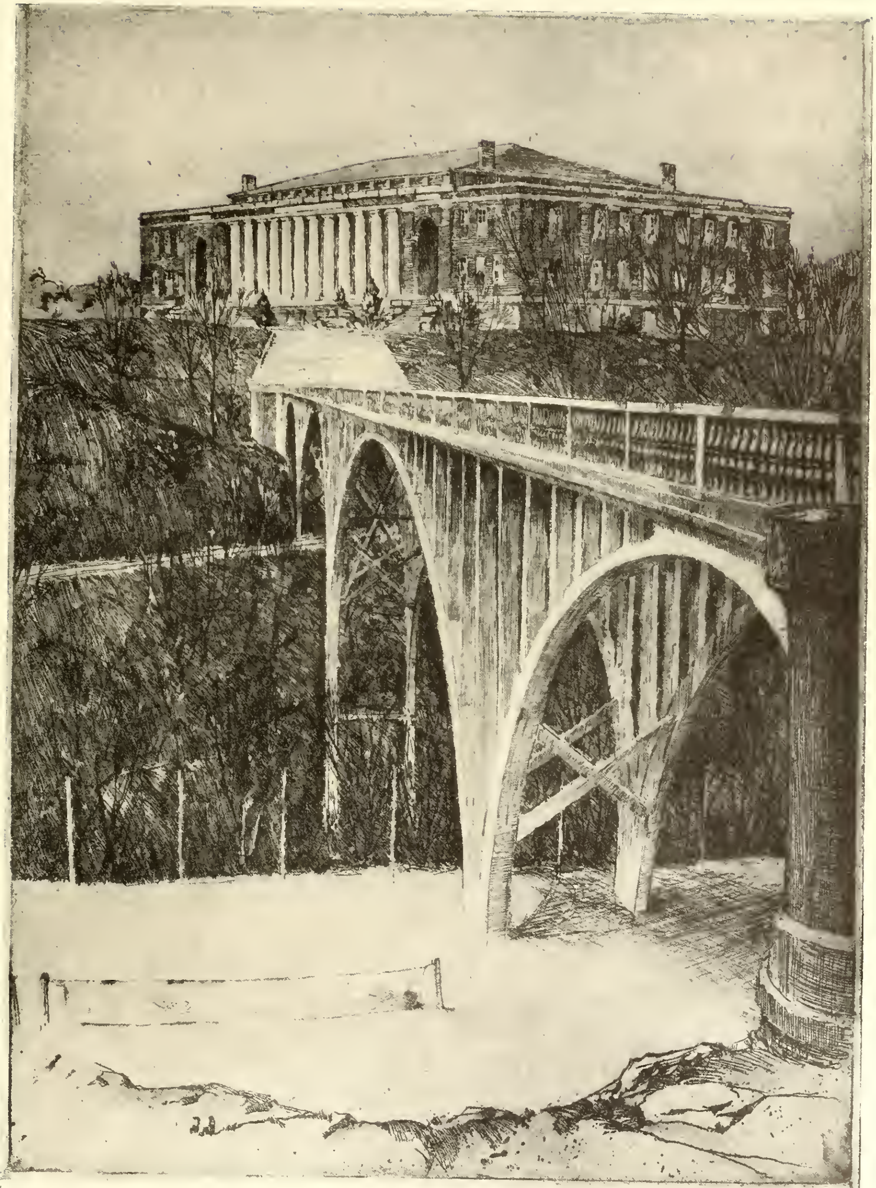
SR
378.755
W317c
1937
73089

Archives

1937

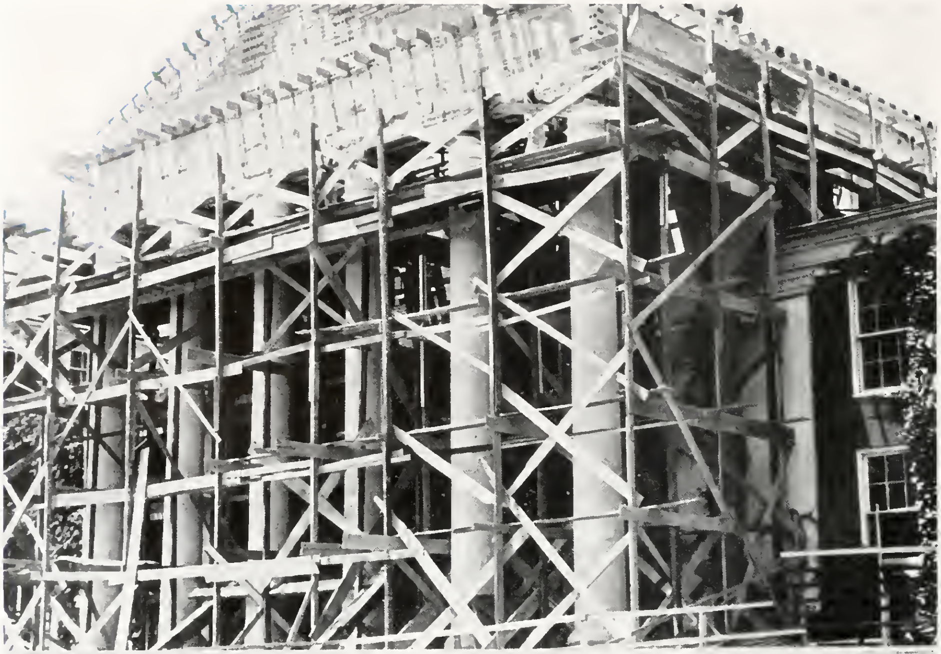
1937

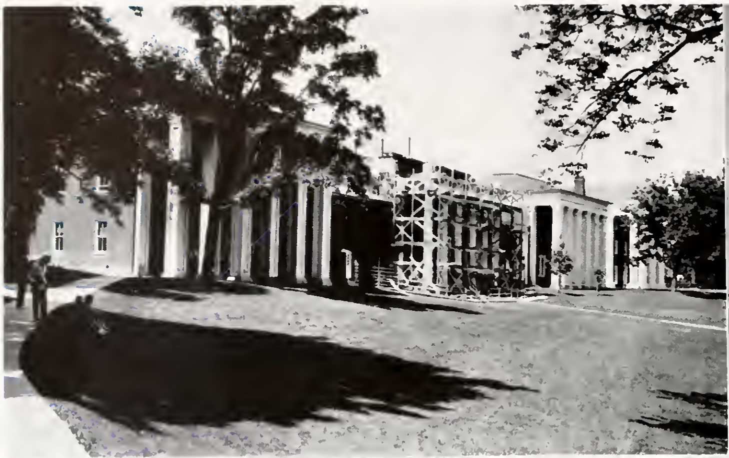

1937

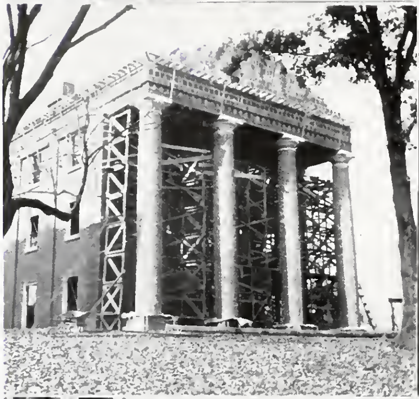


RECONSTRUCTION

During the spring recess a year ago the reconstruction work began. About half of the college plant was to be rebuilt inside and fire-proofed. The need for a better distribution of space, the necessity of strengthening the old buildings before it was too late, and the dramatic example of the Tucker Hall fire made this work imperative. The whole of the central unit—The Main Building and its wings—came under this program as well as part of Newcomb Hall. The stacks of the Library were to be fire-proofed also. Classes were shifted out of the Main Building for the last quarter of the year, and workmen went about their job of dismantling. Scaffolds went up and plaster and timber came down. "Old George" was removed from his lofty pedestal and the whole roof taken off. The Washington College group was completely gutted; then steel girders replaced the wooden beams. All through the summer the work progressed. From outside it was not noticeable for the whole central building was still enmeshed in a network of scaffolding. However, when college opened this fall the rebuilding had been almost completed. The rooms had been entirely rearranged, and what had once been bare wood floors were floors of composition. When a repaired and repainted "George" took his place above the columns late in the fall, the reconstruction had been finished.







FRANCIS PENDLETON GAINES
A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.
PRESIDENT

THE senior becomes the alumnus and finds that with unanticipated emphasis he forgets much and remembers much. Tides of jubilation that surged high about some momentary triumph grow quiescent in long level waters of reality; outlines of ancient tasks, even worthy tasks, are dim in deepening age. But remembrance abides with strange selectivity. The mood of an instant's joyful comradeship, a sudden startling vista of campus loveliness, the recollection of honorable obligations so fulfilled that it carved something on the tablets of self-respect, these persist or at least recur. George Eliot said that finest memory is finest hope. There is peculiar forward-propulsion, peculiar inspiration, in the recollection of richness or nobility long gone. I pray that you carry with you this large estate, this treasure inviolate, a fineness of college memory.

Francis Pendleton Gaines.

George Walker St. Clair
President

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

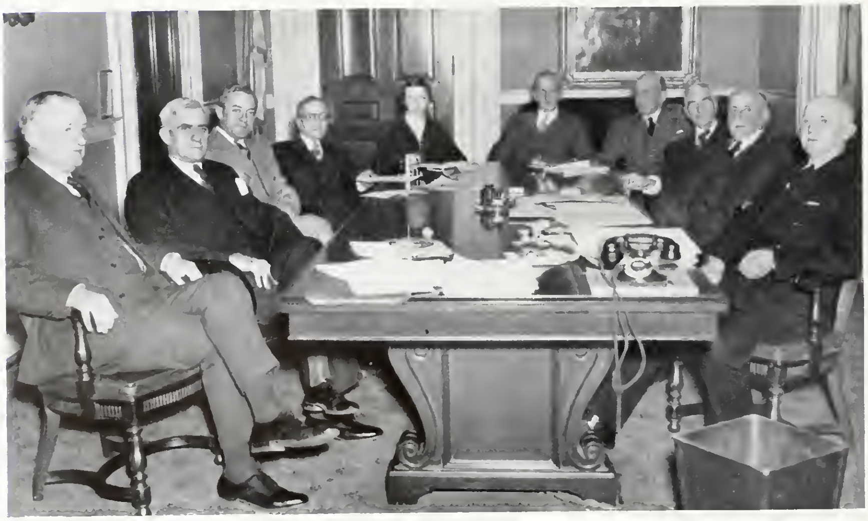
Officers

George Walker St. Clair
President

Paul McNeel Penick
Secretary and Treasurer

Members

Newton Diehl Baker
James R. Caskie
Dr. William Lapsley Carson
John W. Davis
Herbert Fitzpatrick
Dr. J. Morrison Hutcheson
Dr. George Bolling Lee
William McChesney Martin
Fowler McCormick
Judge Charles J. McDermott
Gov. George Campbell Peery
Harrington Waddell



St. Clair, Perry, Gaines, Baker, Miss Hinman, Governor Perry's Secretary; Carson, Hutcheson, Waddell, McDermott, Penick

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Clarence L. Sager
President

Officers

Clarence L. Sager, 1914
President

Harry K. Young, 1917
Secretary

The Alumni Board

Harry St. G. T. Carmichael, 1899	Ki Williams, 1915
M. W. Paxton, Jr., 1918	H. H. Larimore, 1896
Lewis F. Powell, 1929	Norman Fitzhugh, 1898

HARRY K. (CY) YOUNG
Alumni Secretary

TUCKER
PENICK

HANCOCK
MATTINGLY

MORELAND
WHITE

GILLIAM
McCRUM

THE ADMINISTRATION

Francis Pendleton Gaines, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.
President

Robert Henry Tucker, A.B., A.M., LL.D.
Dean of the University

Glover Dunn Hancock, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Dean, School of Commerce

William Haywood Moreland, LL.B., LL.D.
Dean, School of Law

Frank Johnson Gilliam, A.B., M.A.
Dean of Students

Paul McNeel Penick, A.B., LL.B.
Treasurer

Earl Stansbury Mattingly, A.B.
Registrar

Reid White, Jr., A.B., M.D.
University Physician

Blanche Prichard McCrum, B.S., M.A.
University Librarian

FACULTY

Francis Pendleton Gaines
A.B., A.M., PH.D., LITT.D., LL.D.
President
Φ Γ Δ, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ

James Lewis Howe
A.B., A.M., PH.D., M.D.
Bayly Professor of Chemistry
Δ Κ Ε, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ

Thomas James Farrar
A.B., A.M., PH.D.
Professor of German
Δ Τ Δ

Livingston Waddell Smith
A.B., A.M., PH.D.
Cincinnati Professor of Mathematics
Φ Κ Ψ, Φ Β Κ

Glover Dunn Hancock
A.B., A.M., PH.D.
Gilson Professor of Economics and Commerce
Σ Χ, Φ Β Κ, Β Γ Σ

William Haywood Moreland
LL.B., LL.D.
Bradford Professor of Law
Κ Α, Φ Δ Φ, Ο Δ Κ

Edgar Finley Shannon
A.B., A.M., PH.D.
Professor of English
Δ Κ Ε, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Β Κ

Robert Henry Tucker
A.B., A.M., LL.D.
Professor of Economics and Business Administration
Κ Σ, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Γ Χ, Β Γ Σ

William Dana Hoyt
A.B., M.S., PH.D.
Professor of Biology
Χ Ψ, Φ Β Κ, Τ Κ Ι

Robert William Dickey
A.B., A.M., B.S., PH.D.
McCormick Professor of Physics
Φ Κ Ψ, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ, Γ Δ

Forest Fletcher
E.E.
Professor of Hygiene
Ο Δ Κ

John Alexander Graham
A.B., A.M.
Associate Professor of Romance Languages
Κ Α, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ

Clayton Epes Williams
LL.B.
Professor of Law
Π Κ Α, Φ Δ Φ, Ο Δ Κ

Lucius Junius Desha
A.B., PH.D.
Professor of Chemistry
Φ Κ Σ, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ

FACULTY

William Coan
A.B., A.M.
Professor of Commerce and Accounting
Α Κ Ψ, Β Γ Σ

Rupert Nelson Latture
A.B., A.M.
Associate Professor of Political Science and Sociology
Δ Υ, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ, Δ Σ Ρ, Α Κ Ψ, Β Γ Σ

James Strong Moffatt, Jr.
A.B., A.M., PH.D.
Associate Professor of English
Σ Φ Ε

Earle Kerr Paxton
A.B., A.M.
Associate Professor of Mathematics
Π Κ Φ, Κ Θ Κ

Hale Houston
C.E.
Scott Professor of Engineering
Φ Κ Ψ

William Gleason Bean
A.B., A.M., PH.D.
Professor of History
Φ Γ Δ, Φ Β Κ, Σ Υ

Edward Parker Twombly
B.P.E.
Assistant Professor of Physical Education
Δ Υ, Ο Δ Κ

Walter Abraham Flick
A.B., A.M., PH.D.
Associate Professor of Education and Psychology
Κ Φ Κ, Φ Δ Κ, Φ Γ Μ, Ψ Χ

William Wilson Morton
A.B., B.D., D.D.
Professor of Philosophy and Christian Ethics
Φ Β Κ

George Junkin Irwin
A.B.
Assistant Professor of Romance Languages
Φ Γ Δ

Leonard Clinton Helderman
A.B., A.M., PH.D.
Associate Professor of History
Φ Β Κ

Fitzgerald Flournoy
A.B., A.M. (OXON)
Associate Professor of English
Φ Κ Ψ, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ, Δ Σ Π, Σ Υ

Charles Porterfield Light, Jr.
A.B., A.M., LL.B.
Associate Professor of Law
Σ Ν, Φ Δ Φ

A. E. Mathis
B.S.
Assistant Professor of Physical Education

FACULTY

Lawrence Edward Watkin
A.B., A.M.
Assistant Professor of English
Σ Υ

Frank Johnson Gilliam
A.B., A.M.
Associate Professor of English
Σ Α Ε, Ο Δ Κ, Σ Υ

Raymon T. Johnson
A.B., J.D.
Professor of Law
Π Κ Φ, Φ Α Δ, Ο Δ Κ, Τ Κ Α

Charles Rice McDowell
A.B., A.M., LL.B.
Professor of Law
Σ Α Ε, Φ Α Δ

Henry Vogel Shelley
A.B., A.M., PH.D.
Professor of Ancient Languages
Sphinx (Lafayette)

Marcellus Henry Stow
A.B., A.M., PH.D.
Associate Professor of Geology
Σ Φ Ε, Σ Ξ, Φ Κ Φ, Γ Σ Ε

Edwin Henry Howard
B.S. M.S.
Assistant Professor of Accounting
Δ Υ, Φ Β Κ, Α Κ Ψ, Β Γ Σ

Boyd Ross Ewing, Jr.
A.B., A.M., PH.D.
Assistant Professor of Romance Languages

Merton Ogden Phillips
A.B., A.M.
Assistant Professor of Economics and Commerce
Δ Κ Ε, Φ Β Κ, Β Γ Σ

Robert Winter Royston
A.B., A.M.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics
Κ Φ Κ

Ollinger Crenshaw
A.B., A.M.
Assistant Professor of History
Φ Γ Δ, Φ Β Κ, Σ Υ

Oscar Wetherhold Riegel
A.B., A.M.
Assistant Professor of Journalism
Σ Δ Χ, Π Δ Ε

John Higgins Williams
A.B., A.M.
Assistant Professor of Political Science
Κ Α, Ο Δ Κ, Σ Υ, Β Γ Σ

Fletcher James Barnes, II*
A.B., A.M.
Instructor of Political Science
Σ Φ Ε, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Κ Φ, Κ Φ Γ, Κ Δ Π, Σ Υ, Φ Δ Γ
*(On leave of absence)

FACULTY

Lamuel Lee Hill
A.B., A.M.
Assistant Professor of Biology
Acacia Fraternity

Larkin Hundley Farinholt
B.S., PH.D. (OXON)
Assistant Professor of Chemistry
Φ Γ Δ, Ο Δ Κ, Τ Β Π

Lewis Kerr Johnson
B.S.C., M.S.E.
Assistant Professor of Business Administration
Δ Σ Π

George Stuyvesant Jackson
A.B., A.M.
Instructor in English

Donald Fraser Martin
A.B., A.M.
Instructor in Economics
Φ Κ Σ, Δ Σ Π

Robert F. Bradley
M.A., PH.D.
Professor of Romance Languages

Herbert Trotter, Jr.
PH.D.
Assistant Professor of Physics
Χ Φ, Σ Ξ

Francis Sidney Walls
M.A.
Assistant Professor of Romance Languages and Fine Arts
Σ Α Ε

William Miller Hinton
A.B., M.A., PH.D.
Instructor in Education and Psychology
Κ Α, Κ Φ Κ, Φ Δ Κ, Ψ Χ

Charles Harold Lauck
A.B.
Laboratory Instructor in Journalism
Σ Δ Χ

Christopher Ernest Barthel, Jr.
A.B.
Instructor in Physics
Σ Χ

John Alexander Veech
B.S.
Instructor in Engineering
Φ Κ Ψ

Franze Edward Lund
A.M.
Instructor in Modern Civilization
Δ Υ, Φ Β Κ

Edward Lammers
PH.D.
Instructor in Geology
Σ Ξ

FACULTY

MARSHALL FULLER EDWARDS
A.B., A.M.
Assistant Professor of History
Β Θ Π, Α Σ

ROBERT PATTON ANDERSON
A.B., M.S.
Instructor in Journalism
Β Θ Π, Σ Δ Χ

CHARLES ALDEN BARRELL
A.B., M.S.
Instructor in Political Science

ROBERT HANES GRAY
B.S., LL.B.
Instructor in Economics and Commerce
Κ Σ, Φ Β Κ, Φ Α Δ

JOHN ROBERT TAYLOR
B.S. M.S.
Laboratory Instructor in Chemistry
Κ Α, Χ Γ Θ

MANY of the members of the Washington and Lee faculty have published important works on their special subjects. President Gaines is recognized by his *The Southern Plantation* and several studies of Robert E. Lee. Dr. Tucker has prepared significant reports as Chairman of the Industrial Commission of Virginia and as a member of the Virginia Commission on Simplification of State and Local Government. Dr. Shannon's *Chaucer and the Roman Poets,* published by the Harvard University Press, is a definitive work. To the science of Biology Dr. Hoyt has contributed a work on marine algae. Dr. Helderman has published *George Washington, Patron of Learning;* Mr. Riegel, *Mobilizing for Chaos* and *Crown of Glory;* Mr. Jackson, *Early Songs of Uncle Sam.* Dr. Bean and many others of the faculty have written articles for scholarly journals. There are several professors at Washington and Lee who have performed a service to education and brought recognition to themselves by publishing textbooks. Dr. Howe, well-known chemist and specialist in radium, has done one on inorganic chemistry, and Dr. Desha has just completed one on organic chemistry. Dr. Bradley is the editor of some French texts, and Mr. Williams has done some editing in Law. These men through their ability both as authors and professors have done much to uphold the academic renown of the University.

General Lee Makes a Decision

On August 4, 1865, General Lee was unanimously elected President of Washington College by the trustees of the institution. The rector of the College, Judge John W. Brockenbrough, who also was a teacher in a private law school in Lexington, was sent to extend the invitation to General Lee, who was taken completely by surprise and promised to consider the offer.

A letter to General Lee from former Governor John Letcher said, "The salary now increased to $1,500 and fees, will provide the means of support in a country like this, where everything is usually abundant and easily to be obtained." By "fees" was indicated the custom of giving to the president one-fifth of each tuition fee; tuition at the time was raised to $75. In addition, General Lee was to receive a house and garden. A president was expected not only to supervise the college, but also to teach philosophy in return for this compensation.

General Lee was probably no more surprised at the invitation extended to him than the trustees of Washington College were at what they had done. It is said that after voting unanimously to offer the presidency to General Lee, they sat for a few minutes as if stunned by their own audacity; they had only acted at all because of a remark which General Lee's daughter, Mary, was supposed to have made—that the people of the South were willing to give her father everything he might need but that no offer had been made of any position in which he could earn a living for himself and his family.

The Trustees of Washington College had reason for modesty.

Their institution was barely alive after the war. When General Hunter and his troops entered Lexington, in 1864, destroying the buildings of V. M. I. and the homes of the officers there, it was only by pleading that Washington College was not a state institution and that nothing could be accomplished by destroying it, that it was possible to save the college. Nevertheless, great damage was done to the buildings, and the books from the library were scattered far and wide. In 1865 some of the buildings were not inhabitable; the Federal garrison occupied others; part of the campus was under cultivation.

Prospects for the coming session were extremely gloomy. During the summer the faculty, consisting of only four professors, was authorized by the Board of Trustees to borrow money in order to repair the buildings. To add to the difficulties, there were few who had the money to go to college at this particular time.

A friend of General Lee's, an Episcopal clergyman, was distressed to think that the General would even consider accepting the presidency of such an inconspicuous college, when there were institutions of importance which would be glad to have him as their head. General Lee considered the proposal favorably, however, and on August 24 he wrote his conditional acceptance to the trustees, in which he said:

". . . Fully impressed with the responsibilities of the office, I have feared that I should be unable to discharge its duties to the satisfaction of the trustees or to the benefit of the Country. The proper education of youth requires not only great ability, but I fear more strength than I now possess, for I do not feel able to undergo the labour of conducting classes in regular courses of instruction. I could not, therefore, undertake more than the general administration and supervision of the institution. There is another subject which has caused me serious reflection, and is, I think, worthy of the consideration of the Board. Being excluded from the terms of amnesty in the proclamation of the President of the United States, of the 29th of May last, and an object of censure to a portion of the Country, I have thought it probable that my occupation of the position of President might draw upon the College a feeling of hostility; and I should, therefore, cause injury to an Institution which it would be my highest interest to advance. . . .

"Should you, however, take a different view, and think that my services in the position tendered to me by the Board will be advantageous to the College and Country, I will yield to your judgment and accept it; otherwise I most respectfully decline the office."

The trustees indeed did "take a different view," and, relieving him of classroom duty, settled the question of General Lee's future.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY

BOOK TWO · · THE CLASSES

From the mid-west, the heart of America, over the same territory first explored by Meriwether Lewis and other early graduates of Augusta Academy, come many boys to Washington and Lee. Nearly one hundred years after the explorations of Lewis and Clark, in the 1850's, came the great influx of settlers into the West. By covered wagon they went, along rugged roads beaten through plain and valley, impelled by the vision of wealth and power which lay before them. Today their scions come back to this school of their forefathers, filled with the free, ever-dauntless spirit of the West.

THE MID-WEST

The President's House

At Christmas, 1867, General Lee had been president of the College for a little more than two years, living in the house now occupied by Dr. Shannon. The increase in the student body and consequently the demand for more professors required more homes. The trustees decided to build a new house for General Lee and to assign his present residence to one of the professors. An appropriation of $12,000 was made, which was later increased to $15,000, and General Lee was authorized to build according to a plan of his own selection. He took a keen interest in this matter, and at once commenced designing a new "President's House."

An old frame house stood on the site selected. This house is said to have been built by William Alexander, father of Archibald Alexander, first President of Princeton Theological Seminary. Since the burning of the professor's houses at V. M. I. this house had been occupied by Colonel Williamson and his family. Dean Harry Campbell said this house was moved bodily to "Green Hill," overlooking the V. M. I. athletic field, where it still stands.

At Christmas, 1868, a year after the house was first planned, Captain R. E. Lee, Jr., writes: "The new house was approaching completion, and my father was much interested in the work, going there very often and discussing with the workmen their methods. That Christmas I spent two weeks in Lexington, and many times my father took me all over the new building, explaining all the details of the plan."

In March, 1869, General Lee writes: "I had hoped to get down this spring, but I fear the dilatoriness of the workmen in finishing the house, and the necessity of my attending to it, getting the grounds inclosed and preparing the garden, will prevent me. I shall also have to superintend the moving."

In May, 1869, the house was ready. Mrs. Lee, who was an invalid and had to be lifted whenever she moved, had a room on the first floor, and the veranda was extended around three sides of the house because of her pleasure in being outdoor in her wheel-chair.

Captain Lee says: "This she enjoyed immensely, for she was very fond of the open air, and one could see her there eve y bright day with 'Mrs. Ruffner,' a much petted cat, sitting on her shoulder or cradled in her lap. My father's favorite seat was in a deep window of the dining-room, from which his eyes could rest on rolling fields of grass and grain, bounded by the ever-changing mountains. There was a new stable for 'Traveler' and his companion, 'Lucy Long,' a cow-house, wood-shed, garden and yard, all planned out and built by my father."

THE SCHOOL OF LAW

OFFICERS OF THE SENIOR CLASS

EDWIN MEYER MARKS	President
SAMUEL TILFORD PAYNE, JR.	Vice-President
JAMES PELHAM BAKER, JR.	Secretary-Treasurer
JOSEPH LEE ARNOLD	Executive Committeeman
STANLEY CARMEN HIGGINS, JR	Historian

●

Senior Lawyers Who Have Passed State Bar Examinations

James Allan Blalock
James Edward Brydges
Samuel Tilford Payne, Jr.
George Pilcher, Jr.

ARNOLD
BERNARD

BAKER
BLALOCK

BOLEN
BROOKE

JOSEPH LEE ARNOLD

DANVILLE, KENTUCKY

Φ Γ Δ, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Α Φ, White Friars

Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Honorable Mention All-American, 3; All-State, 4; Varsity Backfield Coach, 5; Chairman of Freshmen Assimilation Committee, 5; President Intermediate Law Class, 4; Executive Committee, 5; Debate Team, 2; President Phi Delta Phi, 6.

JAMES PELHAM BAKER, JR.

WEST HELENA, ARKANSAS

Δ Τ Δ, Σ, Φ Δ Φ

Secretary-Treasurer Senior Law Class; Interfraternity Council; Glee Club.

WALLY CARLTON BERNARD

NEW YORK CITY

Troubadours, 1, 2.

JAMES ALAN BLALOCK

PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA

Φ Β Κ

Debate Team; President Debate Team, 4.

AMOS ALONZO BOLEN

ASHLAND, KENTUCKY

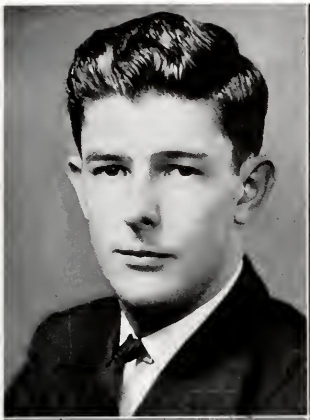
Α Τ Ω, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ, Σ, Φ Δ Φ, Τ Κ Ι, Π Α Ν

President of the Student Body, 6; President Athletic Council, 4; President, O. D. K., 7; Football, 1, 2, 3, Captain, 4; All-Southern Guard, 4; Wrestling, 3, 4; Head Freshman Coach, 5, 6; Varsity Line Coach, 7; Algernon Sidney Sullivan Medallion, 4; President Monogram Club, 6.

RICHARD NORRIS BROOKE

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Λ Χ Α



CROM
S. HIGGINS

DILLON
W. HIGGINS

JAMES ROSS CROM

PERRYSBURG, OHIO

Α Χ Α, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Δ Φ

Vice-President of the Student Body, 5; Manager Track, 4; President Junior Law Class, 4; Vice-President Fancy Dress, 4; President Lambda Chi Alpha, 4.

DAVID REYNOLDS DILLON

MARTINSBURG, WEST VIRGINIA

Τ Κ Ι

STANLEY CARMEN HIGGINS, JR.

MOUNT HOPE, WEST VIRGINIA

Φ Γ Δ, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Δ Φ, Cotillion Club

Vice-President O. D. K., 5, 6; Secretary Phi Delta Phi, 6; Executive Committee, 3; CALYX, 1; Manager Basketball, 4.

WILLIAM PHILIP HIGGINS, JR.

GLEN RIDGE, NEW JERSEY

Α Χ Α, Φ Δ Φ

Interfraternity Council, 3; Track, 1, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club; Football, 1.

EDWIN MEYER MARKS

BROWNSVILLE, TENNESSEE

Ζ Β Τ, Ο Δ Κ

President Senior Law Class, 6; Executive Committee, 5; Finals Week Committee, 4; Secretary-Treasurer O. D. K., 6; President Zeta Beta Tau, 4; *Ring-tum Phi*, 1, 2, Advertising Manager, 3.

HARRY THOMAS MORELAND

HUNTINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA

Α Κ Π, Φ Α Δ

Member of Virginia Bar.

MARKS
MORELAND

STOVER
WAGNER

PAYNE
ROBINSON

PILCHER
SCOTT

SAMUEL TILFORD PAYNE, JR.
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY
Π Κ Α, Φ Δ Φ
Interfraternity Council, 4; Calyx, 2, Assistant Editor, 3; Vice-President Freshman Law Class, 3; Vice-President Senior Law Class, 5; Member of Kentucky State Bar.

GEORGE PILCHER, JR.
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Κ Α, Φ Δ Φ

WILLIAM HESLEP ROBINSON
MONONGAHELA, PENNSYLVANIA
Vice-President Intermediate Law Class.
Φ Δ Φ

ISADORE MEYER SCOTT
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Φ Β Κ, Φ Α Δ
Bachelor of Arts, University of West Virginia.

EDWARD E. STOVER
WASHINGTON, NEW JERSEY
Χ Γ Θ, Φ Δ Φ

JOHN ADDINGTON WAGNER, JR.
BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN
Δ Τ Δ, Φ Δ Φ
Swimming, 2, Co-Captain, 3.

Senior Lawyers Not Having Pictures Taken

James Edward Brydges
BIG ISLAND, VIRGINIA

James Alexander McClure, Jr.
ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA

David Bailey Wharton
MCKITTRICK, CALIFORNIA

THE SCHOOL OF LAW

OFFICERS OF THE INTERMEDIATE CLASS

VICTOR LEE TUCKER	President
LANGDON LAMAR SKARDA	Vice-President
DANIEL WINFREE WILKERSON	Sec'y-Treas.
HARDWICK STUART	Executive Committeeman
FLETCHER FITZGERALD MAYNARD	Historian

Intermediate Law Class

Cyrus Victor Anderson . . . . Washington, D. C.
Φ Κ Ψ
Interfraternity Council, 3; Golf, 2, 3, 4; A.B. Degree (W. & L.)

Edward Wellington Hiserman . . Charleston, West Virginia
Κ Σ, Ο Δ Κ Φ Δ Φ, Cotillion Club, "13" Club.
Track, 1, 2, 3, 4; Baseball, 4; Football, 1, 2, 3; Athletic Council, 4; President Kappa Sigma, 4.

Charles William Karraker . . . . . Louisville, Kentucky
Β Θ Π, Τ Κ Ι, Σ Υ, Cotillion Club
Calyx, 1, 2, 3; *Ring-tum Phi*, 1, 4; Glee Club, 1, 2, 3, President, 4; Troubadours, 1, 2, 3, 4; Debating Team, 4; Vice-President Freshman Law Class, 3.

Fletcher Fitzgerald Maynard . . . Clarksdale, Mississippi
Σ Α Ε, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Δ Φ, Κ Φ Κ, Cotillion Club
Calyx, 1, 2; *Ring-tum Phi*, 1, 2, 3; Troubadours, 1, 2, 3; Business Manager Fancy Dress, 3; Basketball Manager, 4; Senior Executive Committeeman at Large, 4; President of Student Body, 5.

Frank Leib Price . . . . Washington, D. C.
Λ Χ Α, Ο Δ Κ, Π Α Ν, Σ Δ Χ, Τ Κ Ι
Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2, Sports Editor, 3; Monogram Club; Track, 2, 3; President Sophomore Class, 2; President Junior Class, 3; President Dance Board, 4; President of Finals, 4; President Lambda Chi Alpha, 4.

Edward Charles Rankin . . . . Oak Park, Illinois
Φ Κ Ψ, Σ Υ, Φ Α Δ, Cotillion Club.
Interfraternity Council.

Charles Rodes Read . . . . Danville, Kentucky
Σ Α Ε, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Δ Φ

John Burnton Simmons . . . . Richmond, Virginia
Φ Γ Δ, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Δ Φ, Cotillion Club
Calyx, 1, 2, 3, 4, Business Manager, 5; Secretary Publications Board, 5; Golf, 3, 4, 5; Monogram Club.

Hardwick Stuart . . . . Cleveland, Tennessee
Κ Σ, Ο Δ Κ, Σ, Φ Δ Φ, White Friars
Interfraternity Council, 4; Executive Committee, 5; Secretary Freshman Assimilation Committee, 5; Football, 1, 2; Boxing, 2, 3; Monogram Club.

Victor Lee Tucker . . . . Lynchburg, Virginia
Σ Ν
President of Intermediate Law

Daniel Winfree Wilkinson, Jr. . . . Newport News, Virginia
Λ Χ Α, Φ Δ Φ
Vice-President of Fancy Dress, 4

Howard Emory Wilson, Jr. . . . . . . Kingsport, Tennessee
Π Κ Φ

Intermediate Lawyers Not Having Pictures Taken

Albert Oglesby Burks . . Lexington, Va.
Thomas Hal Clarke, Δ Τ Δ . Atlanta, Ga.
Constantine George Dimas . . Joliet, Ill.
Joseph Turpin Drake, Jr., Δ Τ Δ, Τ Κ Ι . . . . Port Gibson, Miss.
Dwight Ashton File, Φ Κ Σ . . . . Beckley, W. Va.
Leonard Leight . . . New York, N. Y.
John Ireland Macey, Φ Γ Δ . Paris, Ky.
Cotillion Club
Samuel Adams Martin, Φ Α Δ . . . . Roanoke, Va.

Samuel Thomas Martin, Α Τ Ω, Π Α Ν, Φ Δ Φ . . . . Lynchburg, Va.
Henry Thomas Merritt, Φ Γ Δ, Φ Δ Φ . . . . Louisville, Ky.
Waldo Garland Miles, Φ Γ Δ, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Δ Φ . . . . Bristol, Va.
Turner Morrison, Φ Γ Α . . Bristol, Tenn.
Wilbur Kincaid Noel . . Lexington, Va.
James Edward Quisenberry . Roanoke, Va.
Austin James Rittenhouse, Φ Κ Σ . . . . Oklahoma City, Okla.

Langdon Lamar Skarda, Κ Α . Clovis, N. M.
"13" Club, Cotillion Club
Hiram Wall . . . . . . South Hill, Va.
Harry Pilchard Walters, Α Τ Ω, Φ Δ Φ . . . . Pocomoke City, Md.
Lon Posy Watkins . . Wellington, Tex.
Charles Woodrow Wilkinson . Roanoke, Va.
William Laney Wilson, Κ Α, Ο Δ Κ . . . . Cumberland, Md.
Cotillion Club, White Friars

THE SCHOOL OF LAW

OFFICERS OF THE FIRST-YEAR LAW CLASS

GOULDING WILLIAM SWIFT, JR.	President
RALPH HARGRAVES SMITH	Vice-President
JAMES PATTERSON ROGERS	Sec'y-Treas.
JACK DAVIS HEAD	Historian

FIRST YEAR LAWYERS

ROBERT WINSTON BAIN . . . . . Portsmouth, Va.
Κ Α

JAMES ALAN BALLARD . . . . Exmore, Va.
Δ Τ Δ, Π Α Ν

JAMES VAUGHAN BEALE . . . . Franklin, Va.
Δ Τ Δ, Ο Δ Κ, Cotillion Club

Alternate Manager Football, 4; Alternate Manager Basketball, 5; Interfraternity Council, 5; House President, 5; Track, 1; Cross Country, 5; Graham-Lee Literary Society, 1, President, 2; CALYX, 1, 2, 3; International Relations Club, 1, 2, 3; Christian Council, 1.

LAWTON MILLER CALHOUN . . . . Savannah, Ga.
Κ Α, Σ, "13" Club.

WARREN HARDIN EDWARDS . . . . . . Orlando, Fla.
Κ Α, Π Α Ν, Cotillion Club.
Monogram Club; Track, 2, 3; Cross Country, 1, 2, Captain, 3.

JOHN DAVID GOODWIN . . . . Erwin, Tenn.
Rifle Club.

RANDOLPH VAN LEW HALL . . New Haven, Conn.
Σ Α Ε, Χ Γ Θ
Southern Collegian, 1, 2, 3; Fencing Club, Vice-President.

SAMUEL GUY JONES, JR. . . . . Norfolk, Va.
Λ Χ Α

ALFRED CARUTHERS JUNKIN . . . . Lexington, Va.
Cross Country, 1; Boxing, 3, 4; A.B., Washington and Lee.

JOHN ASHTON MACKENZIE . . . . Portsmouth, Va.
Κ Α, Cotillion Club.
CALYX, Junior Class Vice-President, 3; Manager of Track.

FIRST YEAR LAWYERS

Ralph Wyatt Mills . . . . Roanoke, Va.

Stanley Graves Patterson . . . Kansas City, Mo.
Κ Α

William Whetstone Perkins . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Δ Τ Δ, White Friars

John Wesley Ray . . . . Washington, D. C.
Φ Δ Θ, Cotillion Club
Vice-President Finals, 4; Head Dormitory Councilor, 4.

James Patterson Rogers . . . . Wheeling, W. Va.
Κ Α, Ο Δ Κ
Calyx, 1, 2; Track, 1, 2, 3; Southern Conference Champion, 120-yard High Hurdles, 2; Southern Conference Champion, 70-yard High Hurdles, indoor, 3.

Ralph Hargraves Smith . . . Charleston, W. Va.
Κ Σ
Troubadours, 1; Wrestling, 1; Football, 2, 3; Vice-President Freshman Law, 5.

Robert Woods Spessard . . . . Roanoke, Va.
Κ Σ, Ο Δ Κ
Christian Council; Football, 1, 2, 3; Basketball, 1, 2, 3; Track, 1, 2.

Goulding William Swift, Jr. . . . Beaumont, Tex.
Α Τ Ω, Ο Δ Κ, Cotillion Club
President Freshman Law Class, 3; Junior Manager Basketball, 3.

Thomas Aloysius Williams, Jr. . . . Richmond, Va.
Σ Ν

William Arnold Young . . . . Huntsville, Ala.
Π Κ Α, Σ Υ, Φ Δ Φ, Π Α Ν

MASTER OF ARTS

Winbourne Magruder Drake
PORT GIBSON, MISSISSIPPI
Δ Τ Δ, Φ Β Κ
Glee Club, 1, 2, 3; German Scholarship, 4; Howard Houston Fellowship, 5.

●

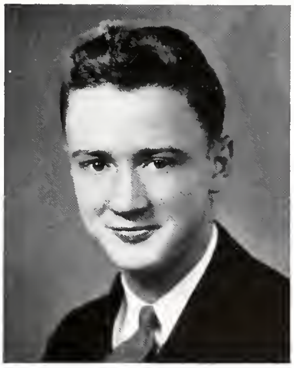
FIRST YEAR LAWYERS NOT HAVING PICTURES TAKEN

William Sydney Ammerman, Jr. . Cynthiana, Kentucky
Robert Watson Arnold, Jr. . . . Waverly, Virginia
Φ Κ Σ
John William Beaire . . . Charleston, West Virginia
Emil Timmons Cannon . Timmonsville, South Carolina
Walter Scruggs Curruth . . . . Dallas, Texas
Α Τ Ω
Michael Russo Castiglione . Greenwich, Connecticut
William Roscoe Carnahan . . . . Freeport, Illinois
Φ Δ Θ
Dorr Clayton Casto . . . West Orange, New Jersey
Leonard Joseph DeVita . . . Stamford, Connecticut
Albert Foster . . . . . State College, Pennsylvania
Fred Granville Francis . . . Prestonsburg, Kentucky
Κ Σ
Philip Magruder Grabill . . . Woodstock, Virginia
Bruce Miller Hatcher . . . . . Ashland, Kentucky
John Lee Hawkins, II . . . Huntington, West Virginia
Jack Davis Head . . . . Fort Worth, Texas
Κ Α, "13" Club
Robert Edward Holland, Jr. . . . Lexington, Virginia
Δ Τ

Richard Layman Howell . . . . Roanoke, Virginia
Φ Κ Σ
Robert Francis Hutcheson, Jr. . . Farmville, Virginia
Κ Σ
Arnold Roy Marcum . . . Huntington, West Virginia
Α Τ Ω
Joseph Charles Murphey . South Orange, New Jersey
Robert Myers Nason . . . . Sante Fe, New Mexico
Φ Κ Ψ
Martin Vincent Partenope . Cambridge, Massachusetts
John Bentley Pearson . . . . Hartford, Connecticut
Alfred Marvin Pullen, Jr. . . . Richmond, Virginia
Φ Γ Δ, Ο Δ Κ, "13" Club, Cotillion Club
Ambrose Alexander Rucker . . . . Bedford, Virginia
Edgar Lewis Smith . . . . Lewisburg, West Virginia
Edward Thompson Whitehead . . Chatham, Virginia
Φ Κ Σ
William Plumer Wiseman . . . . Danville, Virginia
Σ Α Ε
William Edward York . . Huntington, West Virginia
Clifford Jason Yudkoff . . . New York, New York

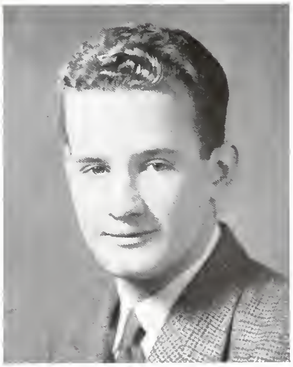
SCIENCE OFFICERS

Fillmore Gilkeson Wilson	*President*
Louis Peter Sgrignoli	*Vice-President*
Lewis Edward Mangus	*Secretary-Treasurer*
John Coulter Bierer	*Historian*



ACADEMIC OFFICERS

Harold Waid Cochran, Jr.	*President*
Charles Marvin Williams	*Vice-President*
Kenneth Gordon Dustin	*Sec.-Treas.*
John Bradley Tomlinson	*Historian*



COMMERCE OFFICERS

Clark Burritt Winter	*President*
Thomas Brooks Skinner	*Vice-President*
William Clay Dwiggins	*Secretary-Treasurer*
Andrew Herman Baur, Jr.	*Historian*

SENIOR CLASS

ABRAHAMS
ANDREWS

ADAMSON
ARENZ

Alexander Robert Abrahams, Jr.

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE

Bachelor of Arts

Δ Τ Δ, Σ Δ Χ

"Ring-tum Phi," 1, 2 3; Swimming Manager, 3.

Vincent Cassel Adamson

GARDEN CITY, NEW YORK

Bachelor of Arts

Π Κ Α, Cotillion Club

Interfraternity Council, 4.

Charles James Andrews, Jr.

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Bachelor of Arts

Σ Χ, Φ Β Κ, Τ Κ Ι, Cotillion Club

Troubadours, 1, 2, 3, President, 4; Southern Collegian, 3; Glee Club, 1, 2.

Carl Arenz

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

B.S. in Commerce

Wrestling, 1, 2, 3, Captain, 4; Southern Conference Champion 155-pound class, 3; Intramural Wrestling Champion, 1; International Relations Club, 4; Vice-President Junior Class, 3; Commerce Club.

Horace Lyman Bachelder

NEWTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Bachelor of Arts

International Relations Club.

Herbert Baltuch

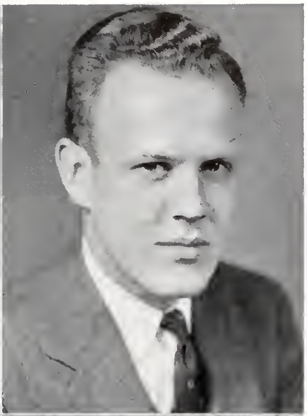
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

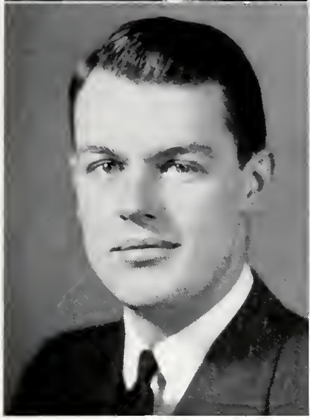
Bachelor of Arts

Δ Υ, Φ Β Ε, Β Γ Σ

Graham-Lee Literary Society, 1, 2; Rifle Club, 2; "Calyx," 2, 3.

BACHELDER
BALTUCH





BARR
BAUR

BARRETT
BERRY

Wallace Pryor Barr

MOUNT PLEASANT, TENNESSEE

B.S. in Commerce

Σ Χ

Ernest Clifford Barrett, Jr.

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

Bachelor of Arts

Φ Δ Θ, "13" Club, Cotillion Club

"Ring-tum Phi," 1, 2, 3, Business Manager, 4; Secretary-Treasurer Interfraternity Council, 3; President Phi Delta Theta, 4

Andrew Herman Baur, Jr.

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

B.S. in Commerce

Σ Χ, "13" Club, Cotillion Club

"Ring-tum Phi" 1; "Calyx," 1; Executive Board Troubadours, 2, 3; Graham-Lee Literary Society; Glee Club, 1; Commerce Club, 4; Secretary-Treasurer "13" Club, 4.

Porter Duane Berry

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Bachelor of Arts

Φ Κ Σ, Ο Δ Κ, Σ

Football, 1, 2, 3, Captain, 4; All-State, 3, 4; All-Southern Guard, 4; Track, 1, 2, 3; Boxing, 1; Monogram Club; President Athletic Council, 3, Interfraternity Council, 4; President Phi Kappa Sigma, 4; Who's Who Among College Students, 4.

Chandler Price Berryman

FREDONIA, KANSAS

B.S. in Commerce

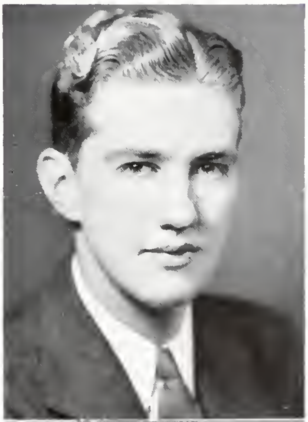
Σ Α Ε

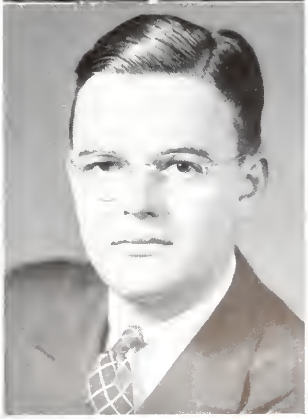
Southern Collegian, 3; Commerce Club, 4.

John Coulter Bierer

WABAN, MASSACHUSETTS

Bachelor of Science





BERRYMAN
BIERER

BOWERS
BRASHER

BRADY
BROWN

BRUCE
J. K. BUTLER

HOMER WILLIAM BOWERS

SOUTH CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

Bachelor of Arts

Δ Υ, White Friars

Southern Collegian Business Staff, 1, 2, 3.

DOUGLAS ELLINIPSICO BRADY, JR.

GLASGOW, VIRGINIA

Bachelor of Science

Custis Lee Engineering Society

CHARLES CARROLLTON BRASHER

BABYLON, NEW YORK

Bachelor of Arts

Δ Υ, Ο Δ Κ, Π Α Ν

Football, 1, 2, 3; Swimming, 1, 2, Captain 3, 4; Track, 1, 2, 3, Captain, 4, Troubadours, 4; Education Scholarship.

MORTON ALLEN BROWN

TOLEDO, OHIO

Bachelor of Arts

Σ Α Ε, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ, Σ Υ

Troubadours, 1, 2, 3, 4; Debate Team, 1; Glee Club, 1, 2, 3; Christian Council, 1, 2, 3, 4; Latin Scholarship, 2; James McDowell Scholarship, 3; Davidson Scholarship, 4.

JAMES STRATON BRUCE

CUMBERLAND, MARYLAND

Bachelor of Arts

Κ Α, Χ Γ Θ

Troubadours, 1, 2, 4.

JAMES KING BUTLER

MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE

Bachelor of Arts

Κ Σ

Swimming, 4.

L. V. BUTLER
CAPITO

BYERS
CARLL

Landon Victor Butler

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI

Bachelor of Arts

Σ A E, O Δ K, Σ, Cotillion Club, White Friars

President Sigma Alpha Epsilon, 3; Senior Manager of Baseball; Vice-President of Fancy Dress, 4; Who's Who Among American College Students, 1937, 4; Finals Week Committee, 4; Interfraternity Council 2, 3, 4; Tennis, 1; Secretary-Treasurer White Friars, 3; "Calyx," 1, 2; "Ring-tum Phi," 1 2; Troubadours, 1, 2; Monogram Club, 4.

James Alford Byers

CANTONSVILLE, MARYLAND

Bachelor of Science

X Γ Θ

Treasurer Chi Gamma Theta, 4; Washington Literary Society; Rifle Club, 2; Mary Louise Reid White Scholarship.

John Miller Capito

CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

Bachelor of Arts

K Σ, Σ, Π Δ X

Manager of Wrestling, 3; President Kappa Sigma, 5.

Richard Beach Carll

HADDONFIELD, NEW JERSEY

Bachelor of Arts

Cross Country, 2.

Charles Thomas Carolan

BENNINGTON, VERMONT

B.S. in Commerce

Σ Φ E

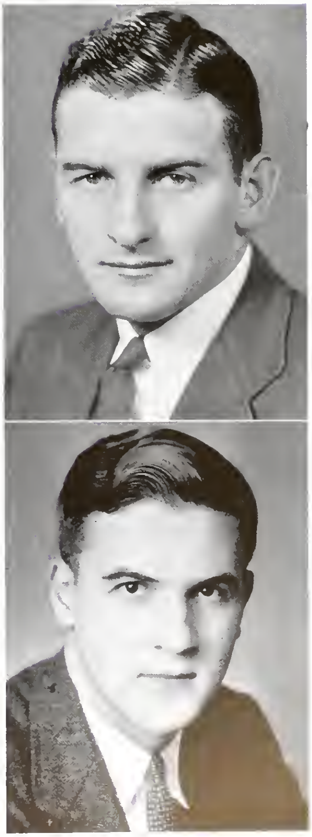
Deverton Carpenter

CLIFTON FORGE, VIRGINIA

Bachelor of Arts

Δ T Δ, Σ Δ X Σ Υ, "13" Club, Cotillion Club

"Ring-tum Phi," 1 Managing Editor, 2 Managing Editor, 3; Track, 1; Publicity Manager of Fancy Dress, 4.



CAROLAN
CARPENTER

COCHRAN
COLE

CASHMAN
H. E. CLUXTON

CLAYTON
H. H. CLUXTON

Louis Patrick Cashman, Jr.

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI

Bachelor of Arts

Σ Α Ε, Σ Δ Χ

"Ring-tum Phi," 1, 2, 3.

Eugene Gerdy Clayton

WOODHAVEN, NEW YORK

Bachelor of Arts

Τ Κ Ι

Stage Manager Troubadours, 4.

Harley Ernest Cluxton, Jr.

COLUMBIA, TENNESSEE

Bachelor of Arts

Σ Χ, Φ Β Κ, Χ Γ Θ, Τ Κ Ι

Glee Club, 1, 2; Rifle Team, 3; Fencing Club; Crew, 1; Departmental Scholarship in Biology

Horace Hayes Cluxton

COLUMBIA, TENNESSEE

Bachelor of Arts

Χ Γ Θ, Τ Κ Ι

Harold Waid Cochran

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Bachelor of Arts

Β Θ Π, Ο Δ Κ, Σ, "13" Club, White Friars

Senior Manager of Basketball; Baseball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball, 1; Executive Committee, 1; President Senior Academic Class; Leader Senior Ball, 4; Intramural Board, 3; Troubadours, 1; Glee Club, 2; "Calyx," 1, 2, 3; President Beta Theta Pi, 4; "Ring-tum Phi," 1, 2.

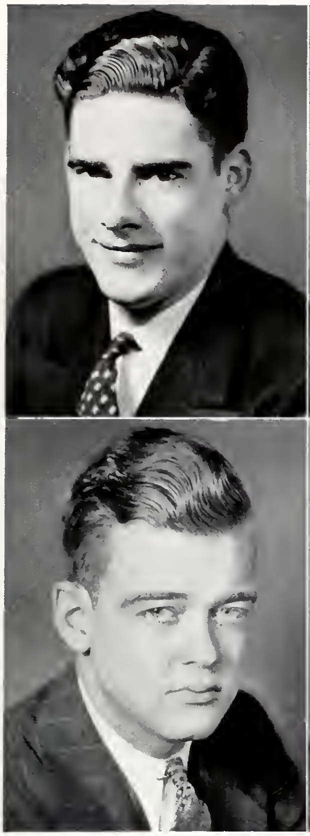
Robert Vail Cole

BOONTON, NEW JERSEY

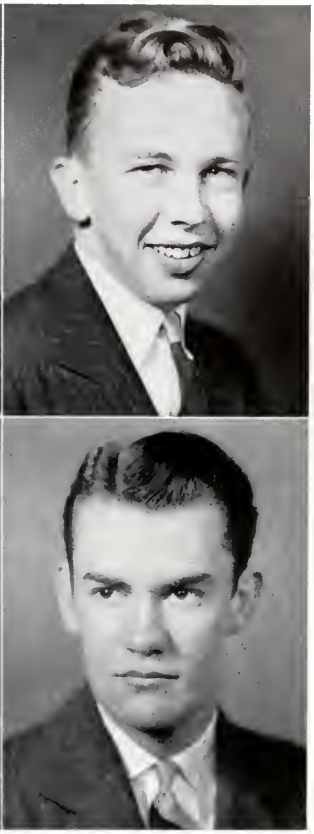
Bachelor of Science

Χ Γ Θ

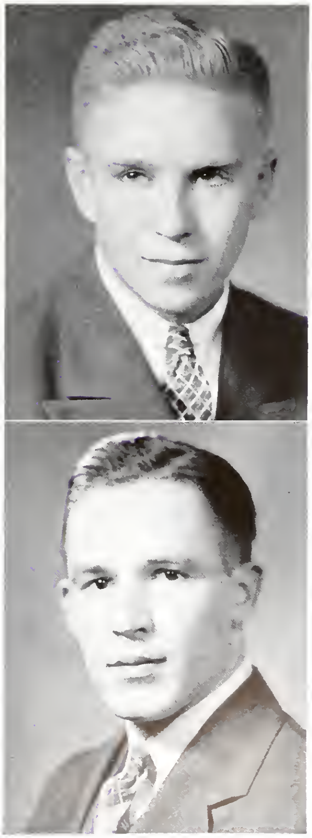
Rifle Team, 1.



COTTINGHAM
DAVIDSON



COX
DIXON



DOANE
DRAKE

THOMAS BURKE COTTINGHAM
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
Bachelor of Arts
Π Κ Φ
Boxing 2; Monogram Club; International Relations Club.

EMERY COX, JR.
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Bachelor of Arts
Α Τ Ω, Φ Β Κ Σ, Κ Φ Κ
Football, 1, 2, 3, 4.

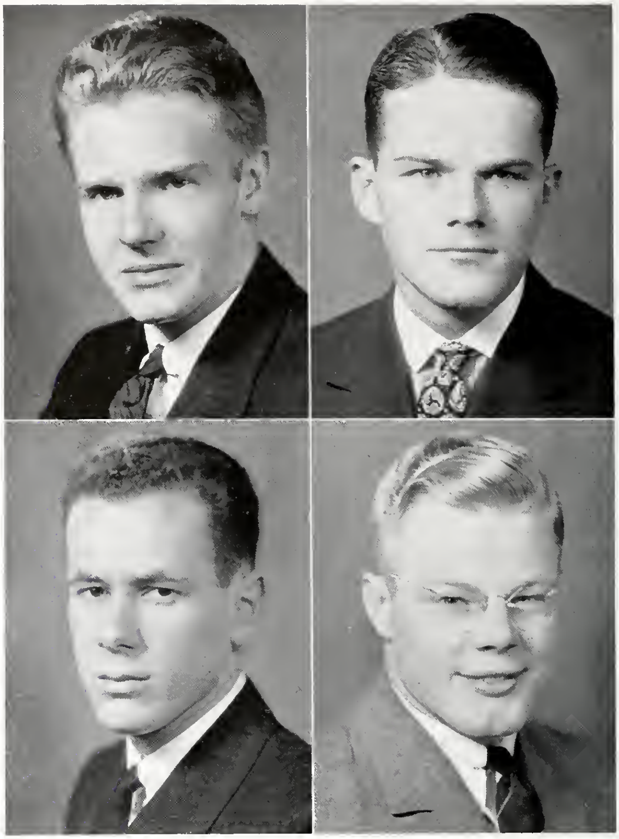
ROBERT KEY DAVIDSON
WASHINGTON, D. C.
B.S. in Commerce
Β Θ Π
Commerce Club

FRANK FENWICK DIXON
MOUNT HOPE, WEST VIRGINIA
B.S. in Commerce
Φ Γ Δ, Cotillion Club
Alternate Football Manager

CHARLES RUSSELL DOANE
MERRICK, NEW YORK
Bachelor of Arts
Π Κ Φ, Σ, Π Α Χ
Executive Committee, 4; Vice-President Finals, 3; Basketball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Tennis, 2; Football, 1; Baseball, 1; Freshmen Assimilation Committee, 4; Intramural Board, 3, 4; President Pi Kappa Phi, 3.

HENRY MYERS DRAKE
PORT GIBSON, MISSISSIPPI
Bachelor of Arts
Δ Τ Δ, Χ Γ Θ
Tennis Manager, 3; Track, 1, Cross Country, 2; Christian Council, 3; Commerce Club.

FALLAT
FENNER



DUSTIN
EPSTEIN

DWIGGINS
EVANS

Kenneth Gordon Dustin

MANSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

Bachelor of Arts

Β Θ Π, Π Α Ν

Troubadours, 1, 2, 3; Glee Club 1, 2 3; "Calyx," 1; Secretary-Treasurer Senior Academic Class.

William Clay Dwiggins

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

B.S. in Commerce

Φ Δ Θ

Edwin Epstein

EAST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

Bachelor of Arts

Φ Ε Π

International Relations Club, 2, 3, 4; "Calyx," 1, 2; "Ring-tum Phi," 1, 2, 3; Tennis, 3, 4; Track, 1, 2.

John Price Evans

FORTY FORT, PENNSYLVANIA

Bachelor of Arts

Φ Κ Ψ

Wrestling, 1, 3, 4; Rifle Club, 2; Monogram Club.

Daniel Andrew Fallat

YONKERS, NEW YORK

Bachelor of Arts

Boxing, 1, 2; Washington Literary Society, 1, 2.

Herbert Ernest Fenner, Jr.

SPRINGFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

B.S. in Commerce

Δ Υ, Φ Β Κ

Commerce Club.

FISH
FLYNN

FISHBACK
FORSTER

Paul Fish

NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

B.S. in Commerce

Φ Ε Π, Φ Β Κ Β Γ Σ

Graham-Lee Literary Society, 1, 2; Rifle Club, 1, 2; "Calyx," 2, 3; Commerce Club, 4, Tennis Manager, 4.

William Davis Fishback

VERSAILLES, KENTUCKY

Bachelor of Arts

Σ Α Ε Σ

Football, 1, 2, 3, 4.

Edgar Davis Flynn

MOBILE, ALABAMA

B.S. in Commerce

Σ Α Ε

Football, 1, Finals Week Committee, 4

Kent Forster

CANTONSVILLE, MARYLAND

Bachelor of Arts

Φ Β Κ Κ Φ Κ

Secretary Kappa Phi Kappa, 3; International Relations Club, 2, Treasurer, 3.

Eldridge Lee Gathright

BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT

B.S. in Commerce

Σ Φ Ε, Π Α Χ

International Relations Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Commerce Club, 4; Baseball, 1, 2.

George Franklin Gilleland

DAYTONA BEACH, FLORIDA

B.S. in Commerce

Π Κ Α, Ο Δ Κ "13" Club, Cotillion Club

President of Finals 4; Dance Control Board 4, President Pi Kappa Alpha, 4; Secretary-Treasurer Cotillion Club, 3; Troubadours 1, 2, "Calyx," 1, 2; Alternate Football Manager

GATHRIGHT
GILLELAND

HOAGLAND
HOGE

GRAHAM
HEATHERINGTON

HALL
HILLER

ROBERT EDWIN GRAHAM

SUMTER, SOUTH CAROLINA

Bachelor of Arts

Κ Α, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Δ Φ, Π Α Ν, Cotillion Club

President Intrafraternity Council, 3; President Cotillion Club, 4; Business Manager Finals, 3; Dance Control Board, 4; "Ring-tum Phi," 1, 2, 3; Basketball, 1.

RANDOLPH VANLEW HALL

NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT

Bachelor of Arts

Σ Α Ε Χ Γ Θ

Southern Collegian, 1, 2, 3; Vice-President Fencing Club.

DONALD FULLER HEATHERINGTON

RICHMOND, VERMONT

B.S. in Commerce

Φ Β Κ, Β Γ Σ

International Relations Club, 3, Vice-President, 4; President Commerce Club, 4; Economics Scholarship, 3; Commerce Scholarship.

HARRY SIMON HILLER

LAWRENCE, NEW YORK

Bachelor of Arts

Boxing, 1.

LLOYD WHITLEY HOAGLAND, JR.

SOMERVILLE, NEW JERSEY

Bachelor of Arts

Φ Γ Δ

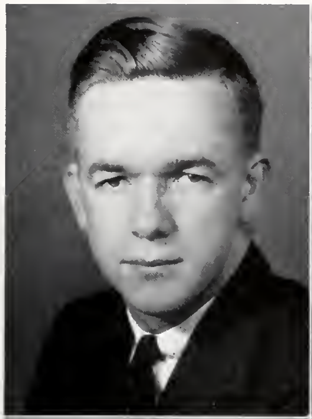
WILLIAM ELLETT HOGE

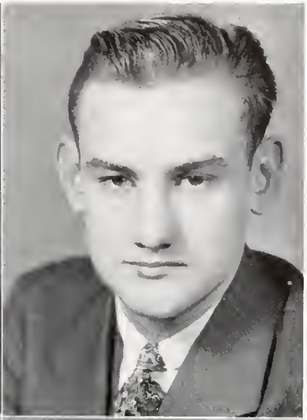
BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

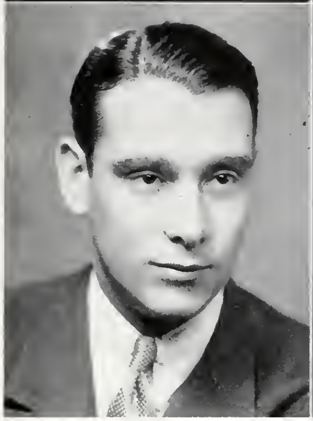
B.S. in Commerce

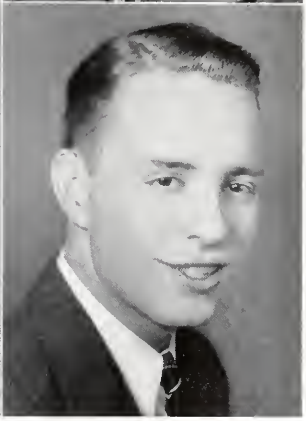
Σ Ν

Commerce Club.









ILER
B. JONES

JENKINS
G. JONES

Norman Perry Iler

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

Bachelor of Arts

Α Τ Ω, Ο Δ Κ, Σ, "13" Club, Π Α Ν, Κ Φ Κ

President of Fancy Dress, 4; Vice-President Omicron Delta Kappa, 4; Vice-President Athletic Council, 3; Christian Council; Basketball, 1, 2, 3; Captain, 4; All-Southern Conference, 2, 3, 4; All-State, 2, 3, 4; Baseball, 1, 2, 3, 4; President Alpha Tau Omega, 3.

John Michael Jenkins

MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

Bachelor of Arts

Σ Α Ε Κ Φ Κ, Π Α Ν

Boxing, 1.

Bernard J. Jones

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

Bachelor of Arts

Φ Ε Π

International Relations Club, 4 Troubadours, 2; Football, 2, 3; Commerce Club.

George Rather Jones

DALLAS, TEXAS

B.S. in Commerce

Κ Σ

John Martin Jones, III

SWEETWATER, TENNESSEE

Bachelor of Arts

Κ Σ, Cotillion Club

International Relations Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Interfraternity Council, 4; Troubadours 2, 3; Cross Country, 1; Freshmen Assimilation Committee, 4; Head Dormitory Councilor, 4; Freshmen Camp Councilor, 3, 4.

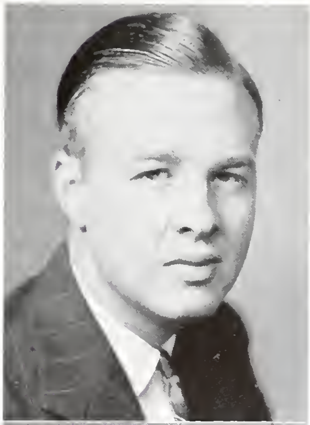
Robert Percy Kingsbury

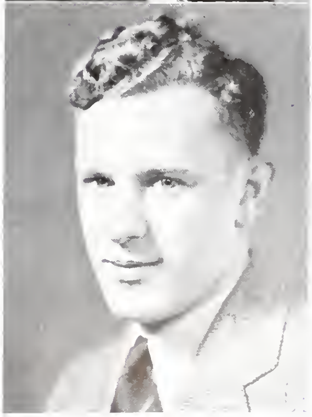
ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY

Bachelor of Arts

Δ Τ Δ

Cross Country, 1 2, Captain 3, 4; Track, 1, 2, 3, Captain, 4; Monogram Club; Band, 1, 2 3; Christian Council, 1, 2, 3, 4; Commerce Club, 4; International Relations Club, 1, 2, 3, 4.





J. JONES
KINGSBURG

LOGAN
LUSTBADER

KIRSCH
LEE

KRAMER
LEHR

Sidney Kirsch
NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK
Bachelor of Arts

Horace Zachary Kramer
MANHATTAN BEACH, NEW YORK
Bachelor of Arts
Φ Ε Π

"Ring-tum Phi," 1, Sports Editor, 2, 3; "Calyx," Athletic Editor, 2, Assistant Editor, 3; Graham-Lee Literary Society, 1; International Relations Club, 3; Interfraternity Council, 4; Tennis, 3; Wrestling, 1; Young Scholarship, 4.

Stephen Bacon Lee
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Bachelor of Arts
Α Τ Ω, Σ Τ, Cotillion Club

Walter George Lehr, Jr.
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
B.S. in Commerce
Σ Α Ε, Φ Β Κ, Β Γ Σ

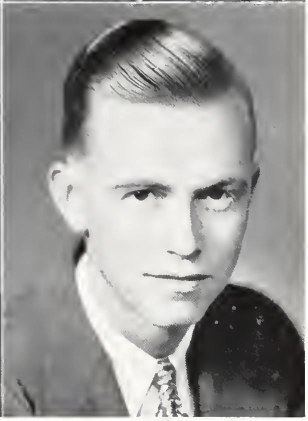
Vice-President Commerce Club, 4.

George King Logan, Jr.
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
Bachelor of Arts
Φ Β Κ

Troubadours, 3; International Relations Club; French Department Scholarship.

Albert Lustbader
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
Bachelor of Arts
Ζ Β Τ

Crew, 1, 2, 3, Captain, 4.



McCARDELL
MANGINO

McDONALD
MANGUS

John Malcolm McCardell
FREDERICK, MARYLAND
Bachelor of Arts
Φ Δ Θ, Φ Β Κ, Κ Φ Κ

Tennis, 2, 3, Captain, 4; Luther Seevers Bively Scholarship, 2, 3, 4; President Phi Delta Theta, 4.

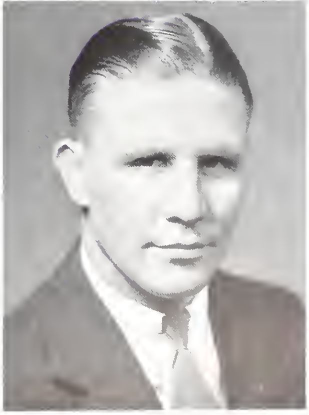
Angus Allan McDonald
WEST END, NORTH CAROLINA
B.S. in Commerce
Commerce Club.

Alfred Norman Mangino
BOUND BROOK, NEW JERSEY
Bachelor of Arts
Τ Κ Ι
Band, 1, 2, 3.

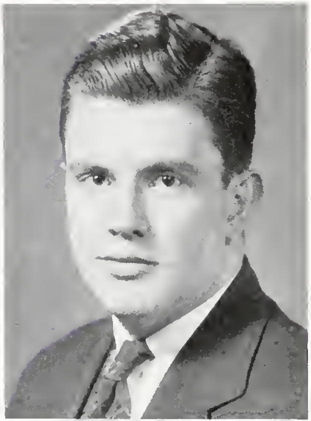
Lewis Edward Mangus
VESUVIUS, VIRGINIA
Bachelor of Arts
Τ Κ Ι

Frederick Arell Marsteller
CHEVY CHASE, MARYLAND
Bachelor of Arts
Φ Κ Σ

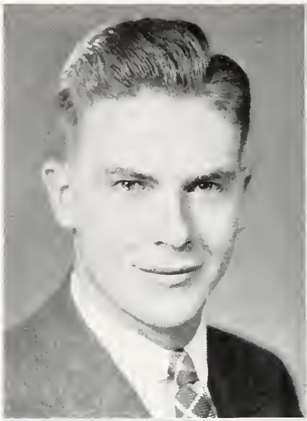
Albert Edward Martin
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA
Bachelor of Arts
J. J. White Scholarship.

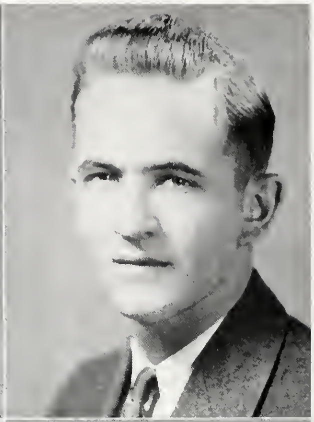


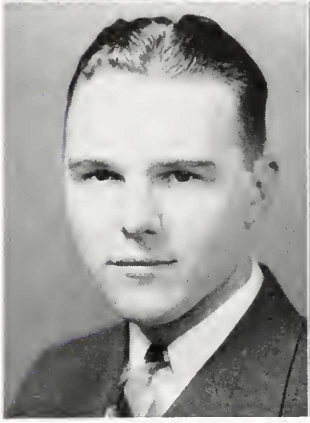
MARSTELLER
MARTIN

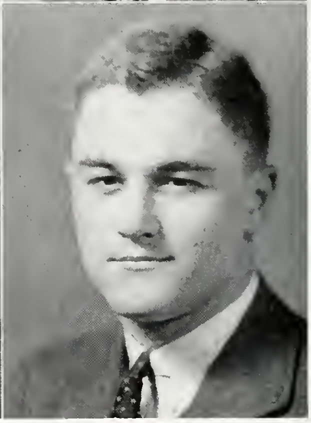


A. M. MORRISON
W. P. MORRISON









MATTHEWS
D. R. MOORE

MILLER
A. P. MOORE

CHARLES ARNOLD MATTHEWS

BRODNAX, VIRGINIA

B.S. in Commerce

International Relations Club; Graham-Lee Literary Society; Commerce Club.

WILLIAM ROLAND MILLER

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Bachelor of Arts

A T Ω, T K I

Troubadours; Graham-Lee Literary Society; Boxing, 1; Track, 1.

DONALD REISTER MOORE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Bachelor of Arts

Σ Δ X

Vice-President Sigma Delta Chi 4; "Ring-tum Phi," 1, News Editor, 2, 3; Journalism Departmental Scholarship, 4.

ALFRED PRESTON MOORE

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

B.S. in Commerce

Φ K Σ, O Δ K, Σ

Athletic Council, 4; Monogram Club, Football, 2, 3, 4; Baseball, 2, 3, 4.

ALFRED MILTON MORRISON

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

Bachelor of Arts

WILLIAM PAUL MORRISON

HAZARD, KENTUCKY

Bachelor of Arts

K Σ

MUSSEN
OVER

NICHOLSON
PATTON

William Atwater Mussen
CENTRAL VALLEY, NEW YORK
Bachelor of Science
Φ Κ Ψ
Custis Lee Engineering Society

Jonathan Russell Nicholson, Jr.
SPANGLER, PENNSYLVANIA
Bachelor of Arts
Κ Σ Τ Κ Ι

Stuart Bailey Over, Jr.
UPPER DARBY, PENNSYLVANIA
Bachelor of Arts

Leon Dunn Patton
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
Bachelor of Arts
Κ Α
Band, 2; Crew, 3.

Robert Marsteller Peek, Jr.
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS
B.S. in Commerce
Σ Α Ε
International Relations Club, 4; Graham-Lee Literary Society, 1; Commerce Club.

Willard Eugene Peterson
DULUTH, MINNESOTA
B.S. in Commerce
Σ Α Ε
Troubadours, 1; Commerce Club 4; Southern Collegian, 4; Football, 1; President Sigma Alpha Epsilon, 4.

PEEK
PETERSON

PLOWDEN
A. A. RADCLIFFE

PRICE
R. R. RADCLIFF

RAU
RAWLS

Theodore McFaddin Plowden
SUMTER, SOUTH CAROLINA
Bachelor of Arts
Φ Δ Θ, Π Α Ν
"Ring-tum Phi," 1, 2.

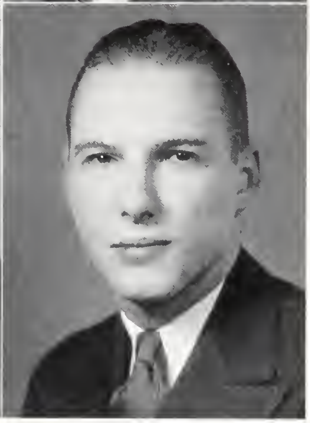
Charles Donald Price
EAST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY
Bachelor of Arts
Δ Υ

Albert Atlee Radcliffe, Jr.
FREDERICK, MARYLAND
B.S. in Commerce
Tennis, 2, 3, 4; Captain, 3; Commerce Club.

Robert Ricketts Radcliff
FREDERICK, MARYLAND
Bachelor of Science
Χ Γ Θ

Lamar Conway Rau
CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA
Bachelor of Arts
Λ Χ Α. Τ Κ Ι

Thomas Allen Rawls
POPLARVILLE, MISSISSIPPI
Bachelor of Science
Σ Ν



REDFIELDS
RIDER

RICE
RIPY

Donald Chancey Redfield, Jr.

NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT

Bachelor of Arts

Commerce Club

James Horner Rice, Jr.

LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

B.S. in Commerce

Commerce Club; International Relations Club.

Maurice Cowl Rider, Jr.

SINKING SPRING, PENNSYLVANIA

Bachelor of Arts

Σ Α Ε. Φ Β Κ. Σ Δ Χ

Southern Collegian, 2 3 Editor 4; "Ring-tum Phi," 1, 2, Editorial Associate and Columnist, 3.

Thomas Beebe Ripy

LAWRENCEBURG, KENTUCKY

B.S. in Commerce

Φ Κ Ψ

Commerce Club.

Howell Watkins Roberts, Jr.

GARDEN CITY, NEW YORK

Bachelor of Arts

Φ Β Κ

Graham-Lee Society, 1, President, 2; International Relations Club, 1, 2, 3, Track, 2; Dormitory Councilor, 3.

Charles Edwin Roth

HENDERSON, NORTH CAROLINA

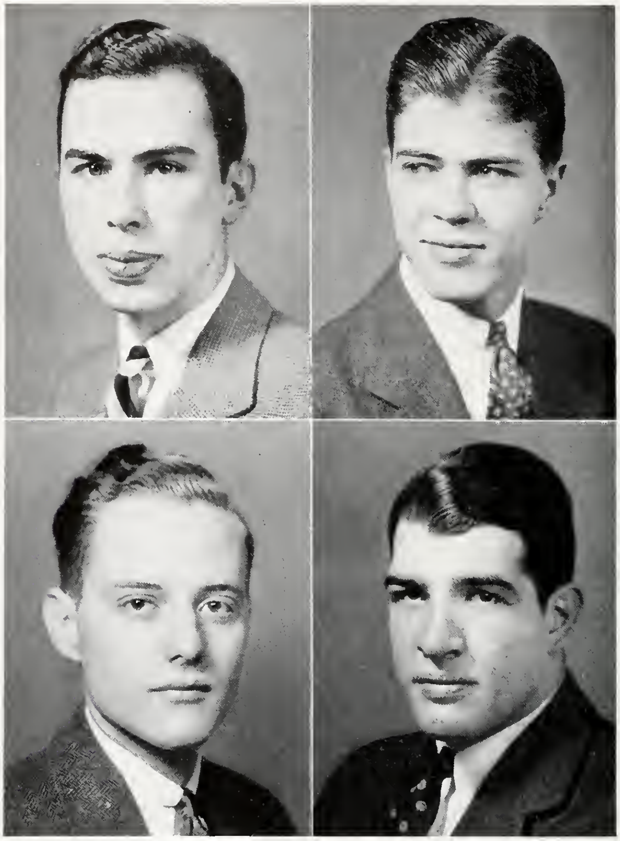
Bachelor of Arts

Φ Ε Π. Φ Β Κ

Interfraternity Council, 3, President Phi Epsilon Pi, 4.

ROBERTS
ROTH

SCHULL
SECORD



ROUSE
SAGER

RUTH
SAMPLE

Parke Shepherd Rouse, Jr.

NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

Bachelor of Arts

Π K A. O Δ K

"Ring-tum Phi" 1, 2, Editor in Chief, 3; President Publications Board, 4; Vice-President Virginia Intercollegiate Press Association; Glee Club 1; International Relations Club, 2; "Calyx," 4; Troubadours Executive Committee, 2, 3.

James Randolph Ruth

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

B.S. in Commerce

Σ X, O Δ K, Cotillion Club, White Friars

Executive Committee, 2, 4; Business Manager Fancy Dress, 3; President Sigma Chi, 3, 4; President White Friars, 3; Freshman Camp Councilor, 3, 4.

Elmer Rohrer Sager, Jr.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

B.S. in Commerce

Commerce Club, Secretary 4; Tennis Manager, 3.

Wilton Wade Sample

SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA

Bachelor of Arts

Σ A E, Σ, O Δ K, Cotillion Club

Football, 1, 2, 3, 4.

Ben Edward Schull

TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

B.S. in Commerce

Φ K Ψ, Cotillion Club, "13" Club

"Ring-tum Phi," 2, Circulation Manager, 2; Commerce Club.

Robert Burch Secord

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

B.S. in Commerce

Λ X A

Wrestling, 1, 3; Football, 4.

SGRIGNOLI
SIMON

SKINNER
SMITH

Louis Peter Sgrignoli

GARWOOD, NEW JERSEY

Bachelor of Science

Custis Lee Engineering Society, 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club, 2; Vice-President Senior Science Class.

Thomas Brooks Skinner

WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA

B.S. in Commerce

Κ Σ "13" Club; White Friars

Wrestling, 1; Boxing, 2; Vice-President Senior Commerce Class; President of Kappa Sigma.

Richard Edward Simon

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Bachelor of Arts

Ζ Β Τ

"Ring-tum Phi," Circulation Manager, 2.

James Hiram Smith

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

Bachelor of Science

Rifle Club, 4.

Archibald Alexander Sproul

MIDDLEBROOK, VIRGINIA

B.S. in Commerce

Graham Lee Literary Society, 1, 2, President, 2; Christian Council, 3, 4; International Relations Club, 2, 3, 4; Cross Country, 1.

Alexander Erskine Sproul

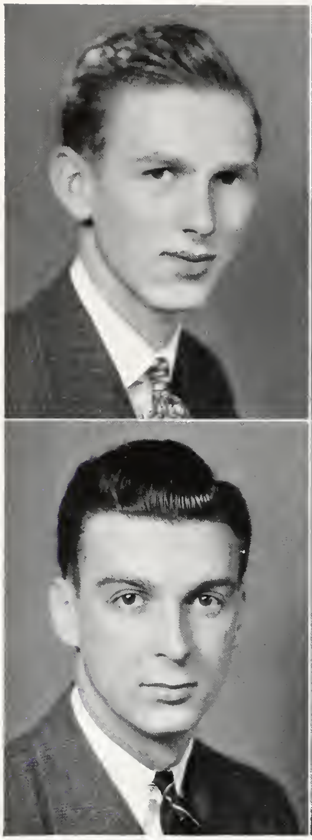
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

Bachelor of Arts

Φ Γ Δ, Τ Κ Ι, White Friars

Football, 1; Swimming, 2; Harry Lee Crew, 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain, 3.

A. A. SPROUL
A. E. SPROUL



STRALEY
SUDDUTH

STUART
TATE

GEORGE ROBERT STRALEY
RIPLEY, WEST VIRGINIA
Bachelor of Science
Φ Κ Σ, Χ Γ Θ
Track 1, 4.

RICHARD KINGSLEY STUART
MILLER FALLS, MASSACHUSETTS
Bachelor of Arts
Δ Υ, Φ Β Κ, Κ Φ Κ, Τ Κ Ι

Troubadours, 1; International Relations Club 3; "Ring-tum Phi," 1; Geology Scholarship 2; English Scholarship, 3; President Delta Upsilon, 4.

WATSON ANDREW SUDDUTH
VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI
Bachelor of Arts
Σ Α Ε, "13" Club
Tennis, 1, 2.

JAMES KNOX TATE, JR.
BOLIVAR, TENNESSEE
Bachelor of Arts
Κ Σ, Τ Κ Ι

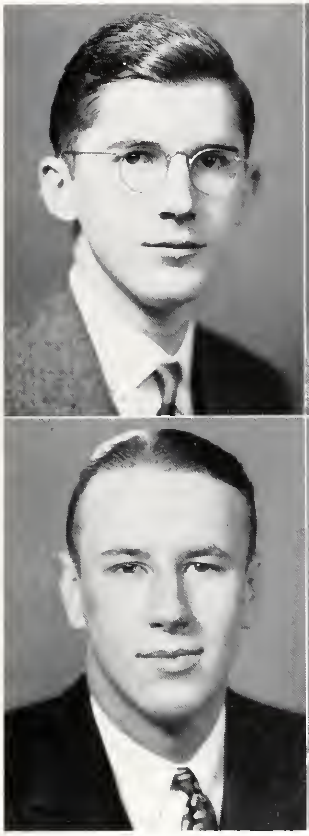
JOSEPH MONTGOMERY TAYLOR
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA
B.S. in Commerce
Ο Δ Κ

Secretary-Treasurer of the Student Body, 4; Swimming, 1, 2, 3, 4; Co-Captain Swimming, 4; Harry Lee Crew, 1, 3, 4, Captain 4.

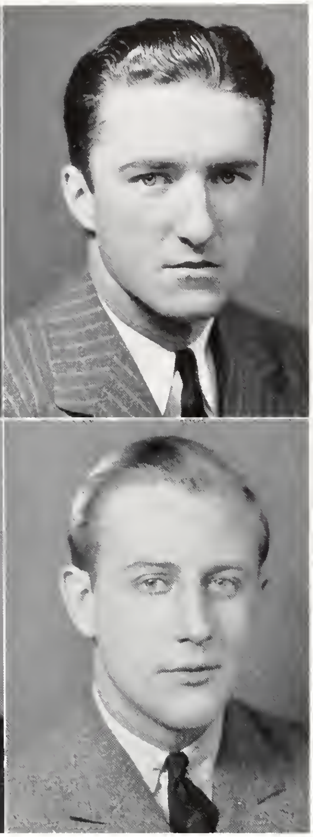
JOHN BRADLEY TOMLINSON
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
Bachelor of Arts
Σ Ν, Π Α Ν, Cotillion Club

President of Pi Alpha Nu, 3; Inter-Fraternity Council, 4; Secretary Treasurer of the Cotillion Club, 4.

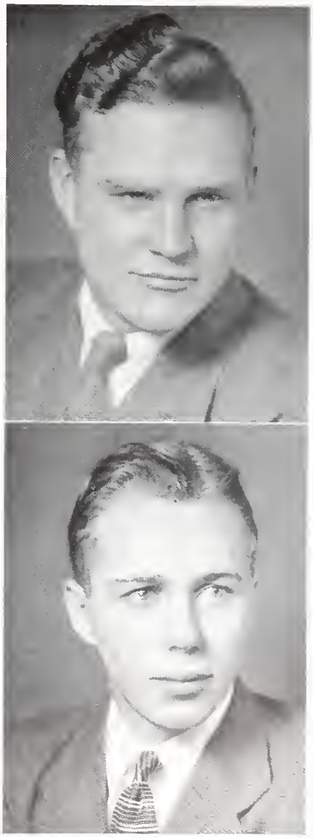
TAYLOR
TOMLINSON



TOMPKINS
VANDALE



UGGLA
VANDLING



VICKERS
WATERS

Souther Fulton Tompkins
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA
Bachelor of Arts
Φ Β Κ, Χ Γ Θ, Τ Κ Ι
Troubadours, 1, 2 3, 4; Graham Lee Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4; Franklin Society Scholarship, 4.

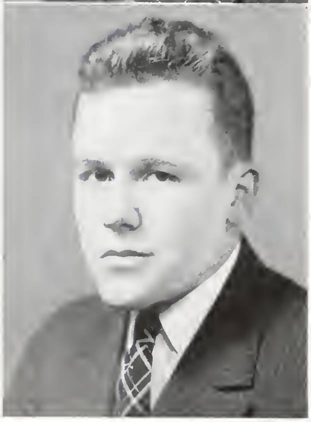
Arnold Helmfrid Uggla
SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK
Bachelor of Arts
Σ Ν

John James Vandale
AMARILLO, TEXAS
Bachelor of Arts
Σ Α Ε

Donald Davis Vandling
AMBRIDGE, PENNSYLVANIA
B.S. in Commerce
Φ Γ Δ, Π Α Ν, Cotillion Club
Basketball, 1; Crew, 1.

Andrew William Vickers
MONTGOMERY, WEST VIRGINIA
B.S. in Commerce
Λ Χ Α
Interfraternity Council, 3 4; Vice-President of Finals, 4.

Fred Eason Waters, Jr.
COLLEGE PARK, GEORGIA
Bachelor of Arts
Π Κ Φ



WILBUR
C. M. WILLIAMS

WATT
WEINSIER

WEBER
WEISSE

CHARLES ROBERTSON WATT

PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY

Bachelor of Science

Π K A

Custis Lee Engineering Society.

LATHAM BURROWS WEBER

SALAMANCA, NEW YORK

Bachelor of Arts

Φ K Σ, Φ B K, O Δ K, Σ Δ X, Cotillion Club, "13" Club

Editor "Ring-tum Phi," 4; Executive Committee, 4; "Calyx," 1, 2; Publication Board Treasurer, 4; President Sigma Delta Chi 4; MacDowell Scholarship, 3; Bradford Scholarship, 4.

PHILIP WEINSIER

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

Bachelor of Arts

Z B T

President of Zeta Beta Tau, 4.

BERNARD ELLSWORTH WEISSE

COVINGTON, VIRGINIA

B.S. in Commerce

Δ T Δ

Commerce Club.

WILLIAM CUTTINO WILBUR, JR.

CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

Bachelor of Arts

Σ N, Φ B K

Graham-Lee Society, 1, 2, Secretary, 1; President, 2; International Relations Club, 2, 3, 4, Secretary, 3, President, 4; Debate Council, 2, 3; Political Science Scholarship, 3; History Scholarship, 4.

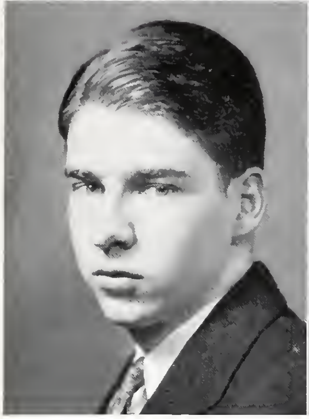
CHARLES MARVIN WILLIAMS

ROMNEY, WEST VIRGINIA

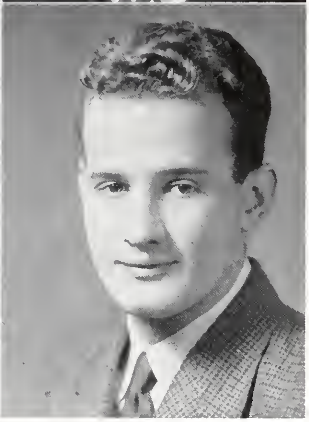
Bachelor of Arts

K A, Φ B K

International Relations Club, 1, 2; Secretary 3; Commerce Club, 3; "Ring-tum Phi," 1, 2, 3 Sports Editor, 2; Football, 1; Baseball, 1; Vice-President Senior Academic School, Political Science Scholarship, 3.



F. J. WILLIAMS
WILSON



L. D. WILLIAMS
WINTER

Frank Jefferson Williams

KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

Bachelor of Arts

Φ Γ Δ

Transfer University of Tennessee.

Lewis Daniel Williams, Jr.

ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY

Bachelor of Science

Β Θ Π, Χ Γ Θ

Glee Club, 2, 3, 4; President of Chi Gamma Theta, 4.

Fillmore Gilkeson Wilson

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Bachelor of Science

Φ Β Κ

Custis Lee Engineering Society; Rifle Club, 2, 3, 4; President of Senior Science Class.

Clark Burritt Winter

FREEPORT, NEW YORK

B.S. in Commerce

Π Κ Φ, Ο Δ Κ, White Friars

Interfraternity Council, 3, 4; Secretary-Treasurer, 4; "Calyx," 1, 2; Commerce Club, 4; Swimming 1, 2, 3; Monogram Club; Freshman Baseball; Freshman Camp Councilor, 3, 4; President of Senior Commerce Class 4; President of Pi Kappa Phi, 4.

Charles Dudley Withers

GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA

B.S. in Commerce

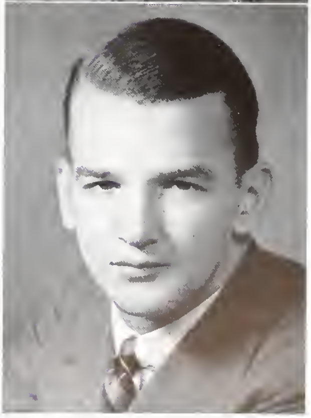
Κ Α

William Fielden Woodward

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

Α Τ Ω, Ο Δ Κ, White Friars

Interfraternity Council, 4; Vice-President Athletic Council, 4; Basketball, 1, 2, 3, 4; President of Alpha Tau Omega, 4.



WITHERS
WOODWARD

SENIORS NOT HAVING PICTURES TAKEN

THOMAS DEXTER ALDEN
TOPEKA, KANSAS
B.S. in Commerce
Σ Χ, Cotillion Club, White Friars

CARL DENNIS ANDERSON
OAK HILL, W. VA.
B.S. in Commerce
Φ Γ Δ, "13" Club, Σ

WILLIAM HOWE ARMENTROUT
NATURAL BRIDGE, VA.
Bachelor of Arts
Κ Φ Κ

WOOD BOULDIN, JR.
HUNTINGTON, W. VA.
Bachelor of Arts

ROBERT LEE BRICKHOUSE
NORFOLK, VA.
Bachelor of Science

WILLIAM ATWELL CLARY
VALENTINES, VA.
Bachelor of Arts
Φ Β Κ

OLIVER LEWIS COLBURN
WEST ROXBURY, MASS.
Bachelor of Arts
Κ Φ Κ

GURLEY NEWTON COX
SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
Bachelor of Arts
Σ Ν

FRANK DONNELL CREW
DREXEL HILL, PA.
Bachelor of Science
Β Θ Π, "13" Club

WILLIAM HENRY DANIEL
DALLAS, TEX.
B.S. in Commerce
Σ Χ, Π Δ Ν

BENJAMIN GORDON DAVIES
GETTYSBURG, PA.
Bachelor of Arts
Δ Τ Δ, Σ Δ Χ, Τ Κ Ι

WILLIAM DAVID ELLIS
ASHLAND, KY.
Bachelor of Arts
Α Τ Ω, Ο Δ Κ, Σ

CLIFFORD NEWELL GOFF, JR.
ASHLAND, KY.
B.S. in Commerce
Φ Κ Ψ, White Friars

WADE HAMPTON HATTEN, JR.
GULFPORT, MISS.
B.S. in Commerce
Σ Ν

J. SOUTHGATE YEATON HOYT
LEXINGTON, VA.
Bachelor of Science
Τ Κ Ι

JAMES ARTHUR INGALLS
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
B.S. in Commerce
Α Τ Ω

ALFRED CARUTHERS JUNKIN
LEXINGTON, VA.
B.S. in Commerce

JOHN EDWIN KOBAN
JOHNSTOWN, PA.
Bachelor of Arts
Φ Β Κ

WILLIAM TAYLOR LONG
ABILENE, TEX.
B.S. in Commerce
Κ Σ, Φ Β Κ, Β Γ Σ, Σ

GEORGE SPOTTSWOOD LOWRY
CLIFTON FORGE, VA.
Bachelor of Arts
Σ Ν

JOHN McBEE
KENT, CONN.
Bachelor of Arts
Α Τ Ω, Cotillion Club

MARK LEIGHT ROBINSON
NEW YORK CITY
Bachelor of Arts

CLARENCE ALBERT ROTH
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.
B.S. in Commerce
Σ Χ

WILLIAM FRANCIS ROTHERT
RICHMOND, VA.
B.S. in Commerce
Φ Κ Σ

EDWARD LEROY SELLERS
ROANOKE, VA.
Bachelor of Arts
Π Ε Φ, Σ Δ Χ

JOHN HOWARD SHOAF
SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
Bachelor of Arts
Σ Ν, "13" Club, White Friars

NORMAN CUTLER SMITH
NEWARK, N. J.
Bachelor of Arts

DAVID ALLAN THOMAS
MARSHALL, TEX.
B.S. in Commerce
Β Θ Π

WALTER CLEGGE THOMAS
CHERRYDALE, VA.
Bachelor of Arts
Π Κ Α

JAMES DAVIDSON WALKER
GALLIPOLIS, OHIO
Bachelor of Arts
Φ Κ Σ, Σ

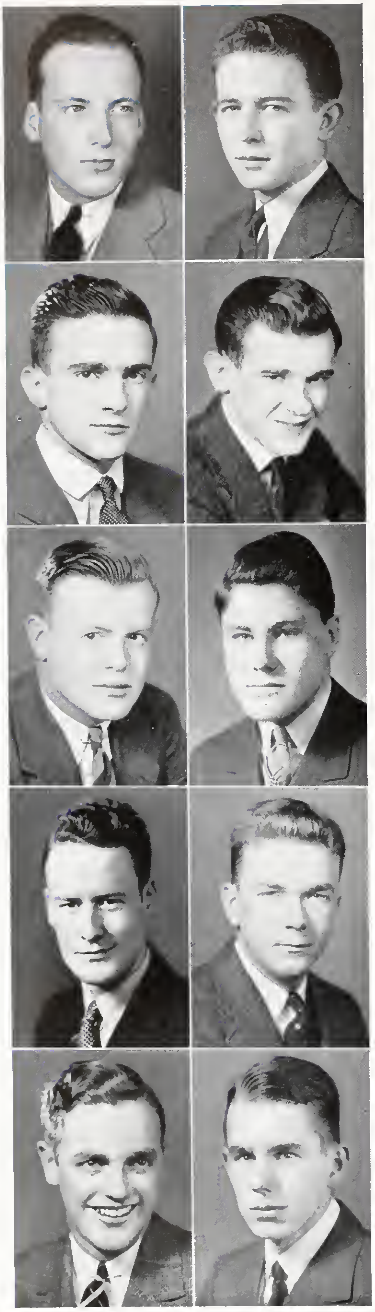
ROBERT MEBÁNE WALL
LEAKSVILLE, N. C.
B.S. in Commerce
Δ Τ Δ

JOHN DEWDY WIGGINS
WADLEY, VA.
Bachelor of Arts

OFFICERS OF THE JUNIOR CLASS

JACOB CHESTER SHIVELY	President
JOHN COCKE ASHTON MacKENZIE	Vice-Pres.
WILLIAM BOYLE BAGBEY	Secretary-Treasurer
ROBERT HARRY THOMAS	Executive C'm't'm'n
JOHN SEARCY PETOT, JR.	Historian

JUNIOR CLASS



The Junior Class

Chester French Allen . . . . . Kenosha, Wis.
Φ Κ Σ

Ben Lamar Anderson . . . Corpus Christi, Tex.
Σ Ν, "13" Club, White Friars
Calyx, 1, 2, 3.

Dan Platt Arnold . . . . Clearfield, Pa.
Π Κ Φ
Wrestling, 1

John Carlisle Arnold, Jr. . . . . Clearfield, Pa.
Π Κ Φ

Edwin Dymond Axton, Jr. . . . . Louisville, Ky.
Α Τ Ω, Cotillion Club

William Boyle Bagbey . . . . . Princeton, Ky.
Σ Δ Χ
Secretary-Treasurer Junior Class, 3.

Seth Noel Baker . . . . Freeport, N. Y.
Π Κ Φ, Σ Δ Χ, Π Α Ν
Executive Committee, 2.

Thomas Hart Baker . . . . . West Helena, Ark.
Δ Τ Δ, Cotillion Club, "13" Club

William Cross Baker . . . . Chicago, Ill.
Σ Α Ε, Π Α Ν
Glee Club; Commerce Club, 3; Golf Team, 2; Swimming Team, 3.

William Henry Baldock . . . . Lynchburg, Va.
Α Τ Ω

The Junior Class

Robert Manlius Basile . . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.
Custis Lee Engineering Society; Cross Country, 2, 3; Track, 2; Rifle Team, 1, 2, Secretary-Treasurer, 3; Monogram Club.

Grover Herbert Batten . . . Honolulu, Hawaii
Φ Δ Θ, Τ Κ Ι
Track, 1.

George Francis Bauer . . . . Sistersville, W. Va.
Σ Χ
Graham Lee Literary Society, 1; Transfer Washington and Jefferson.

Jack Compton Bear . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
Φ Δ Θ, "13" Club, Π Α Ν, Χ Γ Θ, Τ Κ Ι
Interfraternity Council, 3; Calyx, 1, 2, 3.

Thomas Newnan Berry . . . . Cumberland, Md.
Β Θ Π
Troubadours, Stage Manager, 2; Wrestling, 1, 3; Glee Club, 2; International Relations Club, 2, 3; Track, 1, 2; Harry Lee Crew, 1, 2; Monogram Club.

Arthur Logan Bice . . . . . . Springfield, Ill.

Charles Philip Blackledge . . . Little Rock, Ark.
Σ Φ Ε
Calyx, 1; Wrestling, 1.

George Martin Bohan . . . . Hagerstown, Md.
Δ Υ
Crew, 2.

Albert Compton Broders, Jr. . . . Rochester, Minn.
Κ Σ, Cotillion Club, Π Α Ν
Junior Manager of Wrestling.

Harry Francis Carey . . . . . . Clearfield, Pa.
Π Κ Φ

The Junior Class

CHARLES FENTON CLARKE, JR. . . . Coldwater, Mich.
Β Θ Π, Σ Υ, Σ Δ Χ

Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2, Managing Editor, 3; CALYX, Athletic Editor, 2; Troubadours, 1, 2, Business Manager, 3; *Southern Collegian*, 1, 2, 3; Varsity Cross Country, 2; Boxing, 1; Intramural Wrestling Champion, 2; Dormitory Councilor, 3.

RICHARD EMERY CLEMENTS, JR. . . . Larchmont, N. Y.
Φ Γ Δ

HERBERT CAMPBELL CLENDENING . McBeth, W. Va.
Κ Α, Χ Γ Θ

CHARLES STUART COLLEY . . . . . . Grantville, Ga.
Σ Α Ε

University Band, 1, 2; Glee Club, 1, 2; Troubadours, 1, 2, 3; Dance Orchestra, 1, 3; Washington Literary Society, 2.

FRANK WILLIS COMER . . . . Eufaula, Ala.
Φ Δ Θ

HASKELL TYNDALL DICKINSON . . Little Rock, Ark.
Σ Χ, "13" Club, White Friars

Football, 1, 2, 3; Monogram Club.

SION AUGUSTUS FAULK . . . . Chipley, Fla.

ROBERT ROSENDALE FINN . . Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Δ Υ

Swimming, 2.

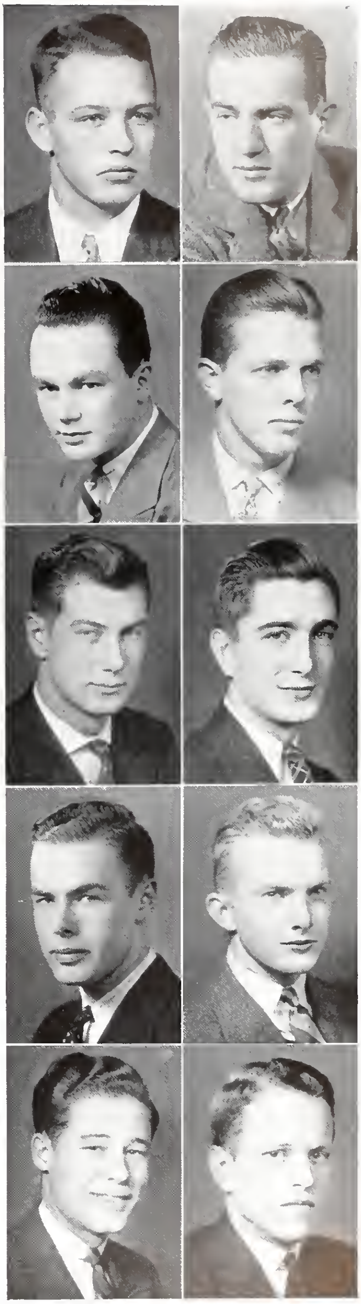
FRANK FIGURES FRAZIER . . . . . . Evanston, Ill.
Π Κ Α, Cotillion Club

Athletic Council, 3; Basketball, 1, 2, 3; Baseball, 1, 2; Monogram Club.

VANCE ANDERSON FUNK, JR. . . . . . Vincennes, Ind.
Δ Τ Δ, Cotillion Club

Basketball, 1; Swimming, 2; Track, 1, 2; Intramural High Point Man, 2.

The Junior Class



John Bryce Furr . . . . Picayune, Miss.
Σ Φ Ε

John Oliver Gluyas . . . . Collingswood, N. J.
Δ Υ
President of Glee Club, 2; Manager Swimming, 2; Vice-President Intrafraternity Council, 2; Ring-tum Phi, 1.

Joseph Haselden, Jr. . . . . Daytona Beach, Fla.
Π Κ Α, Cotillion Club, "13" Club, Π Δ Ν
Calyx, Assistant Fraternity Editor, 1, Fraternity Editor, 2, Associate Editor, 3.

Charles Walter Hay, Jr. . . . . Frankfort, Ky.
Φ Δ Θ
President Sophomore Class, 2; Wrestling, 1.

Eugene Weldon Heatwole . . . Hagerstown, Md.
Δ Υ
Calyx, 1, 2; Southern Collegian, 1, 2; Graham-Lee Literary Society, 1.

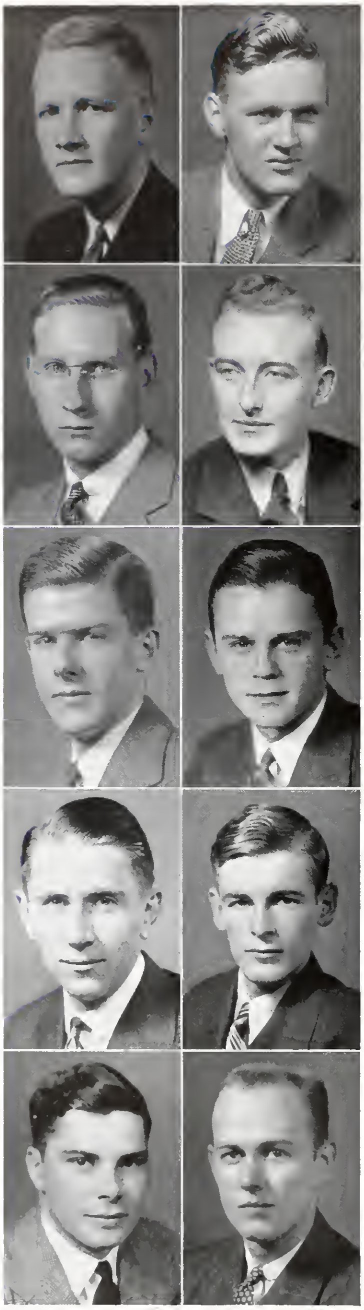
Harry Preston Henshaw . . Huntington, W. Va.
Σ Χ
Intramural Horseshoe Champion, 2.

Paul LeRoy Holden, Jr. . Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Φ Γ Δ, Π Δ Ν
Washington Literary Society, 1; Commerce Club, 3; Southern Collegian, 2, 3; Track, 1, 2; Wrestling, 1.

William Henry Hudgins . . . . Chase City, Va.
Β Θ Π, Ο Δ Κ, Σ Δ Χ, "13" Club, Cotillion Club, White Friars.
Interfraternity Council, 3; Christian Council; Calyx, Assistant University Editor, 1, Managing Editor, 2, Editor-in-Chief, 3; Secretary-Treasurer White Friars, 3; Glee Club, 1; Vice-President Publications Board, 3; Editor Freshman Handbook, 3; Freshman Camp Councilor, 3; Ring-tum Phi, 1, Editorial Associate, 2.

Robert McLean Jeter, Jr. . . . . Shreveport, La.
Κ Α
Commerce Club.

Landon Young Jones . . . Webster Groves, Mo.
Φ Γ Δ, "13" Club, Cotillion Club.
Southern Collegian, 2.



The Junior Class

OLIVER KING JONES, JR. . . . . Sweetwater, Tenn.
Κ Σ, "13" Club, Cotillion Club
Southern Collegian, 1, 2, Business Manager, 3.

EDWARD FRANCIS KACZKA . . . . . Bayonne, N. J.
Χ Γ Θ

MORTON TRIPPE KELSEY . . . . . Catasauqua, Pa.
Δ Υ
Transfer Phoenix Junior College.

STANLEY JOSEPH KERR . . . . . . Columbus, Ohio
Α Τ Ω

JAMES GIBSON LAMB, JR. . . . . . . Media, Pa.
Β Θ Π, Cotillion Club
Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2, 3; CALYX, 1, 2, 3; Christian Council, 2, 3.

GERALD MARCELLUS LIVELY . . . . . Mattoon, Ill.
Π Κ Α
Glee Club, 2, Business Manager, 3.

SAMUEL PARKER MCCHESNEY, JR. . . St. Louis, Mo.
Σ Χ, Cotillion Club, White Friars
Junior Baseball Manager, 3; CALYX, 2, Managing Editor, 3; *Ring-tum Phi*, 1; Sports Editor, 2; Desk Editor, 3; President Sigma Chi, 3; Intra-Fraternity Council, 3.

HENRY RICHARD MCGEHEE . . . Reidsville, N. C.
Β Θ Π
Christian Council; Ring-tum Phi, 1; Debate Manager, 3; International Relations Club, 3; Washington Literary Society, 1.

GILBERT SIMRALL MEEM . . . . Bluefield, W. Va.
Σ Ν
Swimming, 1, 2; Track, 1.

JOHN WILLIS MERRITT, II . . . . Louisville, Ky.
Β Θ Π, Π Α Μ
Troubadours, 1; CALYX, 1, 2; *Ring-tum Phi*, 1; Glee Club, 1, 2; Commerce Club, 3; Freshman Baseball Manager, 3.

The Junior Class

Fred Murray Moran . . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.
Φ Ε Π
International Relations Club, 3; Swimming, 1; Football, 2.

Alfred George Morgan, Jr. . . . . . Girard, Ohio
Β Θ Π

John Baptiste Nicrosi . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
Φ Δ Θ
Graham-Lee Literary Society, 1, President, 2; Troubadours, 1, 2, 3.

Chester DeLacy Palmer, Jr. . . . . . Marion, Va.
Φ Κ Ψ, Σ Δ Χ, Cotillion Club.
Wrestling, 1, 2.

James Robert Parkey . . . . . Wichita Falls, Tex.
Κ Σ
Wrestling, 1.

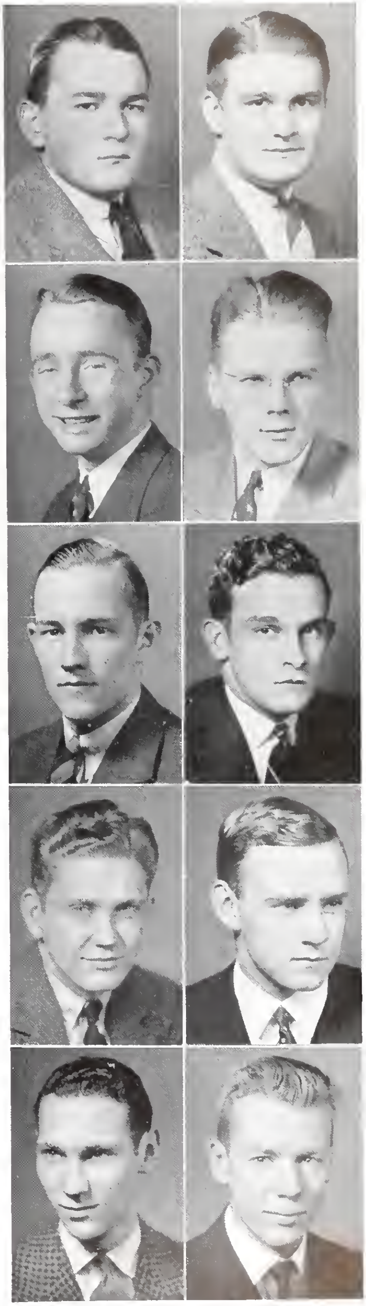
Thomas Sargent Parrott . . . . . . Newnan, Ga.
Φ Δ Θ, White Friars
President White Friars, 3; *Ring-tum Phi*, 1, 2; Troubadours, 1, 2; Golf, 1, 2, 3; Boxing, 1.

Henry Adolph Petter, III . . . . . . Paducah, Ky.
Α Τ Ω
Graham-Lee Literary Society, 1, 2; Fencing Club.

Harry Melvin Philpott . . . . . Lexington, N. C.
Κ Α
Christian Council, 1, 2, President, 3; Washington Literary Society, 1, President, 2; *Ring-tum Phi*, 1, 2; President Virginia Christian Councils, 3.

Albert Abbot Pollack . . . . New York City, N. Y.
Ζ Β Τ, Χ Γ Θ

Jay Herbert Reid, Jr. . . . . Montclair, N. J.
Σ Φ Ε
Ring-tum Phi, 1, Associate Editor, 2, News Editor, 3; *Southern Collegian*, 1, 2, Editorial Board, 3; Washington Literary Society, 1, 2; Track, 1.



The Junior Class

Brent Remsburg . . . . Lexington, Va.
Baseball, 1.

Sidney Neall Repplier . . . . Philadelphia, Pa.
Φ Κ Ψ, "13" Club
Band Manager, 2; *Ring-tum Phi*, 1; Graham-Lee Literary Society, 1; Troubadours, 1, 2, 3.

Charles Clinton Rogers . . . . Memphis, Tenn.
Σ Χ

Emmett Alton Sartor, Jr. . . . Shreveport, La.
Κ Α
Commercial Club.

William Francis Saunders . . . Montvale, N. J.
Δ Τ
Southern Collegian; Graham-Lee Literary Society.

Chester Schept . . . . Union City, N. J.
Ζ Β Τ

Herbert Edward Scherer . . New York City, N. Y.
Ζ Β Τ

Jacob Chester Shively . . . . Chambersburg, Pa.
Π Κ Φ, Ο Δ Κ, Σ, White Friars
Executive Committee, 1; President Junior Class, 3; Freshman Football Manager; Secretary Dance Control Board, 3; Wrestling, 1, 2, 3.

Charles Rufus Skinner . . Pelham Manor, N. Y.
Δ Τ, White Friars
Baseball, 1, 2, 3; Advertising Manager *Southern Collegian*, 3.

David Benjamin Smith . . . . Cincinnati, Ohio
Π Κ Φ, White Friars
Boxing, 1; Tennis, 3.

The Junior Class

Julius Louis Stille, Jr. . . . . . Larchmont, N. Y.
Φ Γ Δ

Robert Joseph Stitt . . . . Cincinnati, Ohio
Σ X, "13" Club.

Wendell Reber Stoops . . . . . Scottsbluff, Neb.
A T Ω, "13" Club

Maurice John Swan, Jr. . . . . . . Evanston, Ill.
Σ A E
Graham-Lee Literary Society, 1, 2; International Relations Club, 3, 4; Swimming, 1.

Alphonse Joseph Szymanski . . . Yonkers, N. Y.
Π K Φ
Football, 1, 2, 3; Basketball, 2, 3; Track, 1, 2; Wrestling, 1; Intramural Heavy Weight Wrestling Champion, 2; Monogram Club.

Gilbert Campbell Taylor . . New York City, N. Y.
B Θ Π, T K I
Calyx, 1, 2, 3.

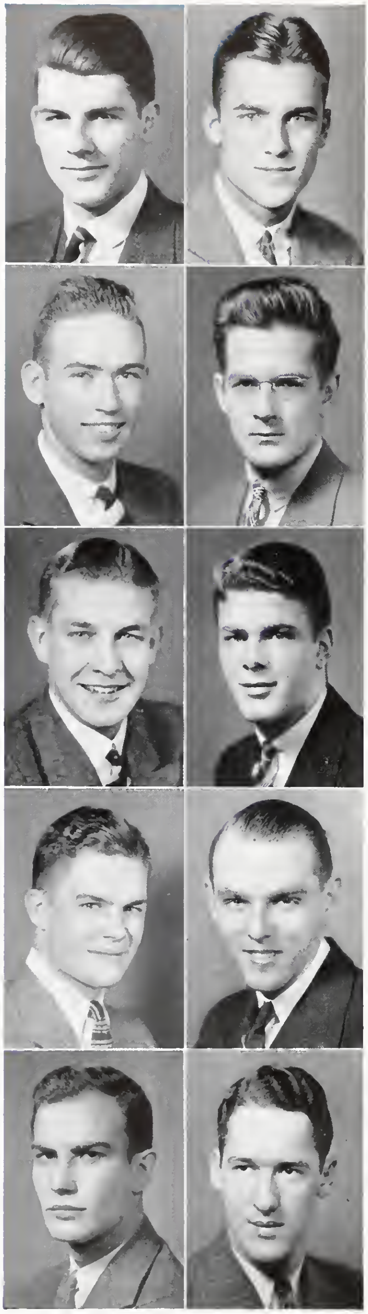
Calvert Thomas . . . . Baltimore, Md.
B Θ Π
Wrestling, 1, 2, 3, Co-captain-elect, 4; Monogram Club; Calyx, 1; Dormitory Councilor, 3.

Robert Harry Thomas . . . . . . Arlington, Va.
Π K A, Cotillion Club.
Junior Manager of Football, 3; Executive Committee, 3.

John Grant Tomlin . . . . . Cincinnati, Ohio
Σ A E, Σ, Cotillion Club
Baseball, 1, 2, 3; Basketball, 1, 2; Monogram Club.

David Norvell Walker . . . . . . Richmond, Va.
Λ X A, X Γ Θ
Calyx, 1, 2; Troubadours, 1.

WASHINGTON AND LEE



The Junior Class

Ernest Brown Walker, Jr. . . . . Louisville, Ky.
Φ Δ Θ
Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2, 3; Troubadours, 1, 2, 3; Track, 1, 3; Glee Club, 1, 2, 3.

Robert Cosmo Walker . . . . . Columbia, S. C.
Φ Δ Θ, Cotillion Club

John Ernest Watson . . . . . Anderson, S. C.
Π Κ Α

Richard William Wendelken . New Gardens, N. Y.
Δ Υ
Fencing, 2.

Chester Patchen White . . . Waterbury, Conn.
Π Κ Α

John Clark White . . . . . Charleston, W. Va.
Σ Χ, Π Α Ν
Football, 1, 2, 3; Basketball, 2; Boxing, 1; Secretary-Treasurer, Pi Alpha Nu, 3; Business Manager of Fancy Dress, 3.

Robert Mitchell White, II . . . . Mexico, Mo.
Β Θ Π, Σ Δ Χ, Π Α Ν
Football, 2, 3; Monogram Club; *Ring-tum Phi*, 1, 2.

Lauren Daggett Wild . . . . . Detroit, Mich.
Φ Κ Ψ, Π Α Ν
Swimming, 2; Commerce Club, 3.

Ernest Williams . . . . Lynchburg, Va.
Α Τ Ω, Τ Κ Ι, Cotillion Club
CALYX, Glee Club, 1, 2; Baseball, 3.

Charles Owen Wills . . . . . Lynchburg, Va.
Δ Τ Δ
Swimming, 2.

JUNIORS NOT HAVING PICTURES TAKEN

Arthur Henry Alexander	Hartsdale, New York	
Robert Gailey Barr, Jr.	Virginia Beach, Virginia	Α Τ Ω, Π Α Ν
James Chesley Beale, Jr.	Franklin, Virginia	Κ Α
Lee Truscott Bivins	Amarillo, Texas	Σ Α Ε
Lomax Easley Breckenridge	Fincastle, Virginia	Φ Κ Σ
William Shuler Burks	Lebanon, Virginia	Φ Γ Δ
Carlton Lee Byrd	Mears, Virginia	Κ Α
William Henry Byrn	Cambridge, Maryland	Π Κ Α
Earl Jennings Carson	Danville, Kentucky	Α Τ Ω
Jack Cleek, Jr.	Bolar, Virginia	
Gordon Hoge Collins	Morris, Illinois	Φ Κ Ψ
Wallace John Cronin	Lexington, Virginia	
Paul Harold Darsie	Cynthiana, Kentucky	
James McClintick Davidson, Jr.	Lexington, Virginia	
John Johnston Davis, Jr.	Louisville, Kentucky	Φ Κ Ψ, Cotillion Club
Thomas Henry Dixon	Buena Vista, Virginia	
Thomas Drake Durrance	Washington, D. C.	Φ Γ Δ, White Friars
Edwin Joseph Foltz	Fort Smith, Arkansas	Φ Δ Θ
Powell Glass, Jr.	Lynchburg, Virginia	Κ Σ
George Charles Graff	Lynchburg, Virginia	
James Edward Griffin	Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania	Φ Γ Δ
Leigh Buckner Hanes	Roanoke, Virginia	
Alan Buxton Hobbes	Jacksonville, Florida	
Gordon William Hostetter	Flossmoor, Illinois	Π Κ Α, White Friars
Marvin John Hueffner	Racine, Wisconsin	Φ Κ Σ
Earl Hugh Hulsey	Dallas, Texas	Κ Σ
Frank Jones, Jr.	Richmond, Virginia	Φ Κ Σ
Albert Kervork Kazanjian	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	
Cristoph Keller, Jr.	Highland Park, Illinois	Π Κ Α, Π Α Ν
Spence Emil Kerkow	Covington, Kentucky	Σ Α Ε, Σ, Cotillion Club, White Friars
Williard Dwight King	Lexington, Virginia	
John Edwin Koban	Johnstown, Pennsylvania	Φ Β Κ
Thomas Elmer Landvoight	Miami, Florida	
Elmer Seeley Lane	Floral Park, New York	Σ Φ Ε, White Friars
Paul Edward Lavietes	Brooklyn, New York	Φ Ε Π
Robert Morton Ligon	Beaumont, Texas	Σ Ν, Π Α Ν
McMeen Hepburn Many	New Orleans, Louisiana	
Jack Cornelius Martin	Cynthiana, Kentucky	Π Κ Α
David Lee Maulsby	Baltimore, Maryland	Φ Κ Σ
Floyd Randolph Mays, Jr.	Chicago, Illinois	Σ Α Ε, White Friars
Edward Sanford Metcalfe	Louisville, Kentucky	Σ Α Ε, Π Α Ν
Harry Andrew Miller	DuBois, Pennsylvania	Φ Δ Θ, Cotillion Club
Paul Meibert Miller	Kensington, Maryland	
Earl John Milligan	Dansville, New York	
Morrell Madison Mills	Lexington, Virginia	
Robert Breckenridge Morrison	Hazard, Kentucky	Κ Σ
Charles Edwin Mottesheard	Charleston, West Virginia	Λ Χ Α, White Friars
John Edmonds Neill	East Orange, New Jersey	Δ Υ
Christian Barslund Nielsen	Cliffside, New Jersey	
James Constantine Paera	Camden, New Jersey	
John Edward Perry	Greensburg, Pennsylvania	Δ Υ
John Searcy Petot, Jr.	Louisville, Kentucky	Α Τ Ω, White Friars
Henry Bridgess Pohlzon	Chicago, Illinois	Σ Α Ε, "13" Club
Bernard Jacob Pollman, III	Meridian, Mississippi	Δ Τ Δ
Charles Alvin Prater	East Chattanooga, Tennessee	
Henry John Ray, Jr.	Grenada, Mississippi	Σ Α Ε
Charles Paul Reed, Jr.	Indiana, Pennsylvania	Φ Δ Θ
Frank Thomas Reese	Hazelton, Pennsylvania	Φ Κ Ψ, Τ Κ Ι
Stuart Mallory Reynolds	Anniston, Alabama	Κ Α
Luther John Roberts, Jr.	Newnan, Georgia	Χ Γ Θ
William Mahone Rogers, Jr.	Petersburg, Virginia	Φ Κ Σ, Ο Δ Κ, Σ
Staunton Brevard Sample	Shreveport, Louisiana	Σ Α Ε
Raymond Calvin Shook, Jr.	Youngstown, Ohio	Δ Γ Δ, Σ Δ Χ
Norman Cutler Smith	Newark, New Jersey	
Victor Adams Snow, Jr.	Man, West Virginia	Α Τ Ω
Thomas W. Stanfield	Kincaid, Illinois	
John Douglas Sterrett, Jr.	Lexington, Virginia	
Joseph McLain Stewart	St. Louis, Missouri	Φ Γ Δ
Robert Edward Surles	Cuthbert, Georgia	Σ Χ
Kaye Bolander Swan	Evanston, Illinois	Σ Α Ε
William Saxby Tavel	Waterbury, Connecticut	
Earl Clark Thompson, Jr.	St. Louis, Missouri	Φ Κ Σ, "13" Club, Cotillion Club
Paul Josef Van Buskirk	Detroit, Michigan	Δ Υ
Everett Sidney Vaughn	Goshen, Virginia	
Thomas Pinckney Waring, Jr.	Savannah, Georgia	Φ Κ Ψ, White Friars
Paul Rhodes Whipp	Hagerstown, Maryland	Δ Υ
Rodger Walter Williams, Jr.	Lynchburg, Virginia	Φ Κ Σ
Achille Murat Willis	Richmond, Virginia	Φ Κ Σ, Cotillion Club
James Dorsey Wilson	Versailles, Kentucky	Φ Γ Δ

NAMES . . .

General Lee was the man who showed Mr. Mattingly how. Once a new student entered the General's office, where, to his surprise, he was greeted by name. General Lee had met the boy, along with a host of others, at a reception in Baltimore.

GRADES . . .

Not only did he remember the names and faces of his students, but General Lee also knew the exact numerical standing of many of them. To a visitor who was inquiring about a certain boy he said: "He is a very quiet, orderly young man, but seems very careful not to injure the health of his father's son. He got last month only forty on his Greek, thirty-five on his Mathematics, forty-seven on his Latin, and fifty on his English, which is a very low stand, as 100 is maximum. Now, I do not want our young men to injure their health; but I wish them to come as near it as possible."

THE ARMY . . .

General Lee believed that the discipline of military education was not the best to fit men for the duties of citizenship. "As a general principle," he said, "you should not force young men to do their duty, but let them do it voluntarily and thereby develop their characters. The great mistake of my life was taking a military education." He also said, "For many years I have observed the failure in business pursuits of men who have resigned from the army. It is very rare that any one of them has achieved success."

Whenever, as happened upon certain occasions, the faculty and students of Washington College assembled, with the Corps and Staff of V. M. I., General Lee never kept in step with the beat of the drum.

AMBITION . . .

The student body of Washington College when General Lee was president was more diversified than we usually imagine. There were boys and there were bearded veterans of General Lee's own campaigns. There were the wealthy who only tolerated college because it gave them opportunity to hunt the fox in the hills near Lexington, and there were the serious-minded who came to college in poverty. The story is told of one youth who walked to Lexington all the way from Alabama, bringing with him all the resources which his family could muster up for his schooling—three hundred dollars and his father's gold watch. General Lee almost wept when the new student told him of his hopes for the future, and he provided cheap living expenses for the boy and work during the summer vacation.

LOCK-OUT . . .

When General Lee was president of Washington College, Christmas vacation amounted to one or two days. At one time the students threatened to cut classes if they were not given a longer vacation; General Lee warned them that if they did so, he would close the school, and the strike did not occur.

SMART BOY . . .

"This young man is going to graduate in one year," said General Lee in introducing a cocksure new student to a professor. The boy corrected the General; it was two years, not one. "Ah," said General Lee, "he has concluded to postpone it for a session. Well, sir, I wish you the full realization of your hopes; but I must tell you that you will have no time to play baseball."

OFFICERS OF THE SOPHOMORE CLASS

JOHN REYNOLDS LEBUS	President
CHARLES PARKHILL LYKES	Vice-President
ROBERT ALBRIGHT NICHOLSON	Sec'y-Treas.
THOMAS WILLIAM MOSES	Executive C'm't'm'n
FRANCIS PENDLETON GAINES, JR.	Historian

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Sophomore Class

Gerald Frank Abernathy
Σ Φ Ε, White Friars
NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT

John Alexander
LEESBURG, VIRGINIA

Everett Orme Amis
Σ Φ Ε
DYERSBURG, TENNESSEE

Hugh Putnam Avery
BUFFALO, NEW YORK

Edgar Alfred Basse, Jr.
Σ Ν, Cotillion Club
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

John Bernhardt Beecher
Σ Φ Ε
LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

William Arthur Beeton
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

Alexander William Blain, III
Φ Γ Δ, Π Α Ν
DETROIT MICHIGAN

William Dugan Borries
Α Τ Ω, Π Α Ν
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

Otto Murray Both
Α Τ Ω
NEWTON CENTER, MASSACHUSETTS

Robert Lee Bow
Φ Κ Ψ
CANTON, OHIO

Thomas William Bradley
Φ Γ Δ
BRISTOL, VIRGINIA

Philip Reed Brooks
Β Θ Π
PELHAM MANOR, NEW YORK

Robert Alan Brower
Ζ Β Τ
CINCINNATI, OHIO

William Warner Brown
Σ Α Ε, Φ Η Σ, Cotillion Club
TOLEDO, OHIO

Everett Clay Bryant
Φ Δ Θ, White Friars
NEWNAN, GEORGIA

Mervin Elliot Buchwald
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

Arthur Eugene Buck, Jr.
DARIEN, CONNECTICUT

Sophomore Class

A. Homer Carmichel, Jr.
Φ Δ Θ, Π Α Ν
Atlanta, Georgia

Thomas Weldon Christopher
Union, South Carolina

James Jay Clark
Κ Α
Atlanta, Georgia

Thornton Ritenour Cleek
Warm Springs, Virginia

Samuel Tilden Cleveland, Jr.
Σ Φ Ε, Π Α Ν
Scranton, Pennsylvania

Albert Neill Cole
Flushing, New York

Marvin Key Collie
Σ Α Ε
Amarillo, Texas

Harry Blair Crane, Jr.
Β Θ Π, Π Α Ν, Τ Κ Ι
Hinsdale, Illinois

Robert Thompson Crawford
Φ Γ Δ, Cotillion Club
Decatur, Illinois

Julian Leroy Dart
Σ Χ
Jacksonville, Florida

Allen Edwin Davis, Jr.
Baldwin, New York

William T. Delaplaine, III
Δ Τ
Frederick, Maryland

Averill DeLoache
Φ Δ Θ
Dallas, Texas

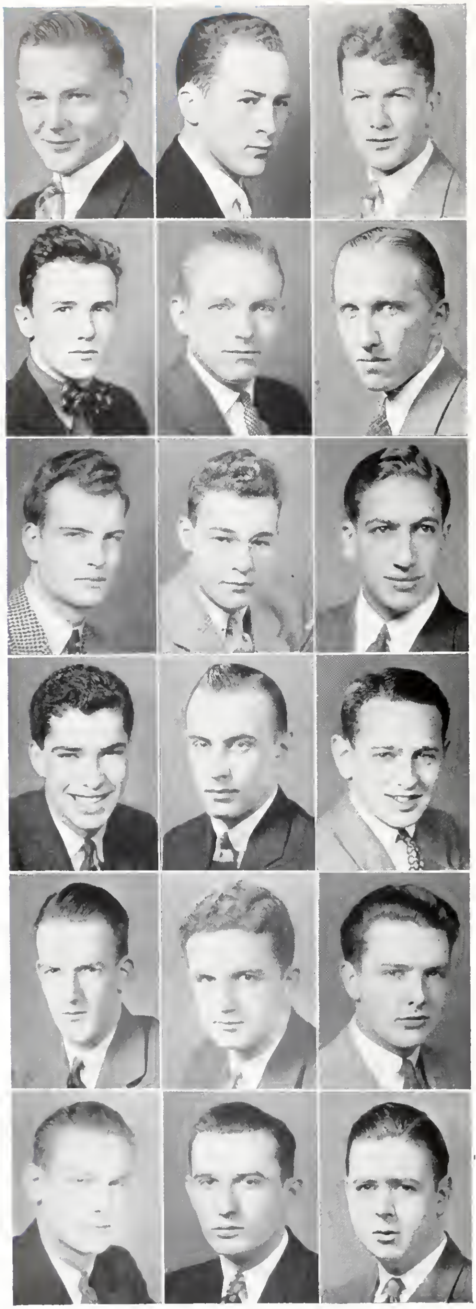
William Gardner Derr
Δ Τ
Marietta, Ohio

John Hinchliffe Dill
Π Κ Α
Paterson, New Jersey

Addison Dimmitt
Φ Κ Ψ, Π Α Ν
Louisville, Kentucky

James Shelby Dudley, Jr.
Σ Χ
Bluefield, Virginia

Randolph Marshall Duncan
Β Θ Π
West Caldwell, New Jersey



Sophomore Class

Joseph Donald Eacles
Λ X A
HARPERS FERRY, WEST VIRGINIA

Robert Lee Early, Jr.
B Θ Π, T K I
CINCINNATI, OHIO

Andrew Maurice Eastwick, Jr.
B Θ Π
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Earl Virginius Ebner
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

Joseph Beach Edwards
B Θ Π, Cotillion Club
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Edwin Charles Ernst, Jr.
Σ A E
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

William Gerdine Feland
A T Ω
NUTLEY, NEW JERSEY

George Arthur Fenner
Δ T
SPRINGFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

John Theodore Fey
K A, Π Δ N
CUMBERLAND, MARYLAND

James Wilson Fishel
Z B T
NEW YORK CITY

Francis Weber Foreman
Π K A
ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY

George Brummel Frank
Z B T
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Sherwin Bonine French
Φ Γ Δ, White Friars
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Francis Pendleton Gaines, Jr.
Φ K Σ, Cotillion Club
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

John Franks Ganong
Φ K Σ
SAUSALITA, CALIFORNIA

David Newton Garver
B Θ Π
LORAIN, OHIO

Henry Joseph Gheesling
Π K Φ
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

Frank Oliver Glenn, Jr.
Λ X A, Π Δ N
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

Sophomore Class

George Evans Goodwin
Δ Τ Δ
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Charles Luther Guthrie, Jr.
Φ Κ Σ
PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA

Walter Henry Hamilton
Π Κ Α
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Harvey Lockhart Handley
Σ Φ Ε
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

Frank Milton Hankins, Jr.
Δ Τ Δ
BRIDGETON, NEW JERSEY

Waller Cecil Hardy, Jr.
Σ Ν, Π Α Ν
CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

Brentano Charles Harnish
Σ Ν
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Samuel Birnie Harper, Jr.
Φ Δ Θ, Cotillion Club
FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS

Robert Shenton Harris
FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Harold Edward Harvey
Π Κ Φ
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

Oliver William Hickel
Σ Α Ε
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Howard McKay Hickey
Φ Δ Θ
MELROSE, MASSACHUSETTS

Garret Hiers, Jr.
Σ Χ, Π Α Ν
NEW YORK CITY

William Herbert Hillier
Δ Υ, Φ Η Σ, Π Α Ν
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

Robert William Hilton, Jr.
Σ Φ Ε
CINCINNATI, OHIO

William Roy Hogan
Φ Δ Θ
MT. PLEASANT, MICHIGAN

Richard Fairchild Holden
Κ Σ, White Friars
CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

Stanley Agar Hooker, Jr.
Σ Φ Ε
CINCINNATI, OHIO

Sophomore Class

Donald Bruce Houghton
Mt. Lakes, New Jersey

James Robert Howard
Π K A, Cotillion Club
Lynch, Kentucky

Merton Thomas Howard
Σ X
Oroya, Peru

William Alexander Jenks
Σ N, Φ H Σ
Jacksonville, Florida

Robert Lewis Jones
K A, White Friars
Memphis, Tennessee

Ralph David Kircher, Jr.
Σ N
Youngstown, Ohio

Alfred Rogers Kreimer
Σ A E
Cincinnati, Ohio

Jack Alan Landman
Φ E Π
New York City

Asa Richard Larrick, Jr.
Plant City, Florida

John Reynolds Lebus
Φ Δ Θ, White Friars
Lexington, Kentucky

Alexander Marshall Loeb
Z B T
Meridian, Mississippi

William McClelland, Jr.
B Θ Π
East New Market, Maryland

William Norbet Matthews
Σ X
Bloomington, Indiana

Peter Valentine Metcalf
Δ T, White Friars
Denver, Colorado

Robert Earle Milligan, Jr.
Δ T Δ
Detroit, Michigan

William Moore
K A
Staunton, Virginia

Thomas William Moses
B Θ Π, White Friars
Gary, West Virginia

James Edward Murphy
Σ A E, Π A N
Battle Creek, Michigan

Sophomore Class

George Thomas Myers
Π Κ Φ, White Friars
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

Frank Breen O'Connor
Σ Α Ε
NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT

Rodney Lawrence Odell
Λ Χ Α
CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY

Walter Aubrey Page
Α Τ Ω, Cotillion Club
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Rodes Parrish
Φ Γ Δ
PARIS, KENTUCKY

Harold Calloway Pollard
Δ Τ Δ
BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

H. Heartsill Ragon, Jr.
Φ Δ Θ
FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS

Harry Eakins Redenbaugh
Β Θ Π
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

Walter Paschal Reeves, Jr.
Φ Δ Θ, Π Α Ν
SHEFFIELD, ALABAMA

Roland Rowe Remmel
Σ Χ
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

Douglas Block Remmers
Σ Χ
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Ted Hayes Riggs
Φ Γ Δ
EL PASO, TEXAS

Murray Arthur Rippe
Ζ Β Τ
DANVILLE, VIRGINIA

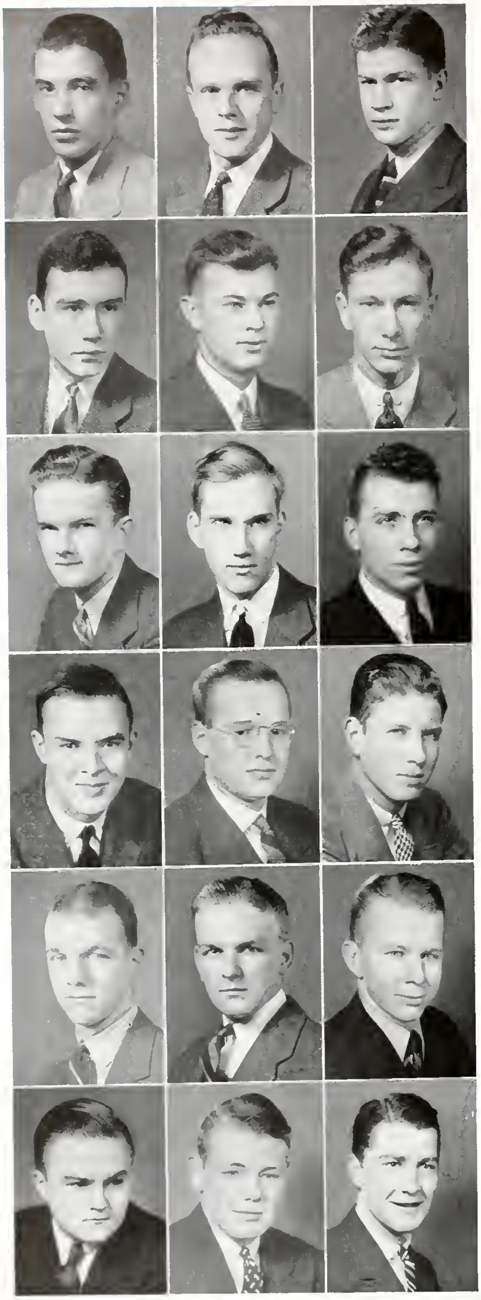
John Rufus Robinson
Σ Α Ε
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Ferdinand Peter Maupai Roth
WEEHAWKEN, NEW JERSEY

William Henry Runge, Jr.
Κ Α
GAUTT'S QUARRY, ALABAMA

James Armstrong Saltsman, Jr.
Β Θ Π
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Stanford Lee Schewel
Φ Ε Π
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA



Sophomore Class

Ross Pelton Schlabach, Jr.
Φ Κ Ψ
NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

Bruce Seddon, Jr.
Φ Γ Δ
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

William King Self
Π Κ Α, Π Α Ν
MARKS, MISSISSIPPI

Charles Humphrey Semple, Jr.
Φ Κ Ψ
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

Wilbert Theodore Shafer
Β Θ Π
OBERLIN, OHIO

Edgar Finley Shannon, Jr.
Β Θ Π, White Friars, Φ Η Σ
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

John Hall Sherrill, Jr.
Φ Γ Δ
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

Robert Dye Sloan
Φ Κ Σ
CLARKSBURG, WEST VIRGINIA

Donald Chester Smith
Σ Φ Ε
WEST HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

George Murray Smith, Jr.
Φ Η Σ
RICHMOND, KENTUCKY

Allan Thomas Snyder
Φ Κ Ψ, Cotillion Club
GLENSIDE, PENNSYLVANIA

Asa Rogers Sphar
Φ Δ Θ
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

Richard Berton Steelman
Δ Τ Δ
HAMMOND, INDIANA

Charles Keven Steinhoff
Π Κ Φ, Π Α Ν
WILLIAMSTOWN, MASSACHUSETTS

Walter Steves
Σ Ν
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Jack Reule Sutherland
Λ Χ Α, White Friars
COLDWATER, MICHIGAN

Cecil Wood Taylor
Α Τ Ω, White Friars
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Thomas Nelson Tennant
Δ Τ Δ, Cotillion Club
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Sophomore Class

Elton Herman Thuran
Δ Τ Δ, White Friars
CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, OHIO

Peter Willoughby Traynor, Jr.
Σ Φ Ε
CUMBERLAND, MARYLAND

Archelaus Herndon Turpin, Jr.
Σ Ν, White Friars
CARROLLTON, MISSISSIPPI

Stockton Heth Tyler
Σ Χ, White Friars
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

John Hardin Ward, III
Π Κ Α, White Friars
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

Robert Jeffress Watt, Jr.
Β Θ Π
GLENCOE, ILLINOIS

Walter George Weber
Φ Δ Θ, Cotillion Club
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

Homer Walter H. Weidman
Σ Α Ε
BELLEVILLE, ILLINOIS

Saul Robert Weinsier
Ζ Β Τ
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

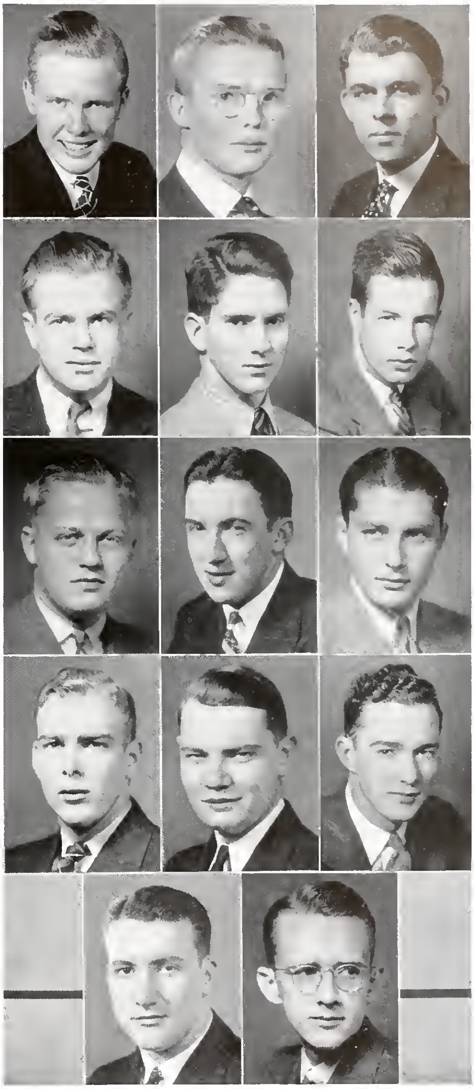
Andrew Jackson White
Σ Χ
CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

Edmund Ralph Wiegandt
Φ Κ Ψ
LANSING, MICHIGAN

George William Wilson
Β Θ Π
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

John Wesley Wright, Jr.
Φ Κ Σ
CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

Philip Keyes Yonge
Κ Α, Φ Η Σ
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA



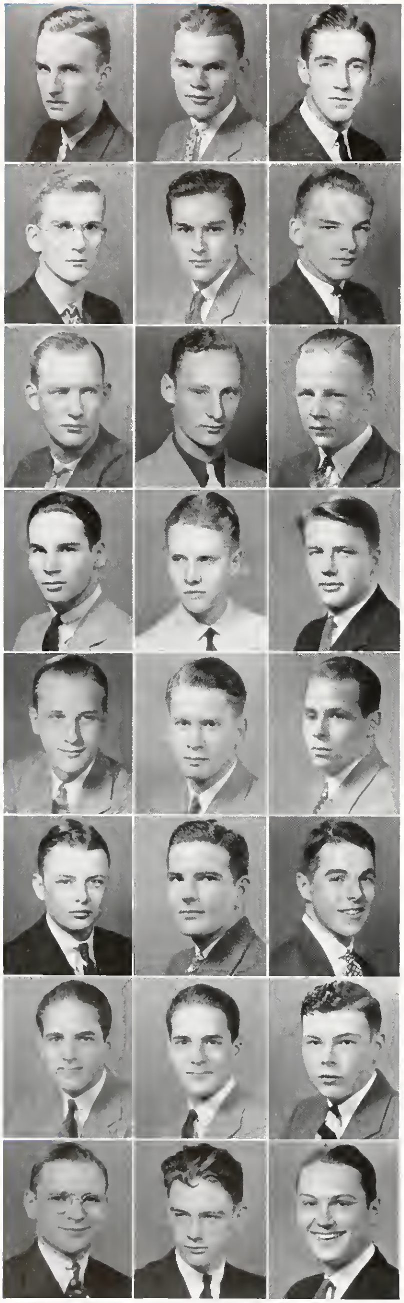
THOSE NOT HAVING PICTURES TAKEN

Hendricks Cleveland Alford, Jr. . . Montgomery, Ala.
Robert Stuart Allen, Α Τ Ω . . . . . Staunton, Va.
John Wellington Axton, Α Τ Ω . . . . Louisville, Ky.
Luther Nettles Bagnal, Jr. . . Winston-Salem, N. C.
Warren Lee Bailey, Φ Γ Δ . . . . . Baltimore, Md.
Frederick Bartenstein, Jr. . . . . . The Plains, Va.
Arthur Edward Basile . . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.
Alderman Ray Bassett . . . . . . Jacksonville, Fla.
Turnbull Bernard . . . . Jacksonville, Fla.
Charles Elmore Bowles, Jr., Δ Τ Δ . . . Pulaski, Va.
Alan Max Brombacher, Α Τ Ω . West Palm Beach, Fla.
Thomas Richard Bryant . . . . Roanoke, Va.
Edward Flud Burrows, Φ Π Σ . . . . Oswega, S. C.
Charles Winston Busby, Π Κ Α . . Washington, D. C.
John Lyle Campbell, Jr. Κ Α . . . . Lexington, Va.
Cotillion Club
Martin Charles Cassett . . . . Camden, N. J.
James Francis Coffey . . . . Lexington, Va.
John Fletcher Coffman . . . . Amherst, Va.
Edward Payne Connell, Φ Δ Θ . . . Wheeling, W. Va.
John Irwin Coulbourn, Π Κ Α . . . . . Waverly, Va.
Harold Nelson Cox, Α Τ Ω . . . . Norfolk, Va.
Rogers Milton Cox, Φ Κ Σ . . Newton Highlands, Mass.
Raymond Edgar Craft, Δ Τ Δ, Π Α Ν . Clifton Forge, Va.
Phillips Warren Cromwell . . . . . Baltimore, Md.
Joseph Scott Crowder . . . . . . Washington, D. C.
John Lillard Davis, Φ Δ Θ . . . . . Winchester, Ky.
William Forrester Davidson, Jr. . . . . Kingston, Pa.
Stanley Allen Douglas, Jr., Φ Γ Δ . New Rochelle, N. Y.
Donald Dunlap, Α Τ Ω . . . . . Washington, D. C.
Charles Hastings Eaton, Π Κ Α . . . . Arlington, Va.
Harold Leonard Fenton, Jr. . . . . Waterbury, Conn.
William Henry Fray, III, Δ Τ Δ . . . . Lexington, Va.
John Frost, Σ Ν . . . . San Antonio, Tex.
Benjamin Dixon Gaddy, Jr. Φ Κ Σ . . Durham, N. C.
Charles Goddard Gilmore, Φ Κ Ψ, Π Α Ν . Elizabeth, N. J.
William Wesley Grover, Jr. . . . . . . Norfolk, Va.
Robert Walker Guthrie, Φ Γ Δ . . . . Winnetka, Ill.
White Friars
Charles Roxbury Hart, Λ Χ Α . . . New York, N. Y.
William Howard Hesketh, Α Τ Ω, Π Α Ν . Irvington, N. J.
Joseph Mallinson Hill, Jr. . . . . . New York, N. Y.
Neil Turpin Houston, Σ Ν, Φ Π Σ . . Carrollton, Mo.
Cotillion Club
Robert Stephen Hoyt . . . . Lexington, Va.
Jacques Leo Jacobs, Φ Ε Π . . . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.
John William Johnston . . . . Murat, Va.
Samuel Tipton Jones, Jr., Κ Σ . . . Sweetwater, Tenn.
John Richard Kateley . . . . . North Adams, Mass.
William Hawkins Kates, Κ Σ . . . Doylestown, Pa.
Robert Alfred Kemp . . . . Shamokin, Pa.
George Crawford Kerr . . . . . Queens Village, N. Y.
William Paul Kesel, Jr., Π Κ Φ . Valley Stream, N. Y.
Pierson Douglass Keys . . . . Glendale, Ohio
William Harry Kibler, Jr. . . . . . Quicksburg, Va.
Benjamin Ray Lawton . . . . Madison, Ga.
William Longeley Leopold, Φ Κ Ψ . Philadelphia, Pa.
James Edward Lindsey . . . . Ringgold, Va.
Louis Elmer Long, Jr., Κ Σ . . . . Abilene, Tex.
Cotillion Club
Charles Donald Lowrie . . . . . . Danbury, Conn.
Charles Parkhill Lykes, Φ Κ Σ . . . . . Houston, Tex.
White Friars
James Henry McClure . . . . Chicago, Ill.
George Francis McInerney, Π Κ Φ . . . Bayport, N. Y.
David Kelley McNish, Jr., Κ Α . . . . Ashland, Ky.
William Watson Major, Jr. . . . . . Lexington, Va.
John Sauter Mehler, Σ Α Ε . . . . Waynesboro, Va.
Gwynn Wilson Merritt . . . . . . Buena Vista, Va.
Arthur William Meyer, Α Τ Ω . Jackson Heights, N. Y.
Charles Wilson Midelburg . . . . Charleston, W. Va.
David Hartle Miller . . . . Hagerstown, Md.
Patrick Stevens Mullins, Jr. . . . . Scarsdale, N. Y.
Stanley Joseph Nastri, Jr., Π Κ Φ . Rockville Center, N. Y.
Robert Whitfield Newell, Jr., Σ Χ . Little Rock, Ark.
White Friars
Robert Albrecht Nicholson, Φ Κ Σ, Φ Π Σ . Wheaton, Ill.
Arthur Emil Nielson . . . . Cliffside, N. J.
Joseph Herman Ochsie, Jr., Λ Χ Α . . Paterson, N. J.
John Arthur O'Connor, Σ Α Ε . . . . Milwaukee, Wis.
White Friars
Palmer Raphael Ogden, Π Κ Α . . . . . Cocoa, Fla.
John Alexander Parkins . . . . . . Dickerson, Md.
Archer William Parquette . . . . Watertown, Mass.
George Williams Parsons, Jr. . . . Natural Bridge, Va.
James Waddill Perkinson, Κ Σ . . . . Danville, Va.
John Furman Powell, Σ Χ . . . . Suffolk, Va.
Victor Fielding Radcliffe, Δ Υ . . . . Elizabeth, N. J.
Wilfred Julius Ritz, Φ Π Σ . . . . . Conklin, Mich.
Robert Lytle Robertson, Κ Α . . . Murfreesboro, Tenn.
Randolph Dashiell Rouse . . . . Newport News, Va.
Richard Sprogue Rude, Δ Υ, Τ Κ Ι . Rutherfield, N. J.
Howard Marcus Schriver . . . . . Cincinnati, Ohio
Herbert Clifford Sigvartsen . . . . Grantwood, N. J.
Ellison Adger Smyth . . . . Lexington, Va.
Richard Paul Southworth, Λ Χ Α . Minneapolis, Minn.
Harry Roberts Stephenson, Jr., Φ Κ Σ . Greenville, S. C.
Cotillion Club
Jock Arnold Revelle Stewart, Σ Α Ε . . . . . .
. . . . Independence, Kans.
Hugh MacGregor Strange, Jr., Φ Κ Σ . Neenah, Wis.
Archibald Paxton Stuart . . . . . Buena Vista, Va.
Hugh Reid Thompson, Jr. . . . . . Clifton Forge, Va.
William Granville Tinsley . . . . . . Ashland, Ky.
Charles Daniel Tolley . . . . Lexington, Va.
Bagley Meredith Trotter, Jr. . . . . . Norfolk, Va.
George Harry Vanta . . . . Bayside, N. Y.
Jules Wagner . . . . Elizabeth, N. J.
Robert Clark Walker . . . . Lexington, Va.
James Lewis Adrian Webb . . . . . . Webb, Miss.
Joshua Warren White, Jr., Α Τ Ω . . . Norfolk, Va.
Raymond Christian White . . . . . . Roanoke, Va.
Frank Cameron Wiley, Jr. Φ Κ Σ, Π Α Ν . Salem, Va.
Benjamin Eskridge Wilson . . . . Greensboro, N. C.
William Alexander Stewart Wright, Σ Ν . Denton, Md.
William James Young, Jr., Φ Κ Ψ . . . . Ardmore, Pa.
White Friars

FRESHMAN CLASS

HERBERT KELLY GARGES, JR. . . . Ex. C'm't'm'n

FRESHMAN CLASS



Freshman Class

John Howard Absalom, Jr., Λ Χ Α
MONTGOMERY, WEST VIRGINIA

Jackson Grover Akin, Jr., Δ Τ Δ
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

Calvin Randolph Allen, Φ Δ Θ
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Robert Port Allen, Σ Χ
SHARON, PENNSYLVANIA

John Goodwin Alnutt, Β Θ Π
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Charles Albert Anderson, Σ Α Ε
DENVER, COLORADO

William Sansom Armstrong, Κ Α
OWENSBORO, KENTUCKY

Glenmore Murrell Ash, Π Κ Α
LEXINGTON, MISSISSIPPI

Hugh Gustavus Ashcraft, Jr., Δ Τ Δ
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

Harry Baker Atwood, Φ Κ Σ
FERGUSON, MISSOURI

Billy Vaughn Ayers, Β Θ Π
SAINT JOSEPH, MISSOURI

Ralph Parr Baker, Φ Δ Θ
NEWBERRY, SOUTH CAROLINA

Grover Cleveland Baldwin, Φ Γ Δ
PARIS, KENTUCKY

Willis Manville Ball, Φ Γ Δ
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Harry William Bauer, Jr.
CINCINNATI, OHIO

Alvin Thornton Beale, Κ Α
FRANKLIN, VIRGINIA

Frank Smoot Beazlie, Jr., Π Κ Α
NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

Edmund Louis Becker, Π Κ Α
WATERBURY, CONNECTICUT

David George Braham Benjamin, Ζ Β Τ
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Jerome Jack Benjamin, Jr., Ζ Β Τ
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Harry Howe Benner, Φ Γ Δ
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

James Huntoon Bierer, Κ Σ
WABAN, MASSACHUSETTS

Joseph Addison Billingsley, Jr., Α Τ Ω
KING GEORGE C. H., VIRGINIA

Charles Edward Blair, Δ Τ Δ
MIDDLETOWN, OHIO

Freshman Class

Richard Winfield Boisseau, Φ Κ Σ
PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA

Augustus Lea Booth, Π Κ Α
DANVILLE, VIRGINIA

Harry Perry Boyle
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

George Adam Braun, Jr., Δ Υ
EAST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

Henry Braun, Jr., Κ Σ
TAPACHULA, MEXICO

Reid Brodie, Jr., Κ Α
OWENSBORO, KENTUCKY

John Spoor Broome, Κ Σ
PASS CHRISTIAN, MISSISSIPPI

Edward Emerson Brown, Jr., Σ Α Ε
CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE

Thomas Ellison Bruce, Jr.
SCOTTSVILLE, VIRGINIA

Donald Gordon Buck, Δ Υ
FOREST HILLS, NEW YORK

William LeRoy Burner, Jr.
WARREN, OHIO

Lawrence Herndon Burnett, Π Κ Α
ANCHORAGE, KENTUCKY

Elliot Wilson Butts, Jr., Φ Γ Δ
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

William Edgar Buxton, Κ Σ
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

Walter Cavil Carlton, Jr., Κ Σ
TAPPAHANOCK, VIRGINIA

Gray Lee Carpenter, Δ Υ
SHENANDOAH, IOWA

Lawrence Emory Carson, Α Χ Α
MONTGOMERY, WEST VIRGINIA

George White Chaney, Jr., Α Τ Ω
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

William Carlton Church, Jr., Σ Χ
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

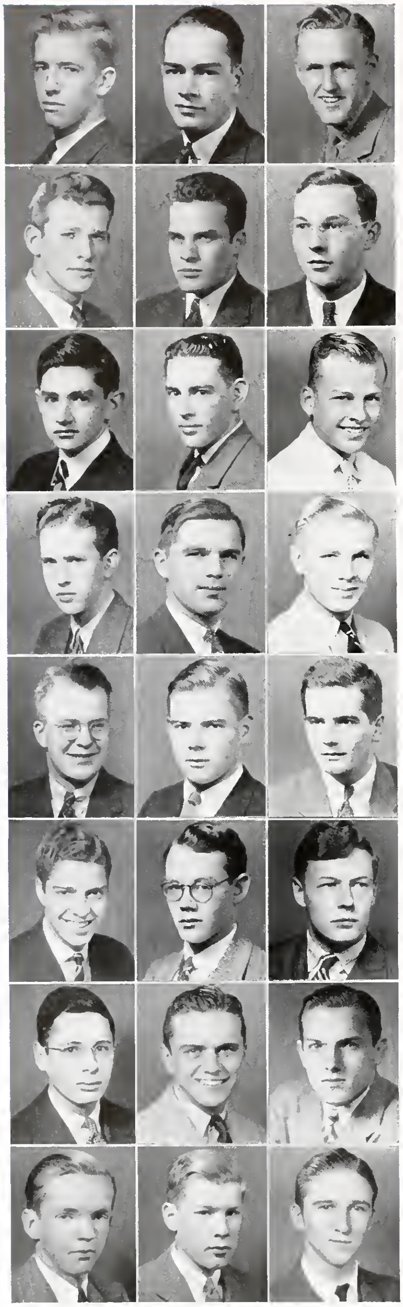
Frederick Norman Clark, Φ Γ Δ
INDIANA, PENNSYLVANIA

John Bomar Cleveland, Κ Α
SPARTANBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA

Louis Lundy Clinton, Α Τ Ω
DENVER, COLORADO

Lloyd Robert Cole, Φ Δ Θ
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

Uriah Fooks Coulbourn, Κ Α
SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA



Freshman Class

Michael Pue Crocker
FALLSTON, MARYLAND

Charles Clyde Curl, Jr., Δ Τ Δ
HELENA, ARKANSAS

John Jacob Dangler, Α Τ Ω
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

Robert Roslyn Davis, Φ Κ Σ
WAUWATOSA, WISCONSIN

John Emanuel Delehanty
WAPPINGERS FALLS, NEW YORK

Robert Anthony Dementi, Λ Χ Α
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Solomon Diamond
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Homer Derrell Dickens, Σ Χ
DE WITT, ARKANSAS

Charles Robbins Disharoon, Φ Γ Δ
SALISBURY, MARYLAND

Blake Dock, Λ Χ Α
CINCINNATI, OHIO

Theodore Donaldson, Π Κ Φ
WEST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

Edward Roessler Downie, Σ Ν
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Francis Mann Draper, Σ Φ Ε
TROY, NEW YORK

William R. J. Dunn, Jr., Φ Δ Θ
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

Richard Booker Easley, Jr., Π Κ Α
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

James Horton Eckert, Π Κ Φ
MOUNT LEBANON, PENNSYLVANIA

John Chauncey Elliott, Π Κ Α
ALHAMBRA, CALIFORNIA

Oscar Ennenga, Jr., Φ Δ Θ
FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

Alton David Farber, Φ Ε Π
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

Brent Harrison Farber, Φ Κ Σ
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Granville Coe Farrier, Σ Χ
SOMERTON, PENNSYLVANIA

James Miles Faulkner, Δ Τ Δ
DALLAS, TEXAS

Frederick Augustus Feddeman, Κ Σ
CHESTER, PENNSYLVANIA

George Messanger Foote, Κ Α
ALEXANDRIA, LOUISIANA

Freshman Class

Roland Sollace Freeman, Φ Γ Δ
Jacksonville, Florida

James Poor Fristoe, Λ Χ Α
Washington, D. C.

Robert Arthur Fuller, Φ Γ Δ
Leonia, New Jersey

Robert Harold Gaddy, Σ Ν
Latta, South Carolina

Gilbert Gardner
Plainfield, New Jersey

Herbert Kelly Garges, Jr., Φ Δ Θ
Atlanta, Georgia

Robert Lee Gayle
Passapatanzy, Virginia

Michael Louis Gilbert, Φ Ε Π
Brooklyn, New York

Howard Battle Gist, Jr., Κ Α
Alexandria, Louisiana

Melvin Bruce Glascock, Σ Φ Ε
Tiptonville, Tennessee

Melvin Morton Goldshine, Φ Ε Π
Cedarhurst, New York

Charles Lee Green, Jr., Δ Τ Δ
Charlotte, North Carolina

James Collins Green
Nathalie, Virginia

James Blair Gregory, Κ Σ
Roanoke, Virginia

Matthews Allen Griffith
Waynesboro, Virginia

John Arch Gurkin, Jr., Α Τ Ω
Norfolk, Virginia

Walter Russell Guthrie, Δ Τ Δ
Washington, D. C.

William Miller Gwyn, Jr., Κ Α
Ardmore, Oklahoma

Edward Thomas Haislip, Λ Χ Α
Caldwell, New Jersey

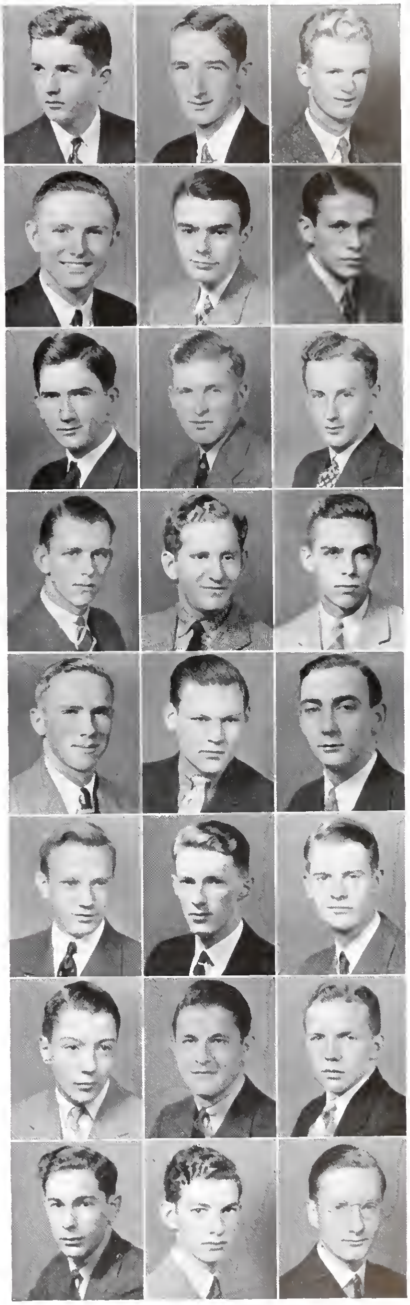
James Wilbur Hannabass, Jr., Π Κ Α
Richmond, Virginia

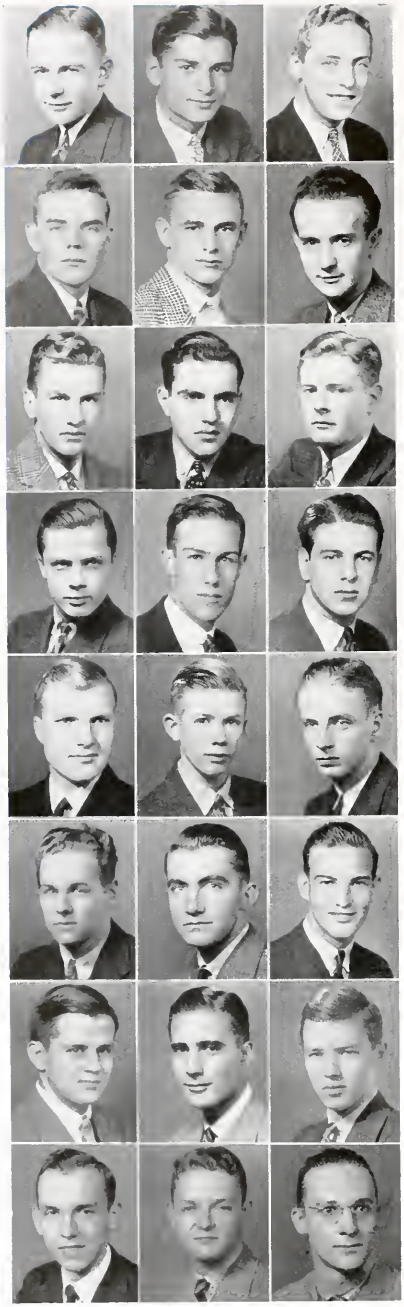
William Dickens Hector, Σ Α Ε
Chicago, Illinois

Arnold Abraham Heft, Φ Ε Π
Washington, D. C.

Jerome Alfred Heldman, Ζ Β Τ
Cincinnati, Ohio

Thomas Kennedy Helm, Jr., Φ Γ Δ
Louisville, Kentucky





Freshman Class

Ross Vedder Hersey
NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

Hamilton Hertz, Z B T
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Leroy Edwin Hill, Σ N
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY

Robert Cochran Hobson, Π K A
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

Curg Harrison Hogan, Φ Δ Θ
MOUNT PLEASANT, MICHIGAN

John Calvin Hopkins, IV, Φ Δ Θ
MOUNT STERLING, KENTUCKY

Alan Glenn Hoskins, Σ A E
DENVER, COLORADO

Robert Lee Hudson, Jr., Φ K Ψ
RICHMOND, INDIANA

James Thomas Humphrey, Π K A
CEDAR BLUFF, VIRGINIA

James Theodore Hundley, Jr., A T Ω
HUNTINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA

John Speight Hunter, Jr., K Σ
NEWTON CENTER, MASSACHUSETTS

Joseph Hunter, Δ Υ
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

David James Isaly, B Θ Π
MARION, OHIO

George Watson James, III, Λ X A
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Andrew Douglas Jamieson, Jr., B Θ Π
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Gerald Roger Johnson, Δ Υ
CANANDAIGUA, NEW YORK

Homer Daniel Jones, Jr., Φ K Ψ
OAK PARK, ILLINOIS

Jack Calvert Jones, Σ N
CARROLLTON, MISSOURI

William Robert Jones, Π K Φ
TYRONE, PENNSYLVANIA

William Walter Kastner, Jr., Δ Υ
MOUNT LAKES, NEW JERSEY

Lee Mountcastle Kenna, Σ X
CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

Charles Rollin Kirk, Φ K Ψ
FINDLAY, OHIO

Eugene Monroe Kramer, Φ E Π
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Alfred Charles Krieger, Σ Φ E
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

Freshman Class

Charles Stephen Leonard, Jr., Φ Κ Ψ
Hartford City, Indiana

John Arthur Levering, Π Κ Α
Richmond, Virginia

Charles Pell Lewis, Jr., Σ Χ
St. Albans, West Virginia

Lorenzo Custis Lewis, Φ Κ Σ
Berryville, Virginia

Sydney Lewis, Φ Ε Π
Richmond, Virginia

William Temple Lewis, Jr., Π Κ Α
Louisville, Kentucky

Henry Grady Libby, Δ Υ
Jacksonville, Florida

Edward Charles Lingenheld, Jr., Φ Κ Ψ
Naugatuck, Connecticut

Herbert Lindsay Little, Π Κ Α
Spartanburg, South Carolina

Melvin Harold Luria, Ζ Β Τ
Reading, Pennsylvania

Melvin Ross McCaskill, Σ Χ
Little Rock, Arkansas

Thomas Hoyt McCutcheon, Φ Κ Ψ
Waban, Massachusetts

Henry Elwood McLaughlin, Φ Γ Δ
Pensacola, Florida

Hugh Campbell Macfarlane, Κ Α
Tampa, Florida

Arthur Wilkerson Mann, Jr., Φ Κ Σ
Warrenton, Virginia

Flavius Berkley Martin, Jr., Φ Δ Θ
Mayfield, Kentucky

Harry Copper Mason, Φ Κ Σ
Orange, Virginia

George Horner Melville, Jr., Δ Υ
New Rochelle, New Jersey

Wilbur Stevens Metcalf, Jr., Α Τ Ω
Washington, D. C.

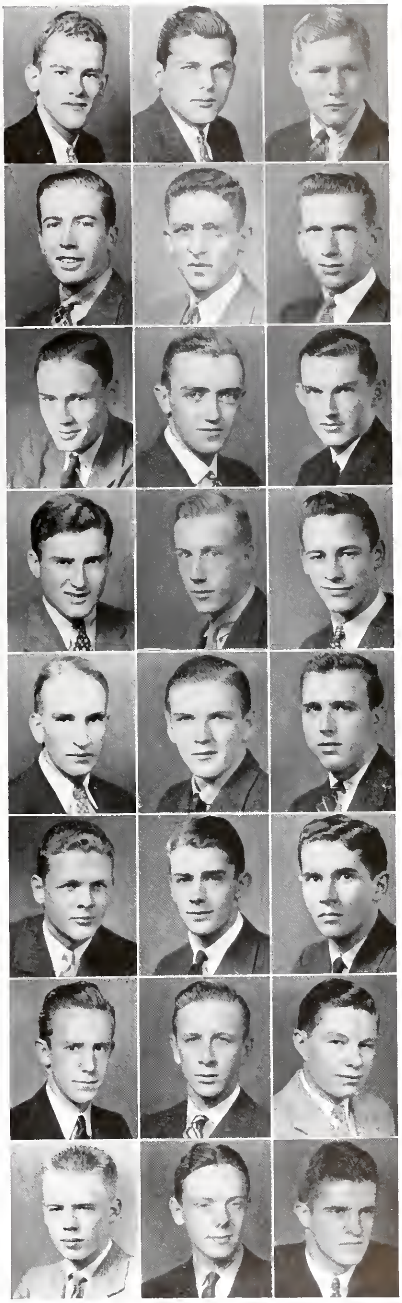
Joseph Richard Michell, III, Φ Γ Δ
Mobile, Alabama

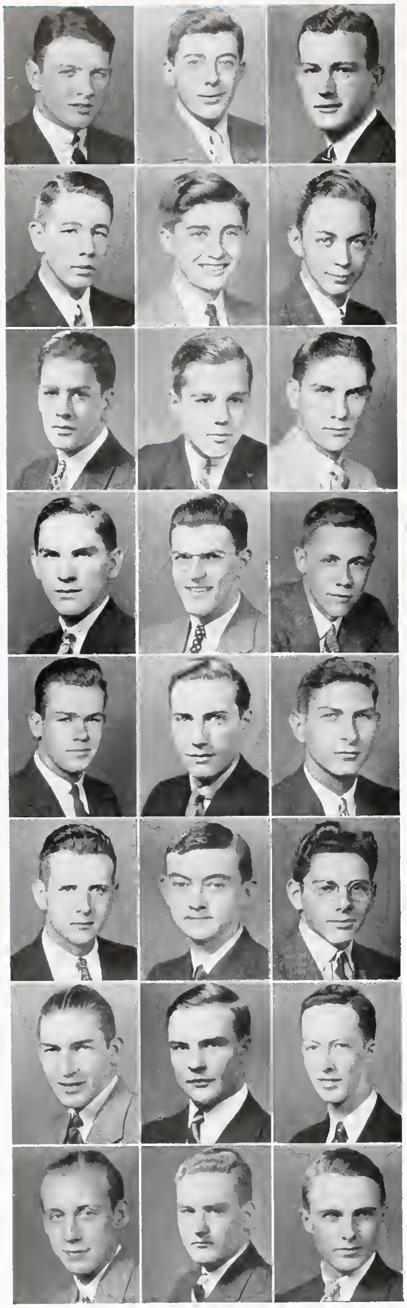
Edwin Henry Miller, Δ Υ
Hagertown, Maryland

Andrew Maurice Moore, Σ Α Ε
St. Louis, Missouri

Edwin Victor Morange, Jr.
Port Washington, New York

Earl Morgan, Jr., Κ Σ
Lexington, Virginia





Freshman Class

Paul John Muldoon, Σ Α Ε
Chicago, Illinois

George Van Sickle Nicholas, Δ Υ
Dayton, Ohio

Franklin Allen Nichols, Φ Κ Ψ
Wewoka, Oklahoma

Guy Coleman Oswalt, Φ Γ Δ
Mobile, Alabama

Elvin Dominic Palermo
Linden, New Jersey

Howard Allen Payne, Jr., Φ Δ Θ
Bowling Green, Virginia

Marshall Noel Picard, Π Κ Φ
New York, New York

Wallace Frederick Pickard, Π Κ Φ
Bronxville, New York

Ervin Townsand Powers, Κ Α
Bennettsville, South Carolina

Robert Wilson Powers, Κ Α
Bennettsville, South Carolina

William McClain Read, Κ Σ
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Leo Frederick Reinartz, Δ Τ Δ
Middletown, Ohio

James Raymond Roberts, Δ Τ Δ
Flemington, New Jersey

Edward Girard Roff, Δ Υ
Maplewood, New Jersey

John Albert Rueger, Φ Κ Σ
Richmond, Virginia

Richard Perkins Ruoff, Β Θ Π
Washington, D. C.

John Nicholas Ryan
Louisa, Kentucky

Jerome Allan Sacks, Ζ Β Τ
New York, New York

Theodore Rapp Samuels, Jr., Ζ Β Τ
St. Louis, Missouri

Louis Claude Schultz, Φ Γ Δ
Highland Park, Illinois

Frederic Alexander Scott, Λ Χ Α
Summit, New Jersey

John Hill Scudder, Σ Χ
Kirkwood, Missouri

Percy Ashton Seaton, Π Κ Α
Richmond, Virginia

Burrell Lee Shaw, Φ Γ Δ
El Paso, Texas

Freshman Class

Fred David Shellabarger, Φ Γ Δ
Decatur, Illinois

James Skidmore Shields, Δ Υ
Brooklyn, New York

Howard Edward Shipley, Δ Υ
Newtown, Connecticut

James Scott Shively, Π Κ Φ
Houston, Texas

Robert Baur Shreve, Σ Α Ε
Cincinnati, Ohio

Aubrey Lee Simpson, Jr., Δ Τ Δ
Charlotte, North Carolina

Hal W. Smith, Λ Χ Α
Montgomery, West Virginia

Theodore Snyder Smith, Φ Κ Σ
Kingston, Pennsylvania

Charles Thomas Sollenberger, Π Κ Φ
Woodstock, Virginia

David Lee Spaulding, Κ Σ
Olney, Texas

Albert Franklin Stanford, Jr., Κ Α
Memphis, Tennessee

Alfred Elkan Stern, Jr., Ζ Β Τ
Highland Park, Illinois

Robert Weil Stern, Ζ Β Τ
Chicago, Illinois

Howard McClure Stitt, Σ Χ
Cincinnati, Ohio

Francis Joseph Sugrue, Φ Κ Ψ
Naugatuck, Connecticut

Robert Edward Summerall, Π Κ Φ
East Point, Georgia

Horace Fulton Sutherland, Σ Χ
Galax, Virginia

James Wunder Tabb, Φ Κ Ψ
Findlay, Ohio

George Forman Taylor, Α Τ Ω
Louisville, Kentucky

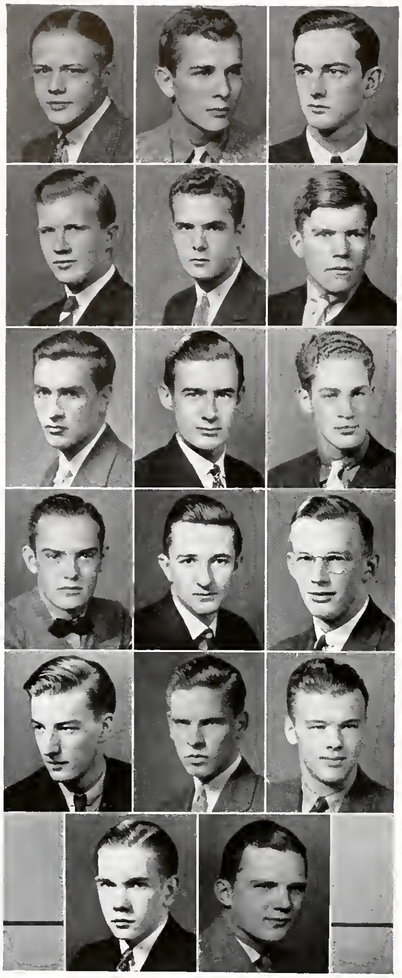
David Thayer, Β Θ Π
Hinsdale, Illinois

Alec Nicol Thomson, Jr., Π Κ Φ
Hempstead, New York

Charles Orville Turner, Π Κ Α
Harrisonburg, Virginia

Robert Clark Turrell, Σ Χ
Kingston, Pennsylvania

Samuel Edward Tyler, Σ Φ Ε
Baltimore, Maryland



Freshman Class

Charles Ganahl Walker, Σ N
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Louis McClelland Walker, Φ Γ Δ
DECATUR, ILLINOIS

William Blakey Walker, Φ K Σ
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

William Crane Washburn, Σ A E
ANNISTON, ALABAMA

John Winn Watson, Jr., Φ K Σ
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Hal Blanton Watterson
ROGERSVILLE, TENNESSEE

Dabney Waller Watts, Σ Φ E
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

William Eldred Whaley, Jr., Φ Γ Δ
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

Paul Frank Wile, Φ E Π
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

John Craig Williams, Π K Φ
CASLEY, SOUTH CAROLINA

Philip Williams, Jr., Π K A
WOODSTOCK, VIRGINIA

James Hughson Willis, Π K A
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Ernest Woodward, II, A T Ω
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

Lloyd Edson Worner, B Θ Π
MEXICO, MISSOURI

Alison Cleveland Wysong, Δ T Δ
PORT WASHINGTON, NEW YORK

Latimer Gorsuch Young, K A
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

William Stevenson Young, Σ X
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

FROSHMEN NOT HAVING PICTURES TAKEN

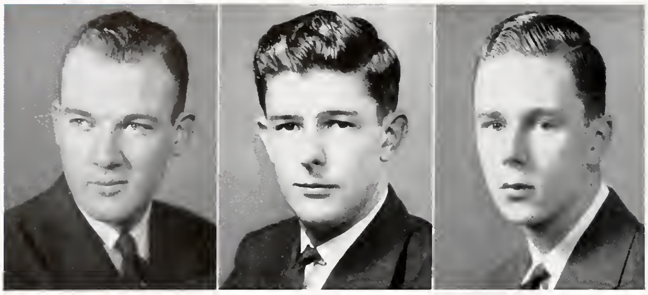
William Robert Abbott, Φ Δ Θ	Jacksonville, Fla.
Paul Burton Ayers	Lexington, Va.
James Vincent Bitner, Jr.	Paradise, Pa.
William Cary Breckinridge, Φ K Σ	Fincastle, Va.
Donald Thomas Burton	Upper Darby, Pa.
John Boyd Campbell	Oceanside, N. Y.
Custis Lansing Coleman	Lexington, Va.
William James Douglas	Elizabeth, N. J.
Louis Drezek	Avon, Conn.
Temple Jackson English, Jr., Φ K Ψ	Upper Darby, Pa
Daniel Lewis Finley	Buena Vista, Va.
James Henry Fix, Jr.	Lexington, Va.
John Carlisle Fix	Lexington, Va.
Zalmon Herzel Garfield, Φ E Π	Norfolk, Va.
George Mason Grasty	New Castle, Va.
Paul Whitehead Gregory, Jr.	Canton, O.
Robert Steele Hutcheson, Jr., K A	Lexington, Va.
Kelly Litteral	Ashland, Ky.
John Graham McCown	Rockbridge Baths, Va.
Richard McCoy	Fords, N. J.
Curtis Tolley Montgomery	Lexington, Va.
Paul Guerrant Morrison, Jr.	Chicago, Ill.
Joseph S. Myers	Philadelphia, Pa.
George Christian Nielsen	Perth Amboy, N. J.
William John O'Reilly	Olean, N. Y.
Louis Freeman Plummer	Lexington, Va.
Arthur Reno Porter, Jr.	Drexel Hill, Pa.
Arnold Martin Raphael, Φ E Π	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Robert Brooks Reed, Σ A E	Chicago, Ill.
Charles Light Showalter	Lexington, Va.
David Sullins Stuart, K Σ	Cleveland, Tenn.
Alfred Ronald Thompson, Π K Φ	Rockville Center, N. Y.
Jonathan Westervelt Warner, Σ Δ E	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
William Patrick Wood	Hawthorne, N. J.

STUDENT UNION BUILDING

BOOK THREE · · ACTIVITIES

In the far west, the last outpost of the pioneer spirit in America, the name of Washington and Lee signifies the American tradition at its best. Lured by visions of sudden wealth, thousands of prospectors hurried westward in '49, spent long days panning the streams for glints of gold, and disappointed, turned to other pursuits. Today, out of the beautiful regions of the far west, come descendants of these pioneers to Washington and Lee, in constantly increasing numbers as the years go by.

FAR WEST



Maynard, Crom, Taylor

THE STUDENT BODY

OFFICERS

FLETCHER FITZGERALD MAYNARD	*President*
JAMES ROSS CROM	*Vice-President*
JOSEPH MONTGOMERY TAYLOR	*Secretary-Treasurer*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

JOSEPH LEE ARNOLD	*Senior Law*
HARDWICK STUART	*Intermediate Law*
JAMES RANDOLPH RUTH	*Senior-at-Large*
CHARLES RUSSELL DOANE	*Senior-at-Large*
LATHAM BURROWS WEBER	*Publication Board*
ROBERT HARRY THOMAS	*Junior Academic*
THOMAS WILLIAM MOSES	*Sophomore Academic*
HERBERT KELLY GARGES, JR.	*Fresh. Academic*

Ruth, Crom, Maynard, Taylor, Weber
Thomas, Doane, Arnold, Stuart, Moses, Garges

INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL

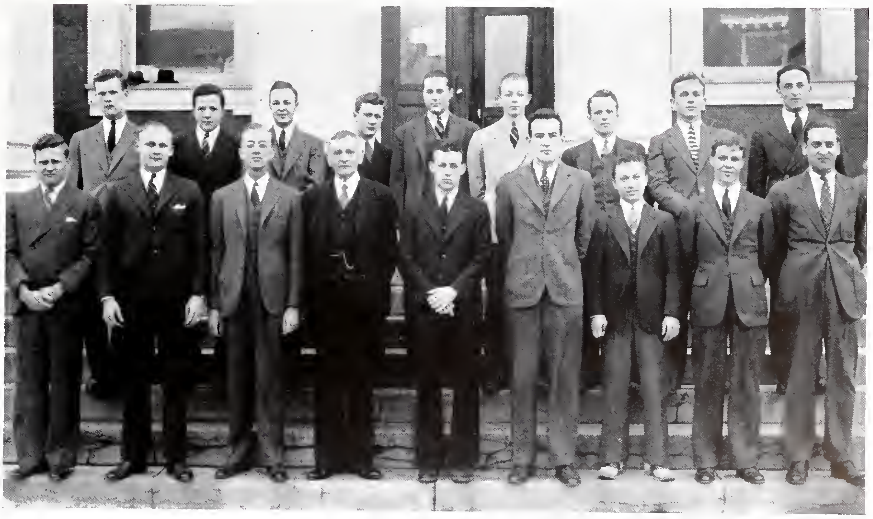
OFFICERS

DR. THOMAS JAMES FARRAR	*Faculty Advisor*
LANGDON LAMAR SKARDA	*President*
JOHN OLIVER GLUYAS	*Vice-President*
CLARK BURRITT WINTER	*Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS

EDWARD CHARLES RANKIN	*Phi Kappa Psi*
HAROLD WAID COCHRAN, JR.	*Beta Theta Pi*
LANGDON LAMAR SKARDA	*Kappa Alpha*
WILLIAM FIELDEN WOODWARD	*Alpha Tau Omega*
JAMES RANDOLPH RUTH	*Sigma Chi*
WILLIAM EUGENE PETERSON	*Sigma Alpha Epsilon*
LANDON YOUNG JONES	*Phi Gamma Delta*
JOHN MARTIN JONES, III	*Kappa Sigma*
JOHN BRADLEY TOMLINSON	*Sigma Nu*
JACK COMPTON BEAR	*Phi Delta Theta*
VINCENT CASSEL ADAMSON	*Pi Kappa Alpha*
A MURAT WILLIS	*Phi Kappa Sigma*
JAMES VAUGHAN BEALE	*Delta Tau Delta*
SAMUEL TILDEN CLEVELAND, JR.	*Sigma Phi Epsilon*
CLARK BURRITT WINTER	*Pi Kappa Phi*
PHILLIP WEINSIER	*Zeta Beta Tau*
PAUL EDWARD LAVIETES	*Phi Epsilon Pi*
ANDREW WILLIAM VICKERS	*Lambda Chi Alpha*
JOHN OLIVER GLUYAS	*Delta Upsilon*

Front Row: Vickers, Peterson, Rankin, Farrar, Skarda, Gluyas, Myers, Ruth, Tomlinson
Back Row: Adamson, Willis, Jones, J. M., Cochran, Weinsier, Cleveland, Jones, L. Y., Bear, Lavietes



Mussen
Tabb
Lingenheld

Sugrue
Evans
Repplier
Dimmitt

Kirk
Jones
McCutcheon

Rankin
Ripy
Schlabach
Schulll

Leonard
Wiegandt
Anderson

Palmer
Snyder
Semple
Nichols

Hudson
Wild
Bow

VIRGINIA BETA CHAPTER

Established, 1855

Founded, Washington and Jefferson, 1852

PHI KAPPA PSI

Officers

Edward Charles Rankin . . . . *President*
Chester de Lacey Palmer, Jr. . . . . *Vice-President*
Allan Thomas Snyder . . . . *Treasurer*

Fratres in Facultate

Robert William Dickey
Fitzgerald Flournoy

Hale Houston

Livingston Waddell Smith
John Alexander Veech

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1937

John Price Evans
Thomas Beebe Ripy

William Atwater Mussen
Ben Edward Schull

Class of 1938

Gordon Hoge Collins
John Johnston Davis, Jr.
Chester de Lacy Palmer, Jr.

Frank Thomas Reese
Edward Charles Rankin
Sidney Neall Repplier

Thomas Pinckney Waring, Jr.
Lauren Daggett Wild
Cyrus Victor Anderson

Class of 1939

Robert Lee Bow
Addison Dimmitt
Charles Goddard Gilmore

William Longley Leopold
Robert Myers Nason
Charles Humphrey Semple, Jr.
Ross Pelton Schlabach

Allan Thomas Snyder
Edmund Ralph Wiegandt
William James Young, Jr.

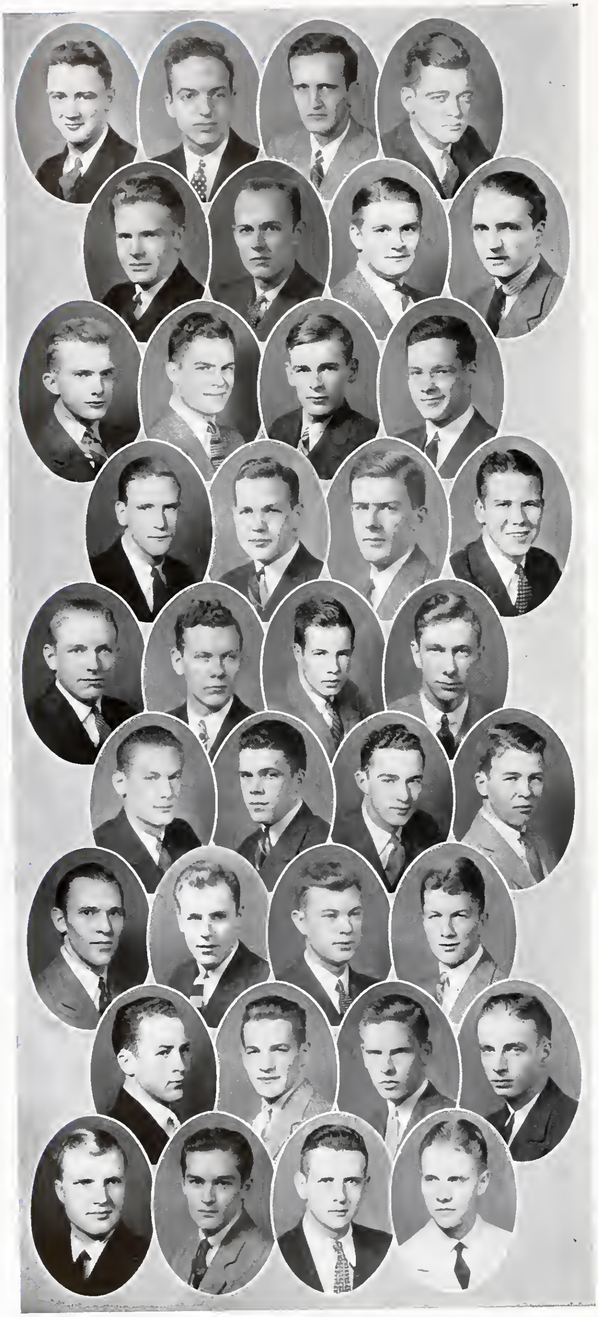
Class of 1940

Temple Jackson English, Jr.
Robert Lee Hudson, Jr.
Homer Daniel Jones, Jr.

Charles Rollin Kirk
Charles Stephen Leonard, Jr.
Edward Charles Lingenheld, Jr.
Thomas Hoyt McCutcheon

Franklin Allen Nichols
Francis Joseph Sugrue
James Wunder Tabb

WASHINGTON AND LEE



Cochran
Williams
Karraker
Davidson
Dustin
Merritt
Morgan
Taylor
Hudgins
White
McGehee
Clarke
Thomas
Berry
Lamb
Moses
Edwards
Saltsman
Watt
Shannon
Garver
Redenbaugh
Wilson
McClelland
Brooks
Crane
Shafer
Eastwick
Early
Duncan
Worner
Jamieson
Isaly
Alnutt
Ruoff
Ayers

ALPHA RHO CHAPTER

Established, 1856

Founded, Miami University, 1839

BETA THETA PI

Officers

Harold Waid Cochran, Jr. . . . . *President*
Kenneth Gordon Dustin . . . . *Secretary*
Robert Key Davidson . . . . *Treasurer*

Fratres in Urbe

Theodore F. Morton
Hugh A. White
Graham Robinson
D. Allen Penick

Fratres in Facultate

Robert P. Anderson
Marshall F. Edwards

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1937

Harold Waid Cochran, Jr.
Robert Key Davidson
Kenneth Gordon Dustin
Charles William Karraker, Jr.
Lewis Daniel Williams, Jr.

Class of 1938

Thomas Newan Berry
Charles Fenton Clarke, Jr.
William Henry Hudgins
James Gibson Lamb, Jr.
Henry Richard McGehee
John Willis Merritt, Jr.
Alfred George Morgan, Jr.
Gilbert Campbell Taylor
Calvert Thomas
Robert Mitchell White, II

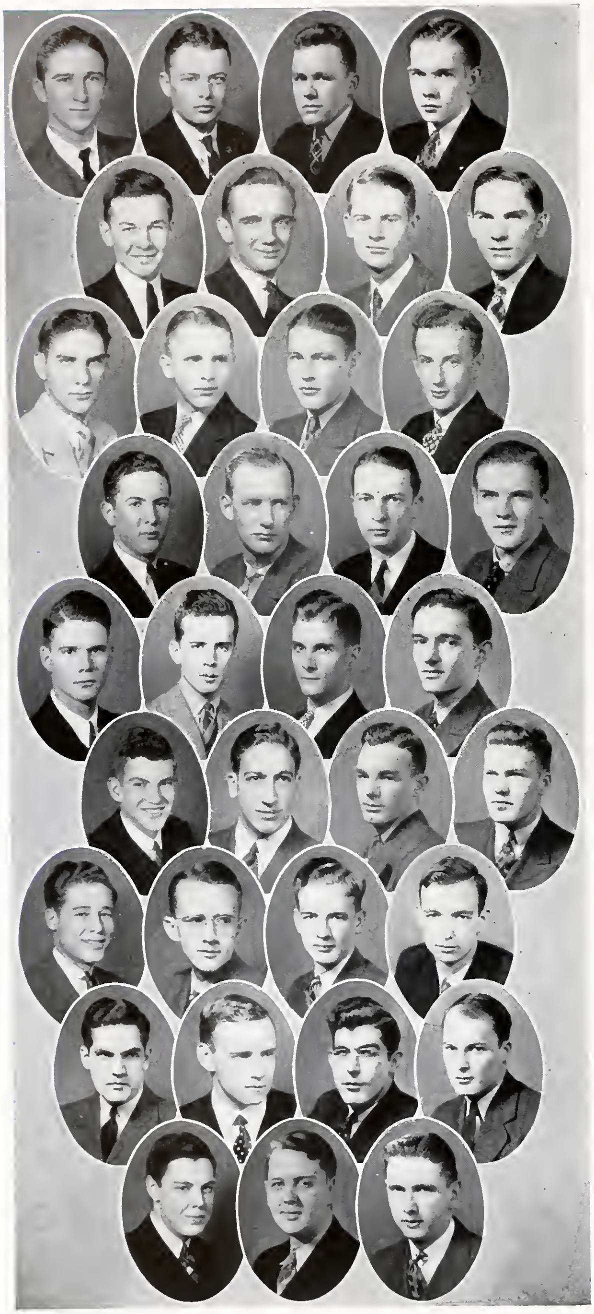
Class of 1939

Philip Reed Brooks
Harry Blair Crane, Jr.
Randolph Marshall Duncan
Andrew Maurice Eastwick, Jr.
Robert Lee Early, Jr.
Joesph Beach Edwards
David Newton Garver
William McClelland, Jr.
Thomas William Moses
Harry Eakins Redenbaugh
James Armstrong Saltsman, Jr.
Wilbert Theodore Shafer
Edgar Finley Shannon, Jr.
Robert Jeffress Watt, Jr.
George William Wilson

Class of 1940

John Goodwin Alnutt
Billy Vaughan Ayers
David James Isaly
Andrew Douglas Jamison, Jr.
Lloyd Edson Worner
Richard Perkins Ruoff
David Allen Thomas

WASHINGTON AND LEE



Foote
T. Beale
Williams
Young
Cleveland
Brodie
Gwyn
R. Powers
I. Powers
Coulbourn
Stanford
Gist
Rogers
Armstrong
Bain
Macfarlane
Patterson
Jones
Edwards
Runge
MacKenzie
Fey
Clark
Moore
Jeter
Yonge
Sartor
Clendening
Calhoun
Philpott
Withers
Graham
Bruce
Pilcher
Patton

ALPHA CHAPTER

Established, 1865

Founded, Washington and Lee University, 1865

KAPPA ALPHA

Officers

Robert Edwin Graham . . . . *President*
Langdon Lamar Skarda . . . . *Vice-President*
Charles Marvin Williams . . . . *Secretary*
Stuart Mallory Reynolds . . . . *Treasurer*

Fratres in Urbe

Norman W. Burgess
Colonel W. A. Burress
John L. Campbell
Colonel W. C. Couper
Colonel G. A. Derbyshire
Samuel Dunlap, Jr.
Captain W. B. Gibbs
Benjamin Huger
Benjamin Huger, Jr.
Colonel W. M. Hundley
Captain G. D. Letcher
Colonel Francis Mallory
Major J. H. C. Mann
Colonel H. M. Read
Major J. E. Townes
Captain Frank J. McCarthy
S. B. Williamson
Major G. D. Wiltshire

Fratres in Facultate

John Alexander Graham
William Miller Hinton
William Haywood Moreland
John Higgins Williams

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1937

James Straton Bruce
Lawton Miller Calhoun
Robert Edwin Graham
Leon Dunn Patton
George Pilcher, Jr.
Charles Marvin Williams
Charles Dudley Withers

Class of 1938

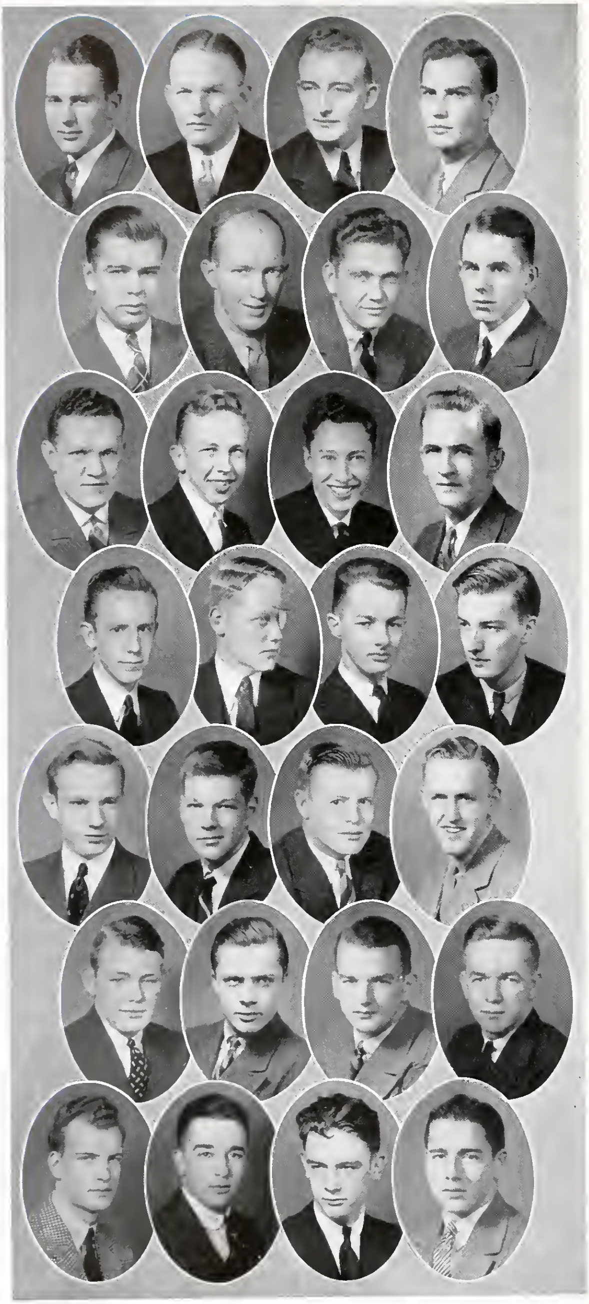
James Chesley Beale
Carlton Lee Byrd
Herbert Campbell Clendening
Robert McLean Jeter, Jr.
Harry Melvin Philpott
Stuart Mallory Reynolds
Emmett Alton Sartor, Jr.
Langdon Lamar Skarda
William Laney Wilson, Jr.

Class of 1939

Robert Winston Bain
John Lyle Campbell, Jr.
James Jay Clarke, Jr.
Warren Hardin Edwards
John Theodore Fey
Jack Davis Head
Robert Lewis Jones, III
John Ashton MacKenzie
William Moore
David Kelley McNish, Jr.
Stanley Graves Patterson
Robert Lytle Robertson
James Patterson Rogers
William Henry Runge, Jr.
Philip Keyes Yonge

Class of 1940

William Sanson Armstrong
Alvin Thornton Beale
Reid Brodie, Jr.
John Bomar Cleveland
Uriah Fooks Coulbourn
George Messenger Foote
Howard Battle Gisi, Jr.
William Miller Gwyn, Jr.
Robert Steele Hutcheson, Jr.
Hugh Campbell MacFarlane
Ervin Townsand Powers
Robert Wilson Powers
Albert Franklin Stanford, Jr.
Latimer Gorsuch Young



STOOPS
BARR
KERR
WILLIAMS

BOTH
BORRIES
PETTER
BALDOCK

BOLEN
E. COX
LEE
MILLER

METCALF
CHANEY
CLINTON
E. WOODWARD

GURKIN
G. TAYLOR
E. AXTON
DANGLER

C. TAYLOR
HUNDLEY
F. WOODWARD
ILER

FELAND
PAGE
BILLINGSLY
SWIFT

VIRGINIA BETA CHAPTER

Established, 1865

Founded, Virginia Military Institute, 1865

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

Officers

William Fielden Woodward	*President*
Goulding William Swift, Jr.	*Vice-President*
Emery Cox, Jr.	*Secretary*
Stephen Bacon Lee	*Treasurer*

Frater in Urbe

Matthew W. Paxton, Jr.

Frater in Facultate

Harry Killinger Young

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1937

Amos Alonzo Bolen
Emery Cox, Jr.
William David Ellis
Norman Perry Iler
James Arthur Ingalls
Stephen Bacon Lee
John McBee
William Roland Miller, Jr.
William Fielding Woodward

Class of 1938

Edwin Dymond Axton, Jr.
Robert Gaily Barr
William Henry Baldock
Earl Jennings Carson
Samuel Thomas Martin
Henry Adolph Petter, III
John Searcy Petot
Victor Adams Snow
Wendell Reber Stoops
Henry Pilchard Walters
Ernest Williams
Stanley Joseph Kerr

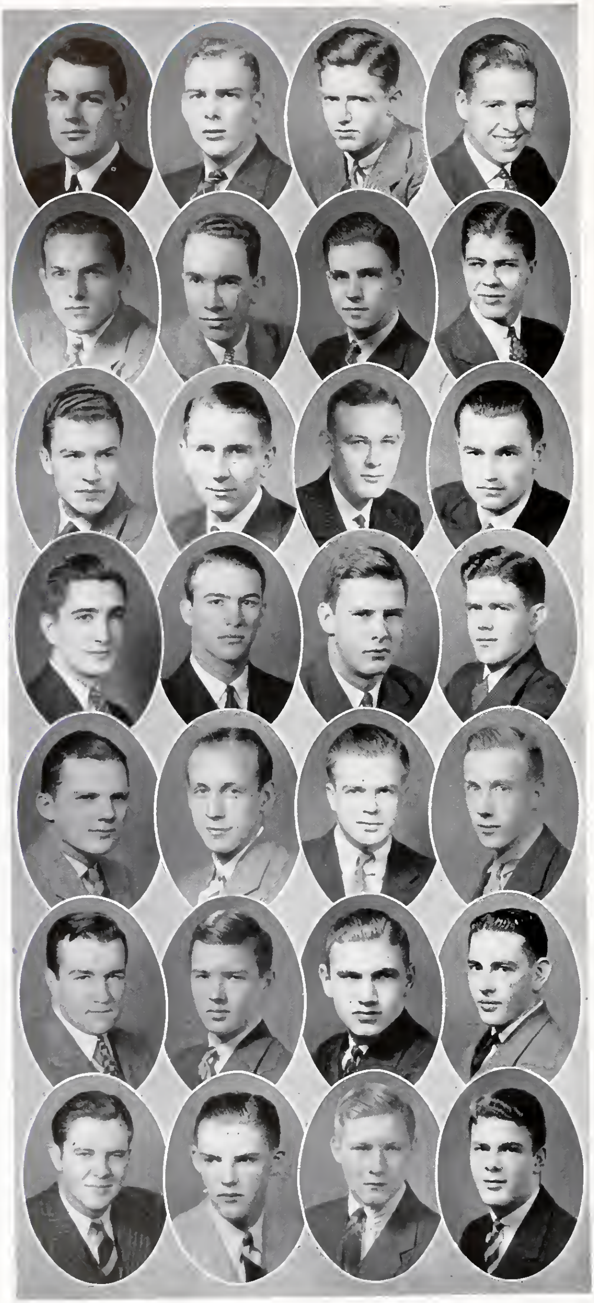
Class of 1939

William Dugan Borries
John Wellington Axton
Robert Stuart Allen
Otto Murray Both
Alan Max Brombacher
Harold Nelson Cox
Donald Dunlap
William Gerdine Feland
William Howard Hesketh
Arnold Roy Marcum
Arthur William Meyer
Walter Aubrey Page
Goulding William Swift
Cecil Wood Taylor
Joshua Warren White

Class of 1940

Joseph Addison Billingsley, Jr.
George White Chaney, Jr.
Louis Lundy Clinton, Jr.
John Jacob Dangler
John Arch Gurkin, Jr.
James Theodore Hundley
William Stevens Metcalf, Jr.
George Forman Taylor
Ernest Woodward, II

WASHINGTON AND LEE



BAUR
A. WHITE
REMMEL
HIERS

FARRIER
ANDREWS
REMMERS
RUTH

CLUXTON
McCHESNEY
BAUER
R. STITT

HENSHAW
MATTHEWS
DUDLEY
DART

YOUNG
SCUDDER
TYLER
McCASKILL

HOWARD
KENNA
H. STITT
DICKENS

DICKINSON
SUTHERLAND
LEWIS
J. WHITE

ZETA CHAPTER

Established, 1866

Founded, Miami University, 1855

SIGMA CHI

Officers

James Randolph Ruth . . . . *President*
Andrew Herman Baur, Jr. . . . . *Vice-President*
Samuel Parker McChesney, Jr. . . . . *Secretary*
John Clark White . . . . *Treasurer*

Frater in Urbe

Samuel Wright Rayder

Frater in Facultate

Christopher Ernest Barthell, Jr.

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1937

Thomas Dexter Alden
Charles James Andrews, Jr.
Andrew Herman Baur, Jr.
Harley Ernest Cluxton, Jr.
William Henry Daniel
Clarence Albert Roth, Jr.
James Randolph Ruth

Class of 1938

George Francis Bauer
Albert Oglesby Burks
Haskell Tyndall Dickinson
Harry Preston Henshaw, Jr.
Samuel Parker McChesney, Jr.
Robert Joseph Stitt
Robert Edward Surles
John Clark White

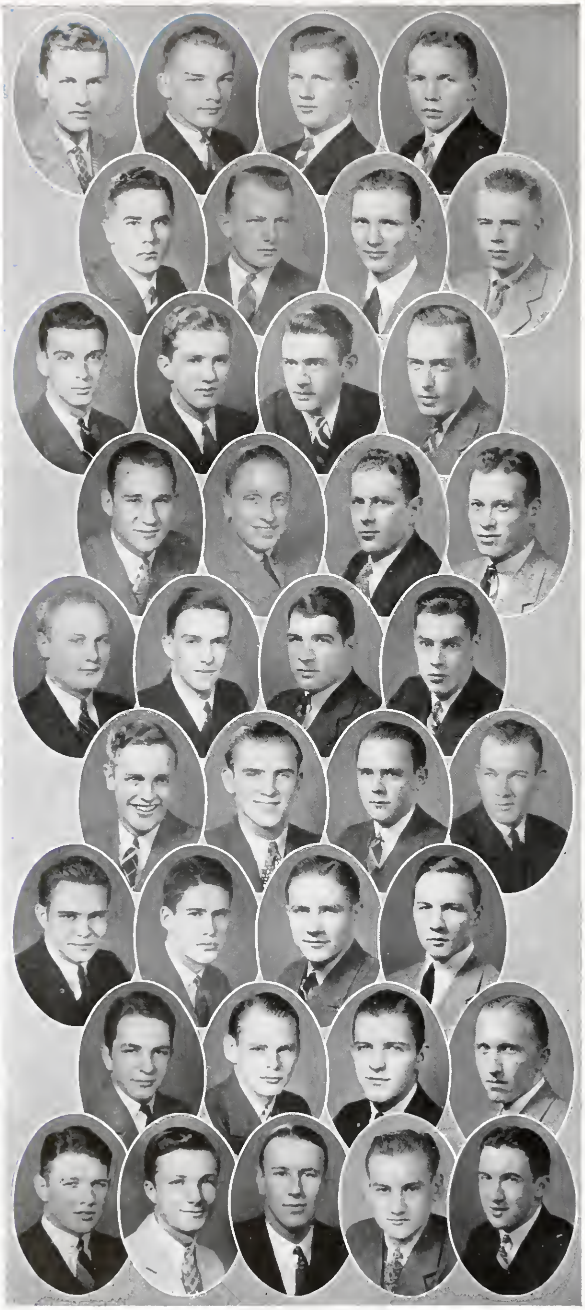
Class of 1939

Julian Leroy Dart, Jr.
James Shelby Dudley, Jr.
Garret Hiers, Jr.
Merton Thomas Howard
William Norbet Matthews
Robert Whitfield Newell, Jr.
John Furman Powell
Roland Rowe Remmel
Stockton Heth Tyler, Jr.
Andrew Jackson White

Class of 1940

Homer Derrell Dickens
Granville Coe Farrier, Jr.
Lee Mountcastle Kenna
Charles Pell Lewis, Jr.
Melvin Ross McCaskill
John Hill Scudder
Howard McClure Stitt
Horace Fulton Sutherland
William Stevenson Young

WASHINGTON AND LEE



Hoskins
Anderson
Washburn
Hector

Flynn
Shreve
M. A. Brown
Moore

Sudduth
Berryman
Ryder
Cashman

Peek
Butler
Lehr
Fishback

Peterson
Hall
Sample
Read

Baker
Colley
Swan
Maynard

Tomlin
Kreimer
Collie
W. W. Brown

Robinson
Murphy
Hickle
Ernst

Muldoon
E. Brown
Vandale
Jenkins
Weidmann

VIRGINIA SIGMA CHAPTER

Established, 1867

Founded, Alabama University, 1856

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON

Officers

Morton Allen Brown	*President*
Watson Andrew Sudduth	*Vice-President*
William Warner Brown	*Secretary*
William Davis Fishback	*Treasurer*

Fratres in Urbe

W. L. Forrester

W. M. McElwee

Fratres in Facultate

Frank Johnson Gilliam

Charles Rice McDowell

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1937

Chandler Price Berryman
Morton Allen Brown
Landon Victor Butler
Louis Patrick Cashman, Jr.
William Davis Fishback
Edgar Davis Flynn
Randolph Van Lew Hall
John Michael Jenkins
Walter George Lehr, Jr.
Robert Marstellar Peek, Jr.
Willard Eugene Peterson
Maurice Cowl Rider, Jr.
Wilton Wade Sample
Watson Andrew Sudduth
Maurice John Swan, Jr.
John James Vandale

Class of 1938

William Cross Baker, Jr.
Lee Truscott Bivins
Charles Stuart Colley, Jr.
Spence Emil Kerkow
Fletcher Fitzgerald Maynard
Floyd Randolph Mays
Edward Sanford Metcalfe
Henry Bridgess Pohlzon
Henry John Ray, Jr.
Charles Rodes Read
Staunton Brevard Sample
Kaye Bolander Swan
John Grant Tomlin

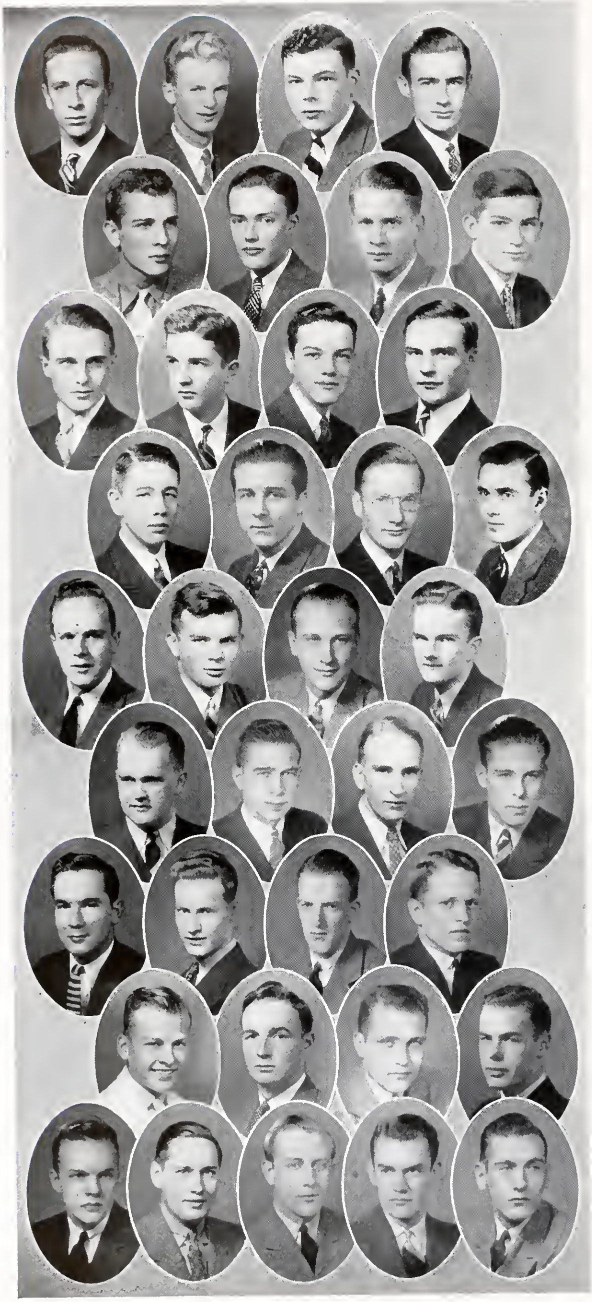
Class of 1939

William Warner Brown
Marvin Key Collie
Edwin Charles Ernst, Jr.
Oliver William Hickel, Jr.
Alfred Rogers Kreimer
John Sauter Mehler
James Edward Murphey
Frank Breen O'Connor
John Arthur O'Conner
John Rufus Robinson
Jock Arnold Revelle Stewart
Homer Walter Weidmann

Class of 1940

Charles Albert Anderson
Edward Emerson Brown, Jr.
William Dickens Hector
Alan Glenn Hoskins
Andrew Maurice Moore
Paul John Muldoon
Robert Brooks Reed
Robert Baur Shreve
Jonathan Westervelt Warner
William Crane Washburn

WASHINGTON AND LEE



Mighell
Fuller
Benner
Whaley

Walker
Clark
Ball
Butts

Shaw
Freeman
Shallabarger
Schultz

Oswalt
Arnold
Helm
Hoagland

Seddon
Parrish
Baldwin
Sherrill

Bradley
Crawford
McLaughlin
Clements

Blain
Riggs
French
Jones

Disharoon
Sproul
Simmons
Holden

Williams
Stille
Vandling
Dixon
Higgins

Φ.Γ.Δ.
ρώμη

ZETA DEUTERON CHAPTER

Established, 1869

Founded, Washington and Jefferson, 1848

PHI GAMMA DELTA

Officers

Alfred Marvin Pullen, Jr.	*President*
Donald Davis Vandling	*Treasurer*
Landon Young Jones	*Secretary*

Fratres in Facultate

William Gleason Bean
Ollinger Crenshaw
Francis Pendleton Gaines
George Junkin Irwin
Larkin Hundley Farinholt
Lawrence Edward Watkin

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1937

Carl Dennis Anderson
Joseph Lee Arnold
Francis Fenwick Dixon
Stanley Carmen Higgins, Jr.
Lloyd Whitley Hoagland, Jr.
Alexander Erskine Sproul
Donald Davis Vandling
Frank Jefferson Williams, Jr.

Class of 1938

William Shuler Burns
Richard Emery Clements, Jr.
Thomas Drake Durrance
James Edward Griffin
Paul LeRoy Holden, Jr.
Landon Young Jones
John Ireland Macey
Henry Thomas Merritt
Waldo Garland Miles
Turner Morrison
Dickson Stauffer Mullin
John Burnton Simmons
Joseph McLain Stewart
Julius Louis Stille, Jr.

Class of 1939

Warren Lee Bailey
Alexander William Blain, Jr.
Thomas William Bradley, Jr.
Robert Thompson Crawford
Stanley Allen Douglas, Jr.
Sherwin Bonine French
Robert Walker Guthrie
Rodes Shackelford Parrish
Ted Hayes Riggs
Bruce Seddon, Jr.
John Hall Sherrill, Jr.
James Dorsey Wilson

Class of 1940

Grover Cleveland Baldwin, Jr.
Willis Manville Ball
Elliot Wilson Butts, Jr.
Harry Howe Benner
Frederick Norman Clark
Charles Robbins Disharoon
Roland Sollace Freeman
Robert Arthur Fuller
Thomas Kennedy Helm, Jr.
Henry Elwood McLaughlin
Joseph Richard Mighell, Jr.
Guy Coleman Oswalt
Louis Claude Schultz, Jr.
Fred David Shellabarger
Burrel Lee Shaw
Louis McClelland Walker
William Eldred Whaley, Jr.

WASHINGTON AND LEE

BIERER
SPAULDING
GREGORY
W. P. MORRISON

TATE
J. M. JONES
CAPITO
NICHOLSON

BUTLER
SKINNER
G. R. JONES
PARKEY

T. H. STUART
O. K. JONES
HISERMAN
BRODERS

SPESSARD
HOLDEN
SMITH
CARLTON

FEDDEMAN
BUXTON
HUNTER

BROOME
BRAUN
MORGAN

MU CHAPTER

Established, 1873

Founded, University of Virginia, 1869

KAPPA SIGMA

OFFICERS

THOMAS BROOKS SKINNER	*President*
HARDWICK STUART	*Vice-President*
ALBERT COMPTON BRODERS	*Secretary*
WILLIAM PAUL MORRISON	*Treasurer*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

ROBERT HENRY TUCKER
ROBERT HANES GRAY

FRATRES IN URBE

WILLIAM R. BROWN
EDWARD PARKES DAVIS
CHARLES E. FRIEND
RICHARD M. IRBY
EARL MORGAN
ROBERT E. WITT
ROBERT R. WITT

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1937

JOHN MILLER CAPITO
JOHN MARTIN JONES, III
GEORGE RATHER JONES
WILLIAM TAYLOR LONG
JAMES KING BUTLER
JONATHAN RUSSELL NICHOLSON, JR.
THOMAS BROOKS SKINNER
JAMES KNOX TATE
WILLIAM PAUL MORRISON
EDWARD WELLINGTON HISERMAN

Class of 1938

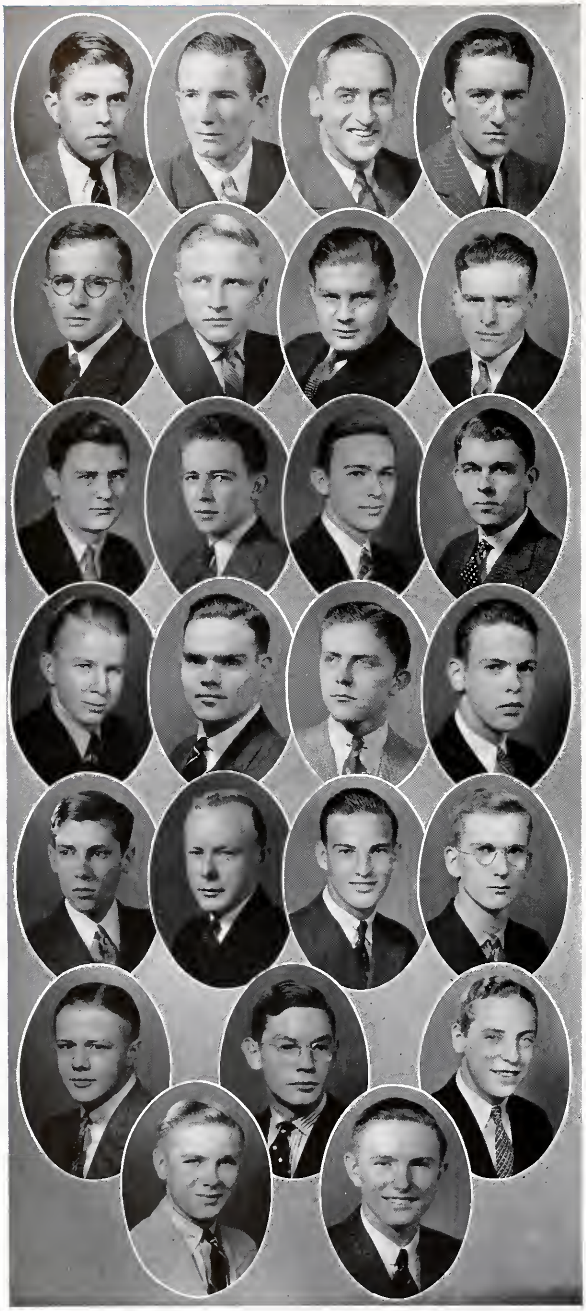
ALBERT COMPTON BRODERS, JR.
POWELL GLASS, JR.
EARL HUGH HULSEY
OLIVER KING JONES, JR.
ROBERT BRECKENRIDGE MORRISON
JAMES ROBERT PARKEY
ROBERT WOODS SPESSARD
HARDWICK STUART

Class of 1939

FRED GRANVILLE FRANCIS
RICHARD FAIRCHILD HOLDEN
ROBERT FRANCIS HUTCHESON, JR.
SAMUEL TIPTON JONES, JR.
WILLIAM HAWKINS KATES
LOUIS ELMER LONG
JAMES WADDILL PERKINSON
RALPH HARGRAVES SMITH

Class of 1940

JAMES HUNTOON BIERER
HENRY BRAUN, JR.
JOHN SPOOR BROOME
WILLIAM EDGAR BUXTON
WALTER CAVIL CARLTON, JR.
FREDERICK AUGUSTUS FEDDEMAN
JAMES BLAIR GREGORY
JOHN SPEIGHT HUNTER, JR.
EARL MORGAN, JR.
WILLIAM MCCLAIN READ
DAVID LEE SPAULDING
DAVID SULLINS STUART



Turrell
Barr
Tomlinson
Uggla

Wilbur
Williams
Hoge
Rogers

Tucker
Anderson
Jenks
Turpin

Steves
Hardy
Basse
Kircher

Harnisch
Rawls
Jones
Allen

Walker
Church
Hill

Downie
Gaddy

LAMBDA CHAPTER

Established, 1882

Founded, Virginia Military Institute, 1869

SIGMA NU

OFFICERS

John Bradley Tomlinson . . . . *President*
Thomas Aloysius Williams, Jr. . . . . *Vice-President*
Ben Lamar Anderson . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

FRATRES IN URBE

Colonel Bates
Major Clarkson
Ralph Daves
Major Groves
Robert Hutcheson
J. T. Preston
Colonel Purdue
Richard A. Smith

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Glover Dunn Hancock
Charles Porterfield Light

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1937

Wallace Pryor Barr
Gurley Newton Cox
William Ellett Hoge
John Howard Shoaf
John Bradley Tomlinson
William Cutting Wilbur, Jr.
Arnold Helmfrid Uggla
Thomas Aloysius Williams, Jr.
Charles Clinton Rogers, Jr.

Class of 1938

Ben Lamar Anderson
Wade Hampton Hatten, Jr.
Robert Morton Ligon
Gilbert Simrall Meem
Victor Lee Tucker

Class of 1939

Edgar Alfred Basse
John Frost
Brentano Charles Harnish
Walter Cecil Hardy, Jr.
Neil Turpin Houston
Walter Steves, II
Archelaus Herndon Turpin
Ralph David Kircher, Jr.
William Alexander Jenks
Thomas Allen Rawls
William Alexander Wright, Jr.

Class of 1940

Robert Port Allen
William Carlton Church, Jr.
Edward Rossler Downie
Robert Harold Gaddy
Robert Edwin Hill
Jack Calvert Jones
Robert Clark Turrell
Charles Ganahl Walker, Jr.

WASHINGTON AND LEE

Cole
Dwiggins
McCardell
Batten

Ray
H. Hogan
Lebus
Hopkins

Hay
Reeves
E. Walker
Nicrosi

Plowden
Payne
Baker
Harper

Sphar
Martin
Hickey
Comer

Carmichael
R. Walker
Bryant
Ragon

Parrott
Dunn
Ennenga
Barrett

R. Hogan
DeLoache
Webber
Garges
Bear

VIRGINIA ZETA CHAPTER

Established, 1887

Founded, Miami University, 1848

PHI DELTA THETA

Officers

Ernest Clifford Barrett, Jr.	*President*
Robert Cosmo Walker	*Vice-President*
Jack Compton Bear	*Secretary*
Theodore McFadden Plowden	*Treasurer*

Fratres in Urbe

Colonel Murray F. Edwards
Edward Lacey Graham
Colonel Hunter Pendleton

Fratres in Facultate

Earl Stansbury Mattingly
Oscar Wetherhold Riegel

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1937

Ernest Clifford Barrett, Jr.
William Roscoe Carnahan
William Clay Dwiggins
John Malcolm McCardell
Theodore McFadden Plowden
John Wesley Ray
Alfred Flournoy Zachry

Class of 1938

Grover Herbert Batten
Jack Compton Bear
Frank Willis Comer
Dewin Joseph Foltz
Charles Walter Hay, Jr.
Harry Andrew Miller
John Baptiste Nicrosi
Thomas Sargent Parrott
Charles Paul Reed, Jr.
Ernest Brown Walker, Jr.
Robert Cosmo Walker

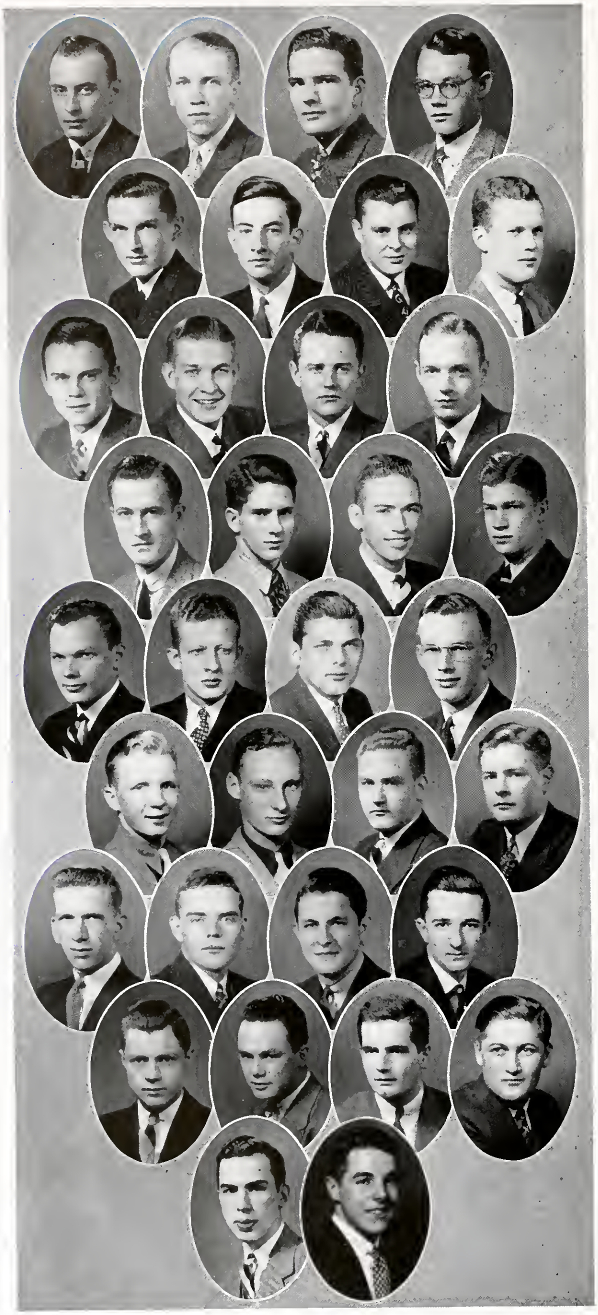
Class of 1939

Everett Clay Bryant
Ambrose Homer Carmichael, Jr.
John Lillard Davis
Averill DeLoache
Samuel Bernice Harper, Jr.
Howard McKay Hickey
William Roy Hogan, Jr.
John Reynolds LeBus
Heartsill Ragon, Jr.
Walter Paschal Reeves, Jr.
Asa Rogers Sphar
William Bowman Steele
Walter George Webber

Class of 1940

William Robert Abbott
Ralph Parr Baker
Lloyd Robert Cole
Edward Payne Connell
William R. J. Dunn, Jr.
Oscar Ennenga, Jr.
Herbert Kelly Garges, Jr.
Curg Harrison Hogan
John Calvin Hopkins, IV
Flavious Berkley Martin, Jr.
Howard Allen Payne, Jr.

WASHINGTON AND LEE



Foreman
Burnett
Beaslie
Elliott

Little
Booth
Gilleland
Adamson

Lively
White
Frazier
Thomas

Dill
Ward
Watson
Self

Hamilton
Howard
Levering
Willis

Turner
Ash
Seaton
Humphreys

Lewis
Hobson
Hannabass
Williams

Payne
Haselden
Easley
Watt

Rouse
Becker

PI CHAPTER

Established, 1892

Founded, University of Virginia, 1868

PI KAPPA ALPHA

Officers

George Franklin Gilleland . . . *President*
Charles Robertson Watt . . . *Vice-President*
Frank Figures Frazier . . . *Treasurer*
William King Self . . . *Secretary*

Frater in Urbe

Major A. Willis Robertson

Frater in Facultate

Clayton Epes Williams

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1937

Vincent Cassel Adamson
George Franklin Gilleland
Samuel Tilford Payne
Parke Shepherd Rouse
Walter Glegge Thomas
Charles Robertson Watt
William Arnold Young

Class of 1938

William Henry Byrn
Frank Figures Frazier
Joseph Sherman Haselden, Jr.
Gordon William Hostetter
Christoph Keller, Jr.
Gerald Marcellus Lively
Jack Cornelius Martin
Robert Henry Thomas
Chester Patchen White

Class of 1939

Charles Winston Busby
John Irvin Coulbourne
John Hinchliffe Dill
Charles Hasting Eaton
Francis Weber Foreman
Walter Henry Hamilton
James Robert Howard
Palmer Raphael Ogden
William King Self
John Harding Ward, III
John Ernest Watson

Class of 1940

Glenmore Murrell Ash
Frank Smoot Beazlie
Edmund Louis Becker
Augustus Lea Booth
Lawrence Herndon Burnett
Richard Booker Easley, Jr.
John Chauncey Elliott
James Wilbur Hannabass, Jr.
Robert Cochran Hobson
James Thomas Humphrey
John Arthur Levering
William Temple Lewis, Jr.
Herbert Lindsay Little
Percy Ashton Seaton
Charles Orville Turner
Philip Williams, Jr.
James Hughson Willis

WASHINGTON AND LEE

Sloan
Ganong
Watson

Davis
Smith
Walker

Rueger
Mann
Lewis

Farber
Atwood
Mason

Marsteller
Boisseau
Weber

Straley
Guthrie
Wright

Allen
Gaines
Berry
Moore

ALPHA ALPHA CHAPTER

Established, 1894

Founded, University of Pennsylvania, 1850

PHI KAPPA SIGMA

Officers

Porter Duane Berry . . . . *President*
Achille Murat Willis, Jr. . . . . *Vice-President*
Charles Luther Guthrie, Jr. . . . . *Secretary*
Robert Watson Arnold . . . . *Treasurer*

Fratres in Urbe

Mercer Graham
Frank Moore
Stuart Moore
William Raftery

Fratres in Facultate

Lucius Junius Desha
Donald Fraser Martin

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1937

Robert Watson Arnold, Jr.
Porter Duane Berry
Frederick Arell Marsteller
Alfred Preston Moore
William Francis Rothert
George Robert Straley
James Davidson Walker
Latham Burrows Weber

Class of 1938

Chester French Allen
Lomax Easley Breckinridge
Dwight Ashton File
Richard Laymen Howell
Marvin John Hueffner
Frank Jones, Jr.
David Lee Maulsby
William Mahone Rogers, Jr.
Earl Clark Thompson, Jr.
Rodger Walter Williams
Achille Murat Willis, Jr.
William Earnest Wiltshire, Jr.

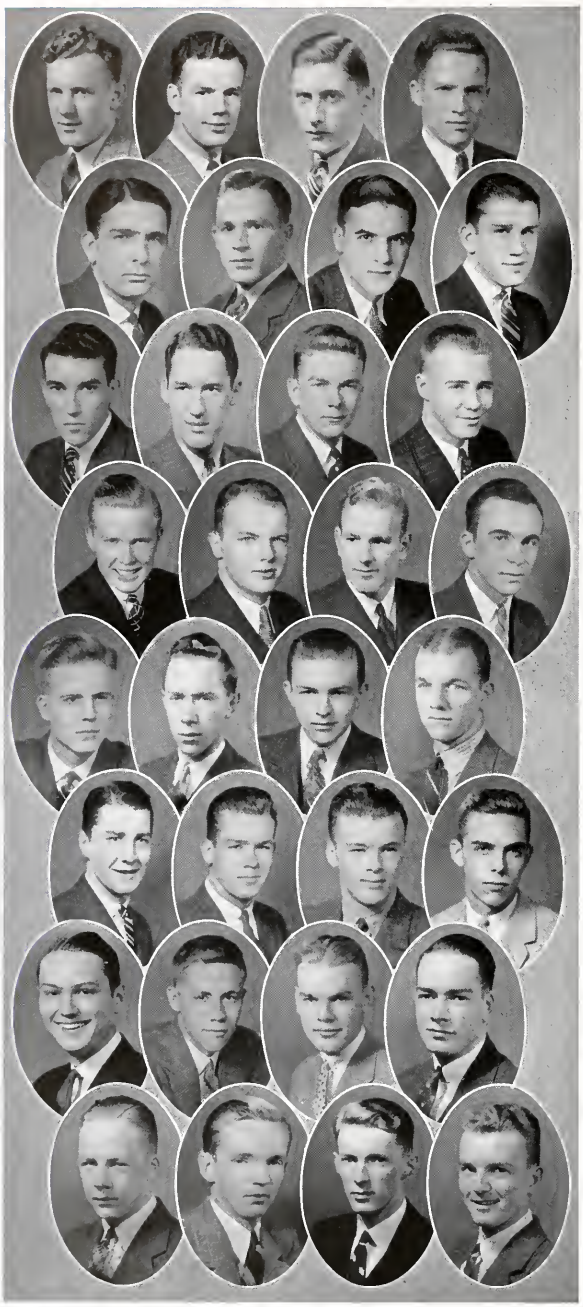
Class of 1939

Walter Scruggs Curruth
Rogers Milton Cox
Benjamin Dixon Gaddy, Jr.
Francis Pendleton Gaines, Jr.
John Franks Ganong
Charles Luther Guthrie, Jr.
Charles Parkhill Lykes
Robert Albrecht Nicholson
Hugh MacGregor Strange, Jr.
Robert Dye Sloan
Harry Roberts Stephenson, Jr.
Edward Thompson Whitehead
Frank Cameron Wiley, Jr.
John Wesley Wright

Class of 1940

Harry Baker Atwood
Richard Winfield Boisseau
William Cary Breckenridge
Robert Rosyln Davis
Brent Harrison Farber, Jr.
Lorenzo Curtis Lewis
Arthur Wilkerson Mann, Jr.
Harry Cooper Mason
John Albert Rueger
Theodore Snyder Smith
William Blakey Walker, Jr.
John Winn Watson, Jr.

WASHINGTON AND LEE



KINGSBURY
WEISSE
ABRAHAMS
M. DRAKE

J. BAKER
DRAKE, H.
CARPENTER
WAGNER

FUNK
WILLS
H. BAKER
HANKINS

THURAN
GOODWIN
PERKINS
BALLARD

BEALE
MILLIGAN
POLLARD
STEELMAN

TENNANT
ROBERTS
WYSONG
GREEN

BLAIR
REINARTZ
AKIN
CURL

ASHCRAFT
FAULKNER
GUTHRIE
SIMPSON

PHI CHAPTER

Established, 1896

Founded, Bethany College, 1859

DELTA TAU DELTA

OFFICERS

JAMES VAUGHAN BEALE	*President*
JOHN ADDINGTON WAGNER	*Vice-President*
ALEXANDER ROBERT ABRAHAMS	*Secretary*
THOMAS HART BAKER	*Treasurer*

FRATER IN FACULTATE

THOMAS JAMES FARRAR

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1937

ALEXANDER ROBERT ABRAHAMS
JAMES PELHAM BAKER
DEVERTON CARPENTER
BENJAMIN GORDON DAVIES
WILBOURNE MAGRUDER DRAKE
HENRY MYERS DRAKE
ROBERT PERCY KINGSBURY
BERNARD JACOB POLLMAN, III
JOHN ADDINGTON WAGNER
ROBERT MEBANE WALL
BERNARD ELLSWORTH WEISSE

Class of 1938

THOMAS HART BAKER
THOMAS HAL CLARKE
JOSEPH TURPIN DRAKE, JR.
VANCE ANDERSON FUNK, JR.
DAVID WESLEY HEATH
RAYMOND CALVIN SHOOK
CHARLES OWEN WILLS

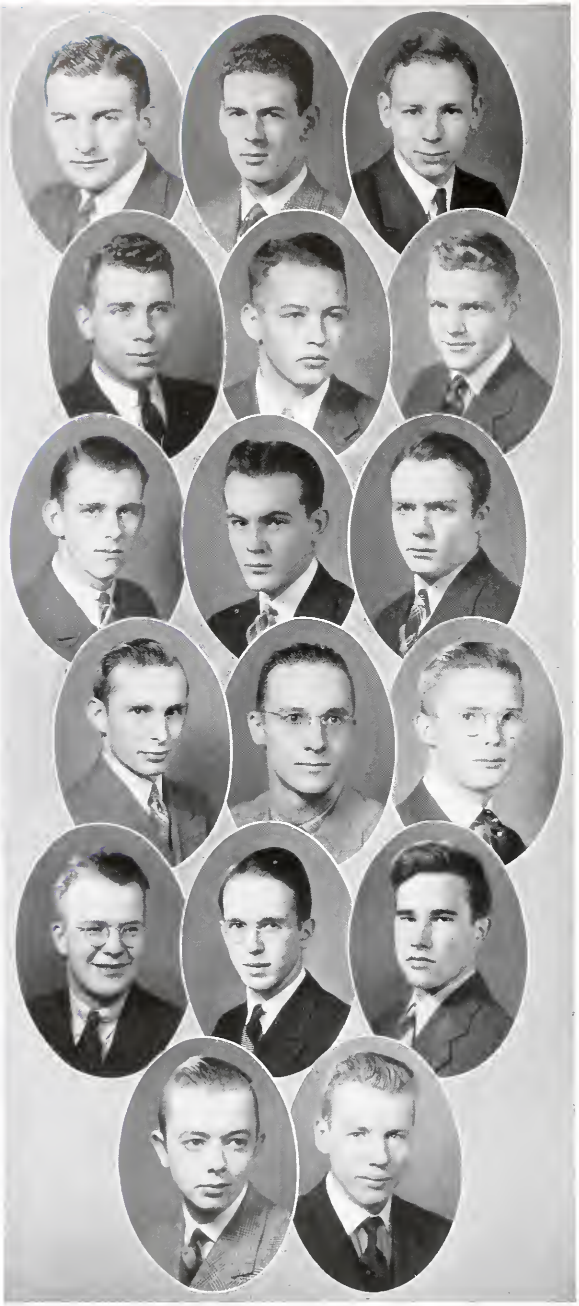
Class of 1939

JAMES ALAN BALLARD
JAMES VAUGHAN BEALE
CHARLES ELMORE BOWLES, JR.
RAYMOND EDGAR CRAFT
GEORGE EVANS GOODWIN
FRANK MILTON HANKINS, JR.
ROBERT EARLE MILLIGAN, JR.
WILLIAM WHETSTONE PERKINS
WILLIAM HENRY FRAY, III
HAROLD CALLOWAY POLLARD
RICHARD BERTON STEELMAN
THOMAS NELSON TENNANT
ELTON HERMAN THURAN

Class of 1940

HUGH GUSTAVUS ASHCRAFT, JR.
JACKSON GROVER AKIN, JR.
CHARLES EDWARD BLAIR
CHARLES CLYDE CURL, JR.
JAMES MILES FAULKNER
CHARLES LEE GREEN
WALTER RUSSELL GUTHRIE
LEO FREDERICK REINARTZ, JR.
JAMES RAYMOND ROBERTS
AUBREY LEE SIMPSON, JR.
ALISON CLEVELAND WYSONG, JR.

WASHINGTON AND LEE



CAROLAN
GATHRIGHT
BLACKLEDGE

SMITH
FURR
ABERNETHY

GLASCOCK
BEECHER
HANDLEY

AMIS
KRIEGER
TRAYNOR

DRAPER
HILTON
HOOKER

CLEVELAND
REID

VIRGINIA EPSILON CHAPTER

Established, 1906

Founded, Richmond College, 1900

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

Officers

Samuel Tilden Cleveland, Jr.	*President*
Everett Orme Amis	*Vice-President*
Peter Willoughby Traynor, Jr.	*Secretary*
Harvey Lockhart Handley, Jr.	*Treasurer*

Fratres in Urbe

Dr. Frank W. McClure
Laird Young Thompson

Fratres in Facultate

Fletcher James Barnes, II
James Strong Moffatt, Jr.
Marcellus Henry Stowe

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1937

Charles Thomas Carolan
Eldridge Lee Cathright

Class of 1938

Charles Philip Blackledge
John Bryce Furr
Elmer Seeley Lane
Jay Herbert Reid, Jr.

Class of 1939

Gerald Frank Abernathy
Everett Orme Amis
John Bernhardt Beecher, Jr.
Samuel Tilden Cleveland, Jr.
Harvey Lockhart Handley, Jr.
Robert William Hilton, Jr.
Stanley Agar Hooker, Jr.
Donald Chester Smith
Peter Willoughby Traynor, Jr.

Class of 1940

Francis Mann Draper
Melvin Bruce Glascock
Alfred Charles Krieger, Jr.
Francis William Landrigan
Samuel Edward Tyler

WASHINGTON AND LEE

SOLLENBERGER
SUMMERALL
J. S. SHIVELY
TOMPSON

WATERS
WINTER
DOANE
WILLIAMS

J. C. ARNOLD
D. P. ARNOLD
BAKER
COTTINGHAM

CAREY
J. C. SHIVELY
SMITH
SZYMANSKI

WILSON
GHEESLING
MYERS
HARVEY

STEINHOFF
DONALDSON
JONES

ECKERT
PICKARD
PICCARD

RHO CHAPTER

Established, 1920

Founded, College of Charleston, 1904

PI KAPPA PHI

OFFICERS

CLARK BURRITT WINTER . . . . *President*
DAN PLATT ARNOLD . . . . *Secretary*
HOWARD EMORY WILSON, JR. . . . . *Treasurer*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

EARLE KERR PAXTON
RAYMOND T. JOHNSON

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1937

THOMAS BURK COTTINGHAM
CHARLES RUSSELL DOANE
EDWARD LEROY SELLERS
FRED EASON WATERS, JR.
CLARK BURRITT WINTER

Class of 1938

DAN PLATT ARNOLD
JOHN CARLISLE ARNOLD
SETH NOEL BAKER
HARRY FRANCIS CAREY
ETHELBERT STARKEY ROBY, JR.
JACOB CHESTER SHIVELY
DAVID BENJAMIN SMITH
ALPHONSE JOSEPH SZYMANSKI
HOWARD EMORY WILSON

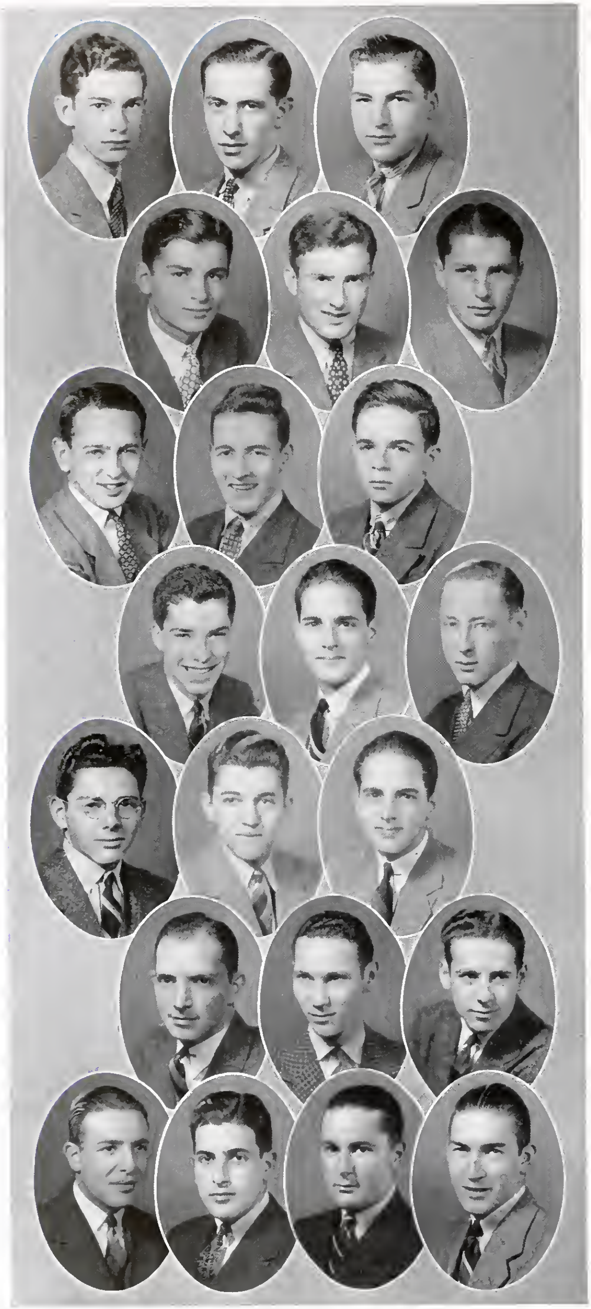
Class of 1939

HENRY JOSEPH GHEESLING, JR.
HAROLD EDWARD HARVEY
WILLIAM PAUL KESEL, JR.
GEORGE FRANCIS MCINERNEY
GEORGE THOMAS MYERS
STANLEY JOSEPH NASTRI, JR.
CHARLES KEVEN STEINHOFF

Class of 1940

JOHN BOYD CAMPBELL
THEODORE DONALDSON
JAMES HORTON ECKERT
WILLIAM ROBERT JONES
MARSHALL NOEL PICCARD
WALLACE FREDRICK PICKARD
JAMES SCOTT SHIVELY
CHARLES THOMAS SOLLENBERGER
ROBERT EDWARD SUMMERALL
ALFRED RONALD THOMPSON
ALEC NICHOL THOMPSON, JR.
JOHN CRAIG WILLIAMS

WASHINGTON AND LEE



Heldman
A. E. Stern
R. W. Stern

Hertz
Luria
S. R. Weinsier

Frank
Loeb
Brower

Fishel
J. Benjamin
Scherer

Sacks
Rippe
D. G. B. Benjamin

Marks
Pollack
Schept

Simon
Lustbader
P. Weinsier
Samuels

ALPHA EPSILON CHAPTER

Established, 1920

Founded, College of City of New York, 1898

ZETA BETA TAU

OFFICERS

PHILIP WEINSIER	*President*
ALBERT LUSTBADER	*Vice-President*
CHESTER SCHEPT	*Secretary*
ALBERT ABBOT POLLACK	*Treasurer*

FRATER IN URBE

ISAAC WEINBERG

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1937

EDWIN MEYER MARKS
PHILIP WEINSIER
ALBERT LUSTBADER
RICHARD EDWARD SIMON

Class of 1938

CHESTER SCHEPT
ALBERT ABBOT POLLACK
HERBERT EDWARD SCHERER

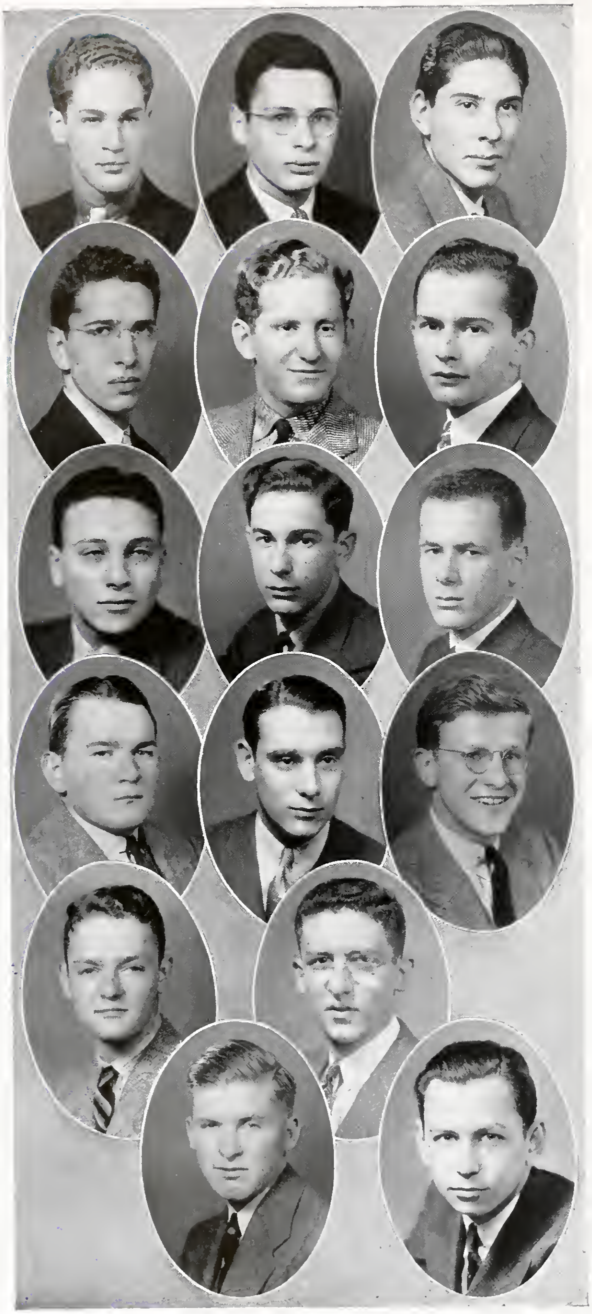
Class of 1939

ROBERT ALAN BROWER
GEORGE BRUMMEL FRANK
JAMES WILSON FISHEL
ALEXANDER MARSHALL LOEB
MURRAY RIPPE
SAUL ROBERT WEINSIER

Class of 1940

DAVID GEORGE BRAHAM BENJAMIN
JEROME JOHN BENJAMIN, JR.
JEROME ALFRED HELDMAN
HAMILTON HERTZ
MERVIN HAROLD LURIA
JEROME ALLEN SACKS
THEODORE RAPP SAMUELS, JR.
ALFRED ELKAN STERN, JR.
ROBERT WEIL STERN

WASHINGTON AND LEE



Wile
Farber
Landman

Roth
Goldshine
Baltuch

Fish
Heft
Epstein

Moran
Jones
Schewel

E. Kramer
Lewis

Gilbert
H. Kramer

DELTA CHAPTER

Established, 1920

Founded, College of City of New York, 1902

PHI EPSILON PI

OFFICERS

CHARLES EDWIN ROTH	*President*
HORACE ZACHARY KRAMER	*Vice-President*
JACQUES LEO JACOBS	*Treasurer*

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1937

HERBERT BALTUCH
EDWIN EPSTEIN
PAUL FISH
BERNARD JONES
HORACE ZACHARY KRAMER
CHARLES EDWIN ROTH

Class of 1938

PAUL EDWARD LAVIETES
FRED MURRAY MORAN

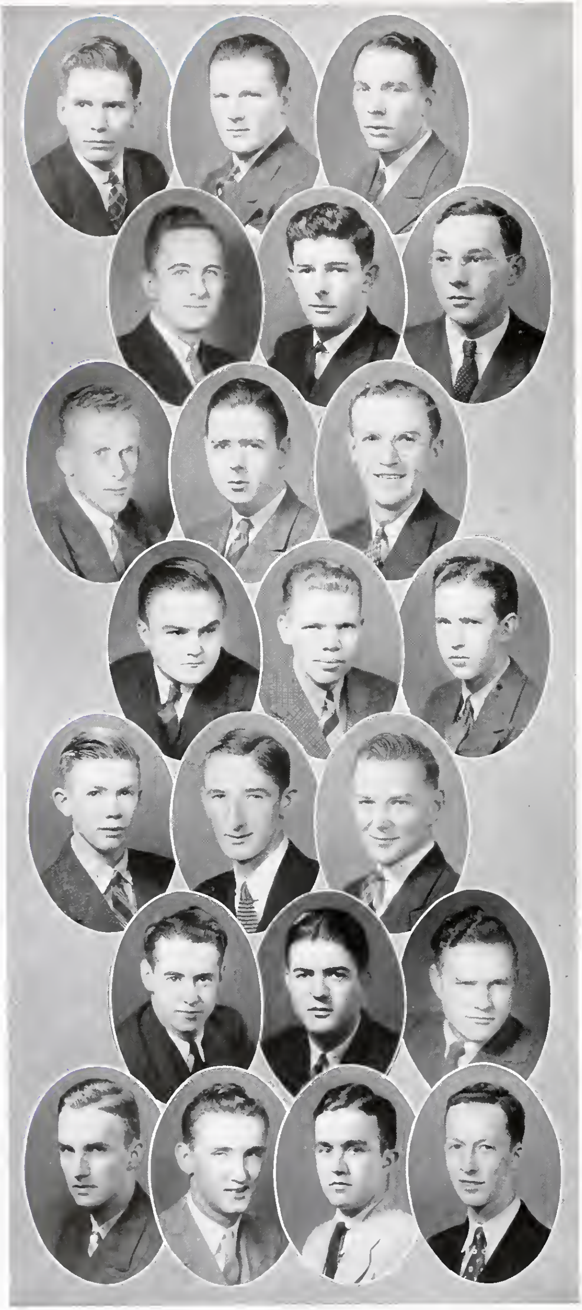
Class of 1939

JACQUES LEO JACOBS
ALAN JACK LANDMAN
STANFORD LEE SCHEWEL

Class of 1940

ALTON DAVID FARBER
ZALMON HERZEL GARFIELD
MICHAEL LOUIS GILBERT
MELVYN GOLDSHINE
ARNOLD ABRAHAM HEFT
EUGENE MONROE KRAMER
SIDNEY LEWIS
ARNOLD MARTIN RAPHAEL
PAUL FRANK WILE

WASHINGTON AND LEE



Rau
Secord
Jones

Walker
Crom
Dementi

Higgins
Glenn
Carson

Sutherland
Odell
Dock

James
Fristoe
Eackles

Price
Wilkinson
Vickers

Absalom
Smith
Brooke
Scott

GAMMA PHI ZETA CHAPTER

Established, 1922

Founded, Boston University, 1909

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

OFFICERS

FRANK LEIB PRICE	*President*
DAVID NORVELL WALKER	*Vice-President*
JOSEPH DONALD EACKLES	*Secretary*
ANDREW WILLIAM VICKERS	*Treasurer*

FRATER IN URBE

WARREN EDWARD TILSON

FRATER IN FACULTATE

LEWIS KERR JOHNSON

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1937

JAMES ROSS CROM
HOWARD CALVERT OWINGS, JR.
ROBERT BURCH SECORD
LAMAR CONWAY RAU
ANDREW WILLIAM VICKERS

Class of 1938

CHARLES EDWIN MOTTESHEARD
FRANK LEIB PRICE
COURTLAND NINDE SMITH, JR.
DAVID NORVELL WALKER
DANIEL WINFREE WILKINSON, JR.

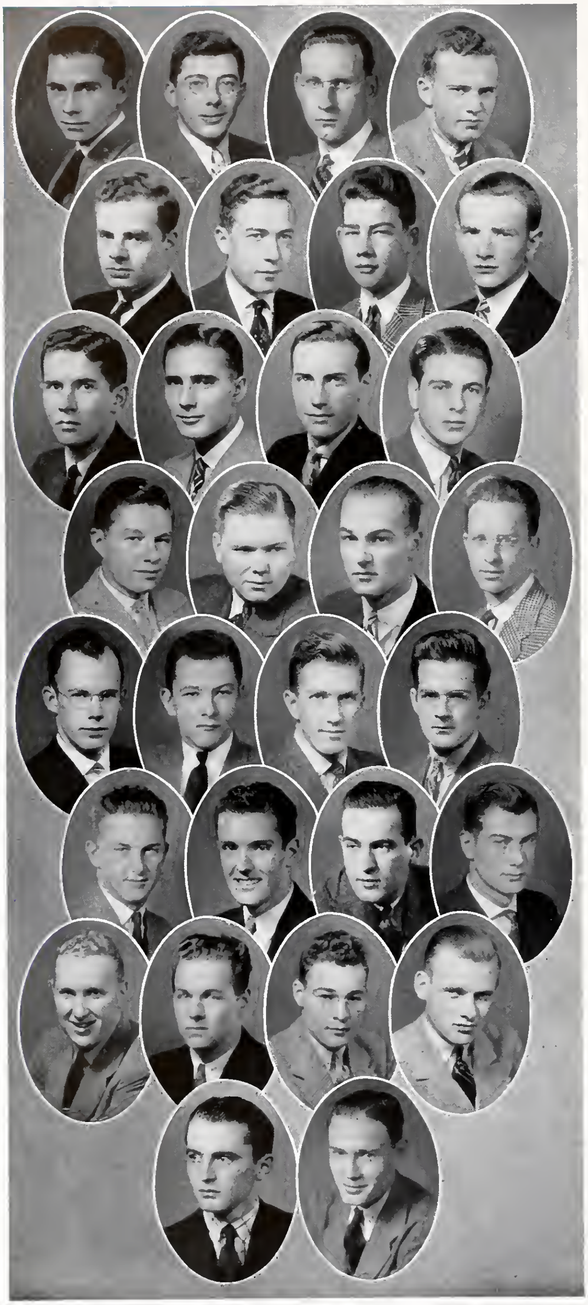
Class of 1939

JOSEPH DONALD EACKLES
FRANK OLIVER GLENN, JR.
CHARLES ROXBURY HART
ERIC MORRIS JAMES
SAMUEL GUY JONES, JR.
JOSEPH HERMAN OCHSIE
RODNEY LAWRENCE ODELL
RICHARD PAUL SOUTHWORTH
JACK RUELE SUTHERLAND

Class of 1940

JOHN HOWARD ABSALOM, JR.
JAMES NELSON BLACK
LAWRENCE EMORY CARSON
ROBERT ANTHONY DEMENTI
BLAKE DOCK
JAMES POOR FRISTOE
GEORGE WATSON JAMES, III
HAROLD W. SMITH

WASHINGTON AND LEE



CARPENTER
NICHOLAS
KELSEY
DERR

HILLIER
DELAPLAINE
METCALF
SHIELDS

MELVILLE
KASNER
ROFF
HUNTER

MILLER
BOWERS
H. FENNER
PRICE

STUART
BUCK
SKINNER
WENDELKEN

BOWMAN
FINN
GLUYAS
HEATWOLE

BRASHER
JOHNSON
G. FENNER
SAUNDERS

BRAUN
LIBBY

WASHINGTON & LEE CHAPTER

Established, 1930

Founded, Williams College, 1834

DELTA UPSILON

Officers

Richard Kingsley Stuart	*President*
Eugene Weldon Heatwole	*Vice-President*
Charles Rufus Skinner, III	*Secretary*
Herbert Ernest Fenner, Jr.	*Treasurer*

Fratres in Facultate

Rupert Nelson Latture

Franz Edward Lund, Jr.
E. Parker Twombly

Edwin Henry Howard

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1937

Homer William Bowers, Jr.
Charles Carrollton Brasher

Herbert Ernest Fenner, Jr.

Charles Donald Price
Richard Kingsley Stuart

Class of 1938

George Martin Bohman, Jr.
Robert Rosendale Finn
John Oliver Gluyas
Eugene Weldon Heatwole

Morton Trippe Kelsey
John Edmonds Neill
John Edward Perry
William Francis Saunders

Charles Rufus Skinner, III
Paul Josef van Buskirk
Richard William Wendelken
Paul Rhoads Whipp

Class of 1939

William Theodore Delaplaine, II
William Gardner Derr
George Arthur Fenner

William Herbert Hillier
Robert Edward Holland, Jr.

Peter Valentine Metcalf
Victor Fielding Radcliffe
Richard Sprogue Rude

Class of 1940

George Adam Braun, Jr.
Donald Gordon Buck
Gray Lee Carpenter
Joseph Hunter

Gerald Roger Johnson
William Walter Kastner, Jr.
Henry Grady Libby
George Horner Melville

Edwin Henry Miller
George Van Sickle Nicholas
Edward Girard Roff, Jr.
James Skidmore Shields, Jr.

WASHINGTON AND LEE

HOUSE MOTHERS

Left to Right

Top Row	Mrs. Frederick William Carter Poston Lynchburg, Virginia *Alpha Tau Omega*	Miss Elizabeth Barclay Lexington, Virginia *Beta Theta Pi*	Mrs. James Russell Kennedy Pensacola, Florida *Delta Tau Delta*	Mrs. Lucy White Booker Louisville, Kentucky *Delta Upsilon*	Mrs. Ida A. Hardesty Winchester, Kentucky *Kappa Alpha*
Second Row	Mrs. Clara M. Culpepper Staunton, Virginia *Kappa Sigma*	Mrs. Edith Cardell Spindle Roanoke, Virginia *Lambda Chi Alpha* (First Semester)	Mrs. Lucius M. Dillon Indian Park, Virginia *Lambda Chi Alpha* (Second Semester)	Mrs. Elizabeth Penick Meredith Lynchburg, Virginia *Phi Gamma Delta*	Miss Grace Sale Lynchburg, Virginia *Phi Epsilon Pi*
Third Row	Mrs. Howard Barclay Lexington, Virginia *Phi Kappa Psi*	Mrs. John Bagby Richmond, Virginia *Phi Kappa Sigma*	Mrs. Otis Mead Alta Vista, Virginia *Pi Kappa Alpha*	Mrs. William D. Hammet Birmingham, Alabama *Pi Kappa Phi*	Mrs. Anna King New York, New York *Sigma Alpha Epsilon*
Bottom Row	Mrs. Margaret Graham Lee Lexington, Virginia *Phi Delta Theta* (No picture taken)	Mrs. Charles Marshall Taylor Winston-Salem, North Carolina *Sigma Chi*	Mrs. Arthur L. Cornell Baltimore, Maryland *Sigma Phi Epsilon*	Mrs. Melvin Neely Helena, Arkansas *Zeta Beta Tau*	Mrs. W. P. Venable Farmville, Virginia *Sigma Nu* (No picture taken)

PHI BETA KAPPA

Founded, William and Mary, 1776

GAMMA OF VIRGINIA CHAPTER

Established, 1911

OFFICERS

William Gleason Bean	*President*
Rupert Nelson Latture	*Vice-President*
Livingston Waddell Smith	*Secretary-Treasurer*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

William Gleason Bean
Robert F. Bradley
Ollinger Crenshaw
Lucius Junius Desha
Robert William Dickey
Fitzgerald Flournoy
Francis Pendleton Gaines
John Alexander Graham
Robert Hanes Gray
Glover Dunn Hancock
Leonard Clinton Helderman
Edwin Henry Howard
James Lewis Howe
William Danna Hoyt
Rupert Nelson Latture
Frantz Edward Lund
John Adam McNeil
William W. Morton
Merton Ogden Phillips
Edgar Finley Shannon
Livingston Waddell Smith
Robert Henry Tucker

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Amos Alonzo Bolen
Winbourne Magruder Drake
Fletcher Fitzgerald Maynard
Isadore Meyer Scott

INITIATES OF 1937

Charles James Andrews
James Allen Blalock
Morton Allen Brown
William Atwell Clary
Harley Ernest Cluxton
Emery Cox, Jr.
Paul Fish
Kent Forster
Donald Fuller Heatherington
John Edwin Koban
Walter George Lehr
George King Logan
William Taylor Long
John Malcolm McCardell
Maurice Cowl Rider
Howell Watkins Roberts
Charles Edwin Roth
Richard Kingsley Stuart
Souther Fulton Tompkins
Latham Burrows Weber
William Cuthna Wilbur
Charles Manning Williams
Fillmore Gilkeson Wilson

Left to Right:
First Row: Crenshaw, Howe, Gaines, Smith, Bean, Shannon, Tucker, Bradley
Second Row: Hoyt, Howard, Cluxton, Brown, Flournoy, Blalock, Latture, Lund
Third Row: Williams, Lehr, Andrews, Logan, Wilbur, Roberts, Koban
Fourth Row: Cox, McCardell, Wilson, Forster, Drake, Stewart, Clary, Morton

WASHINGTON AND LEE

OMICRON DELTA KAPPA

Founded, Washington and Lee University, 1914

ALPHA CIRCLE

OFFICERS

AMOS ALONZO BOLEN . . . . *President*
NORMAN PERRY ILER . . . . *Vice-President*
EDWIN MEYER MARKS . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

FRATRES IN URBE

JOHN A. LEJEUNE
RICHARD A. SMITH
WARREN E. TILSON
REID WHITE, JR.
HARRY K. YOUNG

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

LUCIUS J. DESHA
ROBERT W. DICKEY
LARKIN H. FARINHOLT
FOREST FLETCHER
FITZGERALD FLOURNOY
FRANCIS P. GAINES
FRANK J. GILLIAM
JOHN A. GRAHAM
JAMES L. HOWE
RAMON T. JOHNSON
RUPERT N. LATTURE
WILLIAM H. MORELAND
EDGAR F. SHANNON
ROBERT H. TUCKER
E. PARKER TWOMBLY
CLAYTON E. WILLIAMS
JOHN H. WILLIAMS

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Old Men

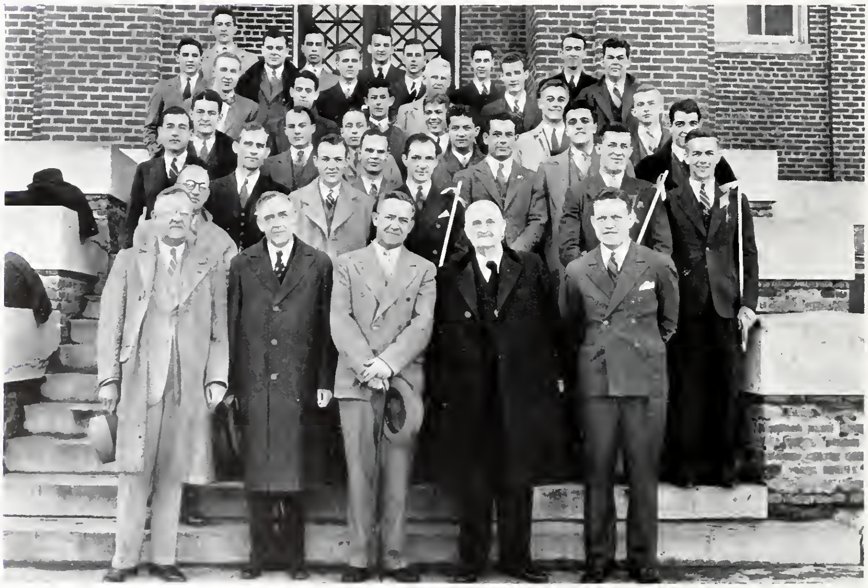
JOSEPH L. ARNOLD
P. DUANE BERRY
AMOS A. BOLEN
WILLIAM D. ELLIS
STANLEY C. HIGGINS
NORMAN P. ILER
EDWIN M. MARKS
WALDO G. MILES
FLETCHER F. MAYNARD
FRANK L. PRICE
CHARLES R. READ
WILLIAM L. WILSON, JR.

New Men

JAMES V. BEALE
CHARLES C. BRASHER
MORTON A. BROWN
LANDON V. BUTLER
HAROLD W. COCHRAN, JR.
JAMES ROSS CROM
GEORGE F. GILLELAND
ROBERT E. GRAHAM
EDWARD W. HISERMAN
WILLIAM H. HUDGINS
ALFRED P. MOORE
ALFRED M. PULLEN
JAMES P. ROGERS
WILLIAM M. ROGERS
PARKE S. ROUSE, JR.
JAMES R. RUTH
WILTON W. SAMPLE
J. CHESTER SHIVELY
JOHN B. SIMMONS
ROBERT W. SPESSARD
HARDWICK STUART
GOULDING W. SWIFT, JR.
JOSEPH M. TAYLOR
LATHAM B. WEBER
CLARK B. WINTER
WILLIAM F. WOODWARD

Initiates

JOSEPH E. BIERNIE
WESTMORELAND DAVIS
SAMUEL H. WILLIAMS



LEFT TO RIGHT:
Swift, Rogers, Gilleland, Rouse, Beale, Woodward, Taylor, Read, Stuart
Brasher, Price, Crom, Desha, Ruth, Winter, Miles
Higgins, Pullen, Graham, Butler, Shively, Moore, Hudgins, Sample
Williams, Latture, Maynard, Hiserman, Marks, Berry, Wilson, Ellis, Iler
Tutwiler, Tucker, Gaines, Davis, Bolen

SIGMA

Founded, Washington and Lee

Fratres in Urbe

J. L. Campbell
C. S. Glascow
R. S. Hutcheson

S. Moore
M. W. Paxton, Jr.
W. C. Rafferty

R. A. Smith
W. E. Tilson
H. K. Young

Fratres in Universitate

Old Men

Porter Duane Berry
Amos Alonzo Bolen
Landon Victor Butler

Lawton Miller Calhoun
John Miller Capito
Harold Waid Cochran, Jr.
William David Ellis

Norman Perry Iler
Wilton Wade Sample
Hardwick Stuart

New Men

Carl Dennis Anderson
James Pelham Baker, Jr.
Emery Cox, Jr.

Charles Russell Doane
William Davis Fishback
Spence Emil Kerkow
Alfred Preston Moore
Wm. Mahone Rodgers, Jr.

Jacob Chester Shively
John Grant Tomlin
James Davison Walker

Left to Right:
First Row: Tomlin, Kerkow, Cox, Doane
Second Row: Smith, Glasgow, Campbell, Bolen, Hutchinson, Young, Davis
Third Row: Butler, Cochran, Iler, Ellis, Stuart, Capito, Berry, Calhoun
Fourth Row: Shively, Fishback, Baker, Walker, Rogers, Moore, Tilson, Paxton

WASHINGTON AND LEE

PHI DELTA PHI

Founded, University of Michigan, 1869

Officers

Waldo Garland Miles	*Magister*
Howard Emory Wilson, Jr.	*Exchequer*
Robert Francis Hutcheson, Jr.	*Clerk*
Dwight Ashton File	*Sergeant-at-Arms*
Henry Thomas Merritt	*Historian*

Fratres in Facultate

William Haywood Moreland
Clayton Epes Williams
Charles Porterfield Light

Fratres in Universitate

Old Men

Joseph Lee Arnold
James Pelham Baker, Jr.
James Ross Crom
Dwight Ashton File
Stanley Carmen Higgins, Jr.
William Philip Higgins, Jr.
Edward Wellington Hiserman
Fletcher FitzGerald Maynard
Henry Thomas Merritt
Waldo Garland Miles
Samuel Tilford Payne, Jr.
George Pilcher, Jr.
Charles Rodes Read
William Heslep Robinson
Edward Eli Stover
Hardwick Stuart
John Addington Wagner, Jr.
Henry Pilchard Walters
Daniel Winfree Wilkinson, Jr.

New Men

Vincent Cassel Adamson
James Alan Ballard
James Vaughan Beale
Albert Oglesby Burks
Richard Layman Howell
Robert Francis Hutcheson
Samuel Guy Jones, Jr.
John Cocke Ashton MacKenzie
John Ireland Macey
Turner Morrison
William Whetstone Perkins
Frank Leib Price
James Patterson Rogers
John Burton Simmons
Goulding William Swift, Jr.
Edward Thompson Whitehead
Howard Emory Wilson, Jr.
William Fielden Woodward
William Arnold Young

Left to Right:
Front Row: Burks, Stuart, Maynard, S. Higgins, Walters, Williams, Moreland, Light, File, Macey, Crom, Stover, Beale
Back Row: Wilson, W. Higgins, Hiserman, Read, Ballard, Wagner, Price, Baker, Arnold, Miles, Wilkerson, Merritt, Pilcher, Robinson, Perkins, Hutchinson, Jones

PHI ALPHA DELTA

WALTER R. STAPLES CHAPTER

Established, 1912

Founded, Chicago School of Law, 1879

Officers

Samuel Adams Martin	*Justice*
Philip Magruder Grabill	*Vice-Justice*
Edgar Lewis Smith	*Clerk*
Daniel Andrew Fallat	*Treasurer*
Victor Lee Tucker	*Marshal*

Fratres in Urbe

W. P. Coleman

F. Deaver

P. A. Holstein

Fratres in Facultate

Charles R. McDowell

Robert Hanes Gray

Raymon T. Johnson

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1937

Constantine George Dimas

Harry Thomas Moreland

Isadore Meyer Scott

Class of 1938

Cyrus Victor Anderson

Samuel Adams Martin

Edward Charles Rankin

Victor Lee Tucker

Class of 1939

William Sydney Ammerman, Jr.

John William Beaire

Daniel Andrew Fallat

Philip Magruder Grabill

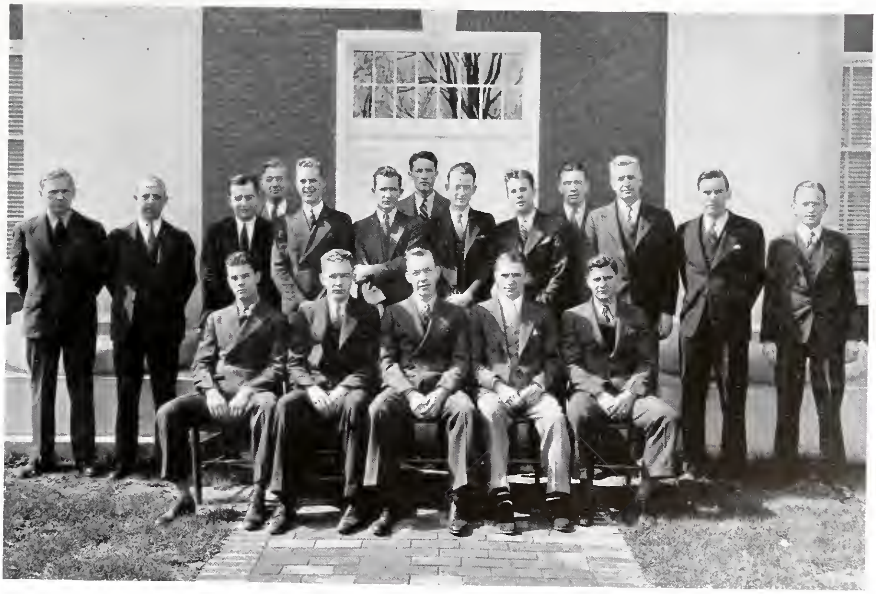
John Lee Hawkins, II

Alfred Caruthers Junkin

Ralph Wyatt Mills

Ambrose Alexander Rucker

Edgar Lewis Smith



Left to Right:
First Row: Smith, Grabill, Martin, Fallat, Tucker
Second Row: Gray, Johnson, Dimas, Anderson, Ammerman, Rucker, Mills, McDowell, Murphy, Junkin
Third Row: Rankin, Beaire, Moreland

PHI ETA SIGMA

Founded, University of Illinois, 1923

WASHINGTON AND LEE CHAPTER

Established, 1937

OFFICERS

EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON, JR.	*President*
PHILIP KEYES YONGE	*Vice-President*
WILLIAM WARNER BROWN	*Secretary*
WILLIAM ALEXANDER JENKS	*Treasurer*
MORTON ALLEN BROWN	*Senior Advisor*
DR. LARKIN HUNDLEY FARINHOLT	*Faculty Advisor*

CHARTER MEMBERS

EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON, JR.
PHILIP KEYES YONGE
WILLIAM WARNER BROWN
WILLIAM ALEXANDER JENKS
NEIL TURPIN HOUSTON
WILLIAM HERBERT HILLIER
EDWARD FLUD BURROWS
WILFRED JULIUS RITZ
GEORGE MURRAY SMITH, JR.
ROBERT ALBRECHT NICHOLSON
MORTON ALLEN BROWN
DR. LARKIN HUNDLEY FARINHOLT

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Rear Row: Houston, Jenks, Burroughs, Hillier, Nicholson
Front Row: Ritz, Smith, Farinholt, Shannon, Brown, Yonge

DEBATE TEAM

JAMES BLALOCK . . . . *Captain*
HENRY MCGEHEE . . . . *Manager*
PROF. GEORGE S. JACKSON . . . . *Coach*

SCHEDULE

Home Debates

Feb. 12 . . . . Western Reserve University
Feb. 16 . . . . University of Virginia
Feb. 22 . . . . Denison University
Feb. 23 . . . . Erskine College
Mar. 5 . . . . William and Mary College
Mar. 22 . . . . Davidson College
Mar. 24 . University of Maryland (over Lynchburg radio station)
Mar. 23 . Bridgewater College (over Harrisonburg radio station)

Western Trip

Feb. 23 . . . . Denison University
Feb. 24 . . . . Ohio Wesleyan University
Feb. 25 . . . . John Carroll University
Feb. 26 . . . . Mt. Union College
Feb. 26 . . . . Western Reserve University

Southern Trip

Mar. 9 . . . . Duke University
Mar. 10 . . . . Wake Forest College
Mar. 11 . . . . Davidson College

Northern Trip

Apr. 14 . . . . University of Maryland
Apr. 15 . . . . John Hopkins University

DEBATE TEAM

JAMES BLALOCK
WILLIAM RITZ
WILLIAM BURNER
EMIL CANNON
MARVIN COLLIE
HUGH AVERY
WILLIAM KARRAKER
STANFORD SHEWEL
DONALD HOUGHTON
DAVID MILLER
JAMES SHIVELY

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Back Row: Sehewel, Houston, Burner, Collie, Avery, Butler, Weidman
Front Row: Cannon, Shively, Blalock, Jackson, McGehee, Houghton, Ritz

TAU KAPPA IOTA

Officers

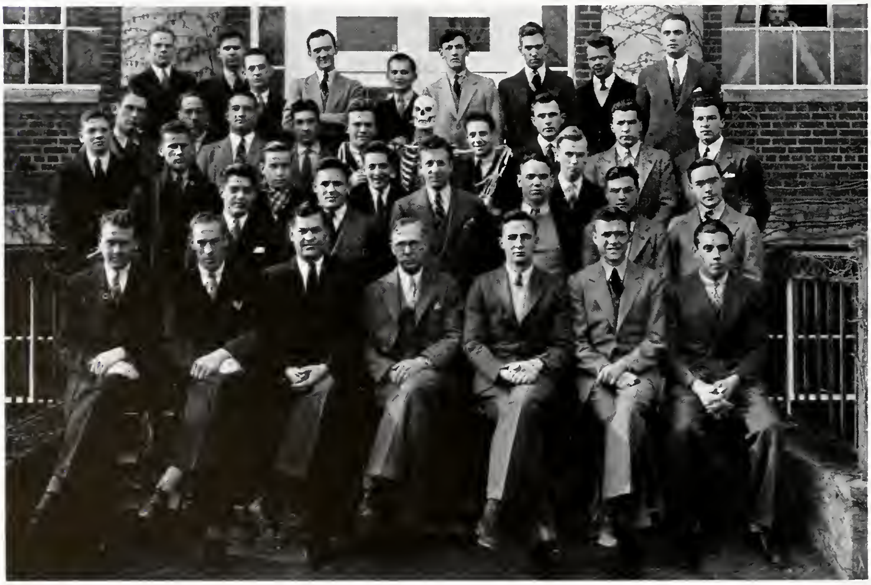
John Southgate Yeaton Hoyt	*President*
Souther Fulton Tompkins	*Vice-President*
Alexander Erskine Sproul	*Secretary*
Jonathan Russell Nicholson, Jr.	*Treasurer*

Fratres in Facultate

- William Dana Hoyt
- James Lewis Howe
- Lucius Junius Desha
- Lemuel Lee Hill

Fratres in Universitate

- Charles James Andrews
- Hugh Putnam Avery
- Herbert Baltuch
- Grover Herbert Batten
- Jack Compton Bear
- Wood Bouldin, Jr.
- George Adam Braun, Jr.
- Robert Alan Brower
- Merwin Elliot Buchwald
- William LeRoy Burner, Jr.
- Edward Flud Burrows
- Martin Charles Cassett
- Eugene Gerdy Clayton
- Harley Ernest Cluxton, Jr.
- Horace Hayes Cluxton
- Gordon Hoge Collins
- Harold Nelson Cox
- Harry Blair Crane, Jr.
- William Gardner Derr
- Robert Lee Early, Jr.
- John Price Evans
- Frederick Augustus Fedderman
- James Wilson Fishel
- John Carlisle Fix
- George Brummel Frank
- William Wesley Grover, Jr.
- Charles Luther Guthrie, Jr.
- John Southgate Yeaton Hoyt
- Alexander Marshall Loeb
- Alfred Norman Mangino
- Lewis Edward Mangus
- Patrick Stephen Mullins, Jr.
- Jonathan Russell Nicholson, Jr.
- Palmer Raphael Ogden
- Stuart Bailey Over, Jr.
- Albert Abbot Pollack
- Charles Alvin Prater
- Lamar Conway Rau
- Frank Thomas Reese
- Walter Paschal Reeves, Jr.
- Luther John Roberts, Jr.
- Mark Leigh Robinson
- Richard Sprogue Rude
- Chester Schept
- Robert Dye Sloan
- Norman Cutler Smith
- Asa Rogers Sphar
- Alexander Erskine Sproul
- James Knox Tate
- Gilbert Campbell Taylor
- Souther Fulton Tompkins
- George Harry Vanta
- Thomas Pinckney Waring, Jr.
- Ernest Williams
- William Patrick Wood
- Latimer Gorsuch Young



Left to Right:
First Row: Nicholson, Hoyt, S., Hill, Dr. Hoyt, Sproul, Bouldin, Vanta
Second Row: Grover, Rude, Mangino, Burroughs, Cassett, Tate, Ogden, Mullins, Burner
Third Row: Collins, Waring, Braun, Buchwald, Derr, Oscar, Schept, Roberts, Mangus, Cluxton, H. H., Cluxton, H. E.
Fourth Row: Batten, Rau, Smith, Over, Baltuch, Fix, Sloan, Guthrie, Clayton

CHI GAMMA THETA

OFFICERS

LEWIS DANIEL WILLIAMS, JR.	*President*
ROBERT RICKETTS RADCLIFF	*Vice-President*
JAMES STRATON BRUCE	*Secretary*
JAMES ALFRED BYERS	*Treasurer*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

LARKIN HUNDLEY FARINHOLT
JAMES LEWIS HOWE
LUCIUS JUNIUS DESHA
JOHN ROBERT TAYLOR

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

JACK COMPTON BEAR
JAMES STRATON BRUCE
MERWIN ELLIOT BUCHWALD
JAMES ALFRED BYERS
HERBERT CAMPBELL CLENDENING
HARLEY ERNEST CLUXTON, JR.
HORACE HAYES CLUXTON
ROBERT VAIL COLE
GORDON HOGE COLLINS
PAUL HAROLD DARSIE
WILLIAM GARDNER DERR
JOHN BRYCE FURR
WILLIAM WESLEY GROVER
RANDOLPH VANLEW HALL
EDWARD FRANCIS KACZKA
ASA RICHARD LARRICK, JR.
BENJAMIN RAY LAWTON
GWYNN WILLSON MERRITT
STUART BAILEY OVER
JOHN ALEXANDER PARKINS
ALBERT ABBOT POLLACK
ROBERT RICKETTS RADCLIFF
LUTHER JOHN ROBERTS
GEORGE ROBERT STRALEY
ARCHIBALD PAXTON STUART
SOUTHER FULTON TOMPKINS
EVERETT SIDNEY VAUGHN
DAVID NORVELL WALKER
THOMAS PINCKNEY WARING
LEWIS DANIEL WILLIAMS, JR.

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Front Row: Parkins, Hall, Radcliff, Desha, Williams, Taylor, Farinholt, Byers
Middle Row: Grover, Bruce, Kackza, Walker, Vaughan, Derr, Furr, Cluxton, H. E.
Back Row: Tompkins, Stuart, Lawton, Larrick, Cluxton, H. H., Merritt, Over, Straley, Roberts, Darsie, Buchwald

WASHINGTON AND LEE

KAPPA PHI KAPPA

FRATRES IN URBE

HARRINGTON WADDELL
SUPT. R. M. IRBY

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

FLETCHER JAMES BARNES
OLLINGER CRENSHAW
WALTER ABRAHAM FLICK
WILLIAM MILLER HINTON
EARLE KERR PAXTON
ROBERT WINTER ROYSTON

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Old Men

WILLIAM ROSCOE CARNAHAN
EMERY COX, JR.
KENT FORSTER
JOHN MICHAEL JENKINS, JR.
FLETCHER F. MAYNARD
JOHN M. McCARDELL
RICHARD KINGSLEY STUART

Members-Elect

WILLIAM H. ARMETROUT
STANLEY BARROWS
CHARLES C. BRASHER
WILLIAM H. BYRN
LAWTON M. CALHOUN
OLIVER L. COLBURN
HAROLD N. COX
THOMAS H. DIXON
NORMAN P. ILER
FRANK JONES, JR.
STEPHEN B. LEE
GEORGE K. LOGAN
WILLIAM R. MILLER, JR.
CHARLES D. PRICE
WILLIAM M. ROGERS
JAMES HIRAM SMITH
JOSEPH McLAIN STEWART
CHARLES D. TOLLEY
ARNOLD H. UGGLA
EVERETT SIDNEY VAUGHN
PHILIP WEINSIER

BETA GAMMA SIGMA

Founded, University of Wisconsin 1913

VIRGINIA BETA CHAPTER

Established, 1933

CHARTER MEMBERS

GROVER DUNN HANCOCK
ROBERT HENRY TUCKER
WILLIAM COAN
M. OGDEN PHILLIPS
RUPERT NELSON LATTURE
EDWIN HENRY HOWARD
JOHN HIGGINS WILLIAMS

Class of 1937

HERBERT ERNEST FENNER, JR.
PAUL FISH
DONALD FULLER HEATHERINGTON
WALTER GEORGE LEHR, JR.
WILLIAM TAYLOR LONG

CHRISTIAN COUNCIL

Officers

William Wilson Morton	*Faculty Chairman*
Henry Melvin Philpott	*President*
Henry Richard McGehee	*Secretary*

Faculty Members

William Wilson Morton
Hale Houston
James Lewis Howe
Rupert Nelson Latture
Earl Stansbury Mattingly
James Strong Moffatt
Paul McNeel Penick
Edgar Finley Shannon
Robert Henry Tucker

Student Members

Hugh Putnam Avery
Arthur Edward Basile
Jack Compton Bear
Morton Allen Brown
William Henry Hudgins
Norman Perry Iler
George Crawford Kerr
Robert Percy Kingsbury
James Gibson Lamb, Jr.
Benjamin Ray Lawton
Henry Richard McGehee
Henry Melvin Philpott
Edgar Finley Shannon, Jr.
Robert Woods Spessard
Archibald Alexander Sproul

THE GLEE CLUB

John Oliver Gluyas . . . . *President*
Frederick Bartenstein, Jr. *Secretary*
Gerald Marcellus Lively . . . . *Treasurer*
Charles Donald Price . . . . *Accompanist*
John Alexander Graham . . . . *Director*

First Tenors

William Gardner Derr
Theodore Donaldson
George Mason Grasty
Ross Vedder Hersey
Oliver William Hickel, Jr.
William McClelland
Archelaus Herndon Turpin, Jr.

Second Tenors

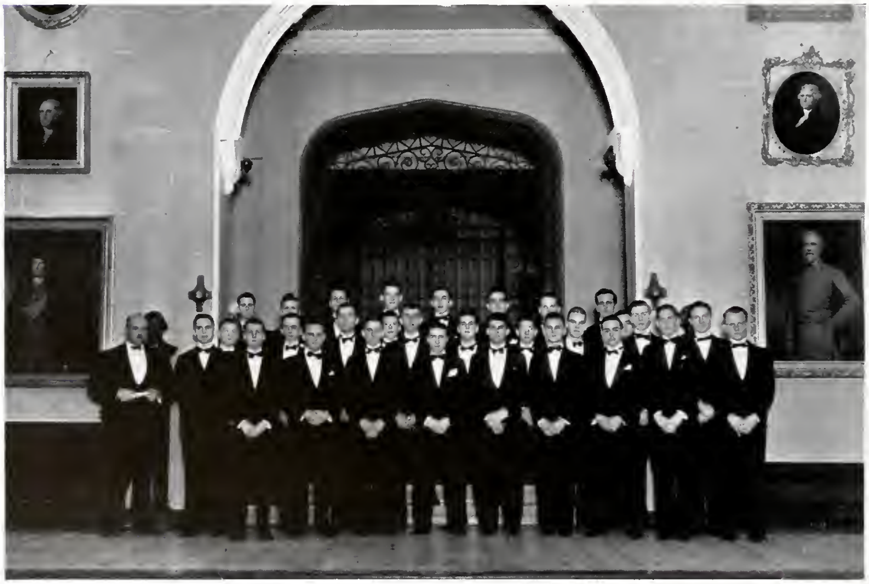
Frederick Bartenstein, Jr.
Thomas Ellison Bruce
Uriah Fooks Coulbourn
William Miller Gwynn
Charles Stephen Leonard
Lewis Freeman Plummer
Charles Donald Price
Aubrey Lee Simpson, Jr.
Charles Keven Steinhoff
William Crane Washburn
Robert Jeffress Watt, Jr.

First Basses

Jackson Grover Akin, Jr.
Arthur Edward Basile
Harry Blair Crane
Joseph Beach Edwards
John Oliver Gluyas
George Watson James, III
Gerald Marcellus Lively
Paul Meibert Miller
Archer Helmfrid Uggla
William Blakey Walker, Jr.
Robert Baur Shreve
William Clay Dwiggins
John Speight Hunter, Jr.
Blake Dock
Granville Coe Farrier, Jr.
Archer William Parquette
Robert Wilson Powers

Second Basses

William LeRoy Burner, Jr.
Benjamin Dixon Gaddy
William Herbert Hillier
Lorenzo Curtis Lewis
Charles William Karraker
George Van Sickle Nicholson
Homer Walter Weidmann



Left to Right:
First Row: Graham, Coulbourn, Bartenstein, Derr, Hersey, Uggla, Walker, Lively, Burner, Powers, Shreve
Second Row: Bruce, Grasty, Hickel, Nicholas, Turpin, Hunter, Basile, Akin, Hillier, Miller, Colley
Third Row: Gwynn, Washburn, Plummer, Leonard, Weidman, Gluyas, Dwiggins, Karraker

"13" CLUB

Officers

John Howard Shoaf . . . . *President*
Andrew Herman Baur, Jr. . . . . *Secretary*

Old Men

Carl Dennis Anderson, Φ Γ Δ
Ernest Clifford Barrett, Jr., Φ Δ Θ
Andrew Herman Baur, Jr., Σ Χ
Deverton Carpenter, Δ Τ Δ

Harold Waid Cochran, Jr., Β Θ Π
George Franklin Gilleland, Π Κ Α
Edward Wellington Hiserman, Κ Σ
Norman Perry Iler, Α Τ Ω
Alfred Marvin Pullen, Jr., Φ Γ Δ
Ben Edward Schull, Φ Κ Ψ

Langdon Lamar Skarda, Κ Α
John Howard Shoaf, Σ Χ
Watson Andrew Sudduth, Σ Α Ε
Latham Burrows Weber, Φ Κ Σ

New Men

Ben Lamar Anderson, Σ Χ
Thomas Hart Baker, Δ Τ Δ
Jack Compton Bear, Φ Δ Θ
Joseph Sherman Haselden, Jr., Π Κ Α

Jack Davis Head, Κ Α
William Henry Hudgins, Β Θ Π
Landon Young Jones, Φ Γ Δ
Oliver King Jones, Jr., Κ Σ
Henry Bridgess Pohlzon, Σ Α Ε

Sidney Neal Repplier, Φ Κ Ψ
Robert Joseph Stitt, Σ Χ
Wendell Reber Stoops, Α Τ Ω
Earl Clark Thompson, Jr., Φ Κ Σ

WASHINGTON AND LEE

GRAHAM-LEE LITERARY SOCIETY

Officers

Edgar Finley Shannon, Jr. . . . . *President*
Robert Stevens Hoyt . . . . *Vice-President*
Frederick Bartenstein . . . . *Secretary*

Members

Ralph Parr Baker
Frederick Bartenstein
George Francis Bauer
Andrew Herman Baur, Jr.
Joseph Addison Billingsley, Jr.
Thomas Ellison Bruce, Jr.
William Leroy Burner, Jr.
John Bomar Cleveland
Louis Lundy Clinton, Jr.
Thomas Weldon Cristopher
Homer Derrell Dickens
William Dunn, Jr.
Robert Lee Early, Jr.
James Horton Eckert
John Carlisle Fix
Gilbert Gardner
Robert Lee Gayle
James Collins Green
Ross Vedder Hersey
John Calvin Hopkins, IV
Southgate Yeaton Hoyt
Lee Mountcastle Kenna
Henry Grady Libby
Flavious Berkley Martin, Jr.
Arthur Reno Porter, Jr.
Henry Adolph Petter, III
Louis Freeman Plummer
Robert Wilson Powers
Edgar Finley Shannon, Jr.
James Scott Shively
Thomas Stanfield
Lloyd Edson Worner, Jr.
Elvin Dominic Palermo
Robert Stevens Hoyt
Edwin Henry Miller
Souther Fulton Tompkins

Left to Right:
Back Row: Gardener, Bartenstein, Shannon, Hoyt, R., Clinton
Second Row: Cleveland, Echert, Early, Dickens, Shively, Green, Libby, Hershey, Baker, Dunn, Miller, Hopkins
Front Row: Hoyt, S., Bauer, Powers, Kenna, Billingsley, Plummer, Petter, Stanfield, Palermo

WASHINGTON LITERARY SOCIETY

OFFICERS

Hugh Putnam Avery	*President*
William Marshall Loeb	*Vice-President*
Alexander William Blain, III	*Secretary*
Eugene Monroe Kramer	*Treasurer*
George Stuyvesant Jackson	*Faculty Advisor*

Old Men

Hendricks Cleveland Alford, Jr.
Hugh Avery Putnam
Asa Richard Larrick, Jr.
Alexander William Blain, III
Alexander Marshall Loeb
Stanford Lee Schewel

New Men

Frederick Norman Clark
Robert Roslyn Davis
Alton Davis Farber
Frederick Augustus Feddeman
Zalmon Herzel Garfield
Michael Louis Gilbert
William Robert Jones
Eugene Monroe Kramer
Arnold Martin Raphael
William McClain Read
David Lee Spaulding

Left to Right:
Back Row: Tyler, Hilton, Clark, Griffeth, Jones
Front Row: Read, Kramer, Loeb, Avery, Blain, Fedderman

WASHINGTON AND LEE

THE TROUBADOURS

DIRECTOR WATKIN

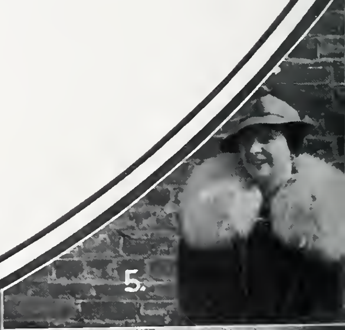
Officers

Lawrence Watkins	*Director*
James Andrews	*President*
Harry Miller	*Business Manager*
Charles Lowrie	*Stage Manager*
Charles Clarke	*Publicity Manager*
Stanley Barrows	*Art Director*
Jack Martin	*Electrician*

Members

Edward Metcalf
James Faulkner
John Alnutt
Francis Sugrue
William Karraker
Tim Landvoight
Gardner Derr
Charles Brasher
John Pearson
Paul Morrison
William Burner
John Macy
Henry McLaughlin
Henry Merritt
Richard Fenton
Francis Foreman
Thomas Christopher
Gray Carpenter
Eugene Clayton
Sidney Repplier
Thornton Cleek
John Fey
Stanford Schewel
Warren Cromwell
Oscar Ennenga
Lloyd Cole
William Baker
Howard Payne
Ernest Walker
Kennedy Helm
Homer Carmichael
John Nicrosi
Christoph Keller
James Paera
Zalmon Garfield
Stuart Colley
Edward Lingenheld
Emil Cannon
Marvin Collie

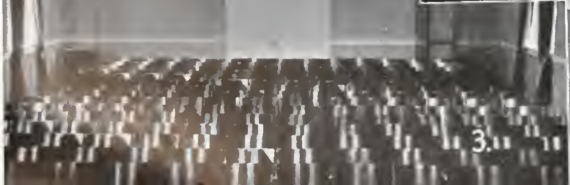
1. Barney Foreman. . . . 2. Bill Karraker. . . . 3. Inside of The Little Theatre. . . . 4. Scenery for "Overture." . . . 5. Mrs. Meredith. . . . 6. Artist Barrows designing scenery. . . . 7. Troubadour members in front of The Little Theatre. . . . 8. Troubadour players assisting Southern Seminary in "Honor Bright." . . . 9. "Ah, Wilderness!" cast. . . . 10. Bar room scene from "Ah, Wilderness!" . . . 11. Jim Faulkner in "Petrified Forest." . . . 12. Making up Dolly Burkes. . . . 13. Another interior shot of Troubadour playhouse. . . . 14. Scene from "Overture." . . . 15. By the lake in "Ah, Wilderness!" . . . 16. Tense moment in "Overture."



5.

1.

2.



3.

4.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

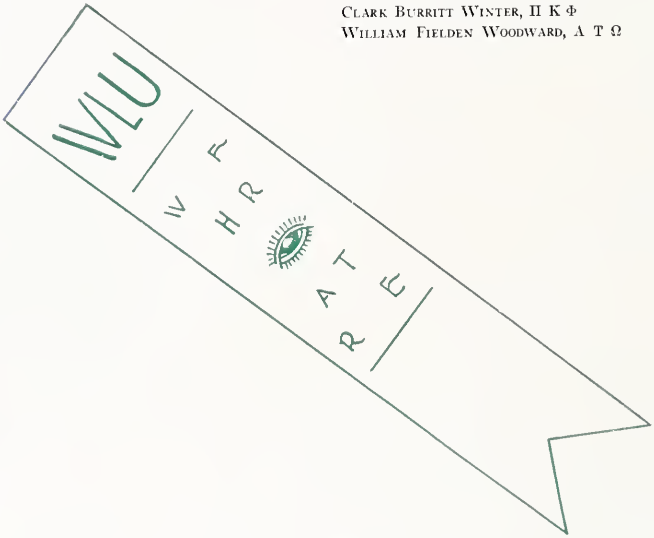
WHITE FRIARS

Officers

Thomas Sargent Parrott . . . . *President*
William Henry Hudgins . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Old Men

Thomas Dexter Alden, Σ Χ
Ben Lamar Anderson, Jr., Σ Ν
Homer William Bowers, Jr., Δ Υ
Landon Victor Butler, Σ Α Ε
Harold Waid Cochran, Jr., Β Θ Π
Haskell Tyndall Dickinson, Σ Χ
Thomas Drake Durrance, Φ Γ Δ
Clifford Newell Goff, Jr., Φ Κ Ψ
Charles Walter Hay, Jr., Φ Δ Θ
Gordon William Hostetter, Π Κ Α
William Henry Hudgins, Β Θ Π
Spence Emil Kerkow, Σ Α Ε
Elmer Seeley Lane, Σ Φ Ε
Thomas Sargent Parrott, Φ Δ Θ
William Whetstone Perkins, Δ Τ Δ
John Searcy Petot, Jr., Α Τ Ω
Floyd Randolph Mays, Jr., Σ Α Ε
Samuel Parker McChesney, Jr., Σ Χ
Charles Edwin Motteshead, Λ Χ Α
James Randolph Ruth, Σ Χ
Jacob Chester Shively, Π Κ Φ
John Howard Shoaf, Σ Ν
Charles Rufus Skinner, III, Δ Υ
Thomas Brooks Skinner, Κ Σ
David Benjamin Smith, Π Κ Φ
Alexander Erskine Sproul, Φ Γ Δ
Hardwick Stuart, Κ Σ
Thomas Pinckney Waring, Jr., Φ Κ Ψ
William Ernest Wiltshire, Jr., Φ Κ Σ
William Laney Wilson, Jr., Κ Α
Clark Burritt Winter, Π Κ Φ
William Fielden Woodward, Α Τ Ω



New Men

William James Young, Jr., Φ Κ Ψ
Gerald Frank Abernathy, Σ Φ Ε
Everett Clay Bryant, Φ Δ Θ
Robert Walker Guthrie, Φ Γ Δ
Sherwin Bonine French, Φ Γ Δ
Richard Fairchild Holden, Κ Σ
Robert Lewis Jones, Κ Α
John Reynolds LeBus, Φ Δ Θ
Charles Parkhill Lykes, Φ Κ Σ
Peter Valentine Metcalf, Δ Υ
George Thomas Myers, Π Κ Φ
Thomas William Moses, Β Θ Π
John Arthur O'Connor, Σ Ν
Edgar Finley Shannon, Β Θ Π
Jack Reule Sutherland, Λ Χ Α
Cecil Wood Taylor, Α Τ Ω
Elton Heman Thuran, Δ Τ Δ
Archelaus Herndon Turpin, Jr., Σ Ν
Stockton Heth Tyler, Jr., Σ Χ
John Hardin Ward, III, Π Κ Α

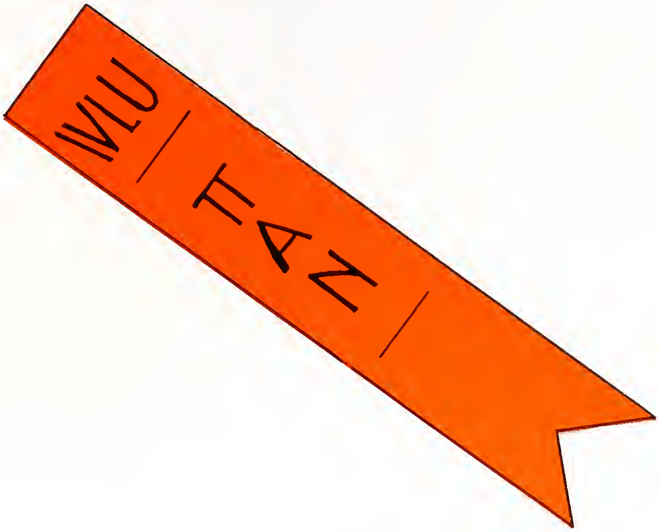
PI ALPHA NU

Officers

Robert Morton Ligon . . . . *President*
John Clark White . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Old Men

Seth Noel Baker, Π Κ Φ
William Cross Baker, Jr., Σ Α Ε
James Allan Ballard, Δ Τ Δ
Robert Gailey Barr, Α Τ Ω
Jack Compton Bear, Φ Δ Θ
Amos Alonzo Bolen, Α Τ Ω
Charles Carrilton Brasher, Δ Υ
Albert Compton Broders, Jr., Κ Σ
John Miller Capito, Κ Σ
William Henry Daniel, Σ Χ
Kenneth Gordon Dustin, Β Θ Π
Warren Hardin Edwards, Κ Α
Eldridge Lee Gathright, Σ Φ Ε
Robert Edwin Graham, Κ Α
Joseph Sheridan Haselden, Π Κ Α
Paul Leroy Holden, Jr., Φ Γ Δ
Norman Perry Iler, Α Τ Ω
John Michael Jenkins, Σ Α Ε
Christopher Keller, Jr., Π Κ Α
Robert Morton Ligon, Σ Ν
Samuel Thomas Martin, Α Τ Ω
John Willis Merritt, II., Β Θ Π
Edward Sanford Metcalfe, Σ Α Ε
Frank Leib Price, Λ Χ Α
John Bradley Tomlinson, Σ Ν
Donald Davis Vandling, Φ Γ Δ
James Davidson Walker, Φ Κ Σ
John Clark White, Σ Χ
Robert Mitchell White, II., Β Θ Π
George Baker Wickerham, Δ Υ
Lauren Daggett Wild, Φ Κ Ψ
William Arnold Young, III., Π Κ Α



New Men

Alexander William Blain, III., Φ Γ Δ
William Dugan Borries, Α Τ Ω
Ambrose Homer Carmichael, Jr., Φ Δ Θ
Samuel Tilden Cleveland, Jr., Σ Φ Ε
Raymond Edgar Craft, Δ Τ Δ
Harry Blair Crane, Jr., Β Θ Π
Addison Dimmitt, Φ Κ Ψ
John Theodore Fey, Κ Α
Charles Goddard Gilmore, Φ Κ Ψ
Frank Oliver Glenn, Jr., Λ Χ Α
Waller Cecil Hardy, Jr., Σ Ν
William Howard Hesketh, Α Τ Ω
Garret Hiers, Jr. Σ Χ
William Herbert Hillier, Δ Υ
Thomas Royce Mercein, Κ Σ
James Edward Murphey, Σ Α Ε
Walter Paschal Reeves, Φ Δ Θ
William King Self, Π Κ Α
Charles Keven Steinhoff, Π Κ Φ
Frank Cameron Wiley, Jr., Φ Κ Σ

WASHINGTON AND LEE

SIGMA DELTA CHI

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

OSCAR WETHERHOLD RIEGEL
CHARLES HAROLD LAUCK
ROBERT P. ANDERSON

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Officers

LATHAM BURROWS WEBER	*President*
DONALD REISTER MOORE	*Vice-President*
LOUIS PATRICK CASHMAN, JR.	*Treasurer*
DEVERTON CARPENTER	*Secretary*

Members

ALEXANDER ROBERT ABRAHAMS
WILLIAM BOYLE BAGBEY
SETH NOEL BAKER
DEVERTON CARPENTER
LOUIS PATRICK CASHMAN, JR.
CHARLES FENTON CLARKE, JR.
BENJAMIN GORDON DAVIES
WILLIAM HENRY HUDGINS
DONALD REISTER MOORE
FRANK LEIB PRICE
EDWARD LEROY SELLERS
RAYMOND CALVIN SHOOK, JR.
LATHAM BURROWS WEBER
ROBERT MITCHELL WHITE, II

Palmer, Abrahams, Baker, Cashman, Weber, Carpenter, Shook, Hudgins, Anderson

UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS BOARD

OFFICERS

PARKE SHEPARD ROUSE, JR.	*President*
WILLIAM HENRY HUDGINS	*Vice-President*
JOHN BURNTON SIMMONS	*Secretary*
LATHAM BURROWS WEBER	*Executive Committeeman*

MEMBERS

Faculty

FRANK JOHNSON GILLIAM
JOHN HIGGINS WILLIAMS

Calyx

WILLIAM HENRY HUDGINS
JOHN BURNTON SIMMONS

Ring-tum Phi

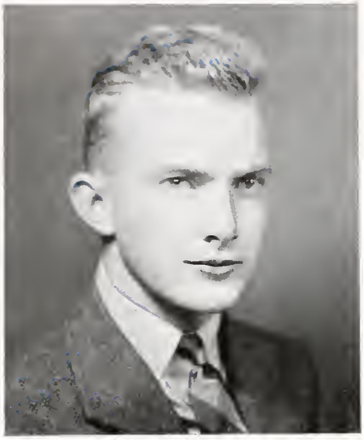
LATHAM BURROWS WEBER
ERNEST CLIFFORD BARRETT, JR.
PARKE SHEPERD ROUSE, JR.

Southern Collegian

OLIVER KING JONES, JR.
MAURICE COWL RIDER, JR.

Standing: Williams, Gilliam, Rider, Barrett
Seated: Simmons, Weber, Rouse, Jones, Hudgins

WASHINGTON AND LEE



WILLIAM H. HUDGINS, *Editor-in-Chief*

The 1937

EDITORIAL STAFF

WM. H. HUDGINS	*Editor-in-Chief*
S. P. MCCHESNEY, JR.	*Managing Editor*
J. S. HASENDEN, JR.	*Associate Editor*
B. L. ANDERSON	*Associate Editor*
C. W. KARRAKER, JR.	*Assistant Editor*
P. S. ROUSE, JR.	*Assistant Editor*
E. F. SHANNON, JR.	*Contributing Editor*
M. A. BROWN	*Contributing Editor*
R. J. WATT, JR.	*Feature Editor*
J. C. A. MACKENZIE	*University Editor*
J. F. GANONG	*Fraternity Editor*
R. A. DEMENTI	*Photographic Editor*
T. K. HELM, JR.	*Society Editor*
V. F. RADCLIFFE	*Athletic Editor*
H. K. GARGES, JR.	*Assistant University Editor*
R. M. DUNCAN	*Assistant Fraternity Editor*

Editorial Assistants

W. P. REEVES, JR.
G. W. WILSON
J. G. ALNUTT
R. MCL. JETER, JR.
J. E. NEILL
T. S. PARROTT, JR.
M. R. MCCASKILL
A. D. JAMIESON
A. C. KREIGER, JR.
P. R. OGDEN
G. M. ASH
J. H. WARD, III.
T. W. MOSES
E. M. KRAMER
A. D. FARBER
F. W. FOREMAN
H. HERTZ
J. S. BROOME
L. P. BLACKLEDGE
H. W. BLAIN, III.
R. M. COX
F. D. SHELLABARGER
W. A. JENKS
W. E. WHALEY, JR.
L. M. WALKER
P. WILLIAMS, JR.

Krieger, Alnutt, Shannon, Walker
Jenks, Wilson, Farber, Turpin, Blackledge, Neill, Cox
Whaley, Wilson, Jamieson, Jeter, Broome, Radcliff
Rouse, Anderson, Hudgins, McChesney, Dementi

Calyx

JOHN B. SIMMONS, *Business Manager*

BUSINESS STAFF

JOHN BURNTON SIMMONS	*Business Manager*
GORDON CAMPBELL TAYLOR	*Associate Business Manager*
JACK COMPTON BEAR	*Assistant Business Manager*
THOMAS WILLIAM BRADLEY, JR.	*Assistant Business Manager*
ACHILLE MURAT WILLIS	*Assistant Business Manager*
EDWIN JOSEPH FOLTZ	*Advertising Manager*
JAMES GIBSON LAMB, JR.	*Collection Manager*
WILLIAM EDGAR BUXTON	*Circulation Manager*
FRANK SMOOT BEAZLIE, JR.	*Subscription Manager*
LEE MOUNTCASTLE KENNA	*Credit Manager*
LAWRENCE EMROY CARSON	*Assistant Advertising Manager*

Front Row: Taylor, Bear, Simmons, Willis, Foltz
Back Row: Kenna, Bradley, Beazlie

Latham B. Weber, *Editor*

The Ring

Editorial Staff

Latham Burrows Weber	*Editor*
Charles Fenton Clarke, Jr.	*Managing Editor*
Jay Herbert Reid, Jr.	*News Editor*
Samuel Parker McChesney, Jr.	*Desk Editor*
Robert Albrecht Nicholson	*Sports Editor*
Harvey Lockhart Handley, Jr.	*Asst. Managing Editor*
George Evans Goodwin	*Asst. Managing Editor*
James Wilson Fishel	*Asst. Managing Editor*

Editorial Associates

Everett Orme Amis
William Henry Byrn
Alexander Marshall Loeb
Stanford Lee Schewel

Desk Staff

John Howard Absalom, Jr.
Jackson Grover Akin, Jr.
Willis Manville Ball
Rogers Milton Cox
Homer Derrell Dickens
John Speight Hunter, Jr.
John Bentley Pearson

Sports Staff

Augustus Lea Booth
Michael Louis Gilbert
William Miller Gwyn, Jr.
Hamilton Hertz
Alfred Rogers Kreimer
Arnold Martin Raphael
Roland Rowe Remmel

Reporters

John Howard Absalom, Jr.
John Goodwin Alnutt
John Bomar Cleveland
John Chauncey Elliot
Alton David Farber
Roland Sollace Freeman
Robert Arthur Fuller
Gilbert Gardner
Matthews Allen Griffith
Zalmon Herzel Garfield
Ross Vedder Hersey
Hamilton Hertz
John Speight Hunter, Jr.
George Watson James, III.
Lorenzo Custis Lewis
William Eldred Whaley
Phillip Williams, Jr.
Ernest Woodward, II.

First Row: Handley, Reid, Weber, Clarke, Nicholson
Second Row: Goodwin, Lewis, Dickens, Ball, Cleveland, Hersey, Farber, Fuller, Fishel
Third Row: Ennega, Booth, Woodward, Absalom, Hertz, Raphael
Fourth Row: Cox, Griffith, Gwyn, Gilbert

-Tum Phi

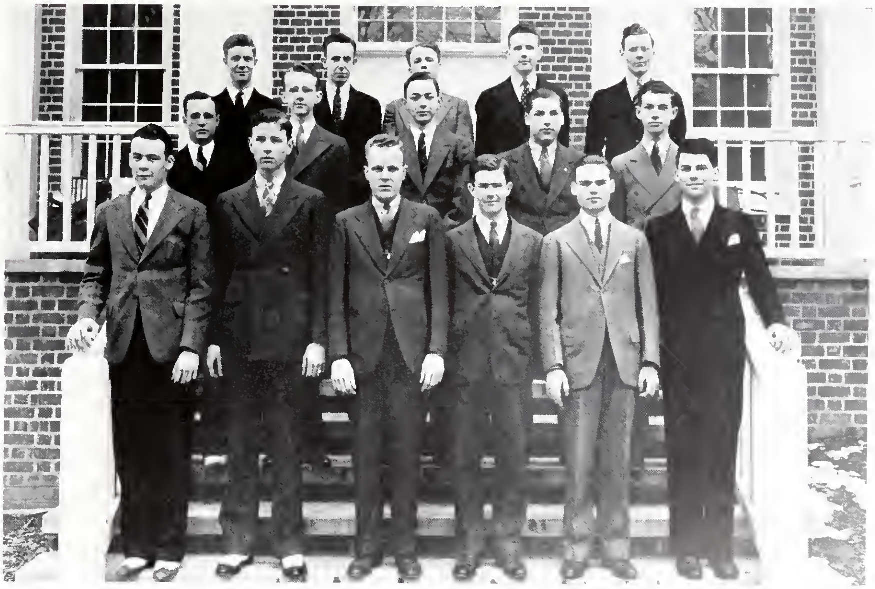
Ernest C. Barrett, Jr., *Business Manager*

BUSINESS STAFF

Ernest Clifford Barrett, Jr.	*Business Manager*
James Gibson Lamb, Jr.	*Advertising Manager*
Harry Andrew Miller	*Advertising Manager*
Ambrose Homer Carmichael	*Advertising Manager*
Ernest Brown Walker, Jr.	*Circulation Manager*
Henry Bridges Pohlzon	*Circulation Manager*
Howard McKay Hickey	*Circulation Manager*
William Bowman Steele	*Circulation Manager*
Joseph Beach Edwards	*Circulation Manager*
Robert Alan Brower	*Circulation Manager*
Asa Rogers Sphar	*Circulation Manager*
Waller Cecil Hardy, Jr.	*Asst. Circulation Manager*
Philip Keys Yonge	*Asst. Circulation Manager*
Allan Thomas Snyder	*Asst. Advertising Manager*

STAFF ASSISTANTS

Lloyd Robert Cole
Henry McLaughlin
John Oliver Gluyas
Richard Perkins Ruoff
Andrew Maurice Moore
Howard Allen Payne, Jr.
Billy Vaughan Ayers
James Armstrong Saltsman, Jr.
Peter Valentine Metcalf
Wilbur Stevens Metcalf, Jr.
Ralph Parr Baker
Jerome Alfred Heldman
Charles Rollin Kirk
John Calvin Hopkins, IV.
Robert Weil Stern
Louis Freeman Plummer
Alfred Elkan Stern, Jr.
Calvin Randolph Allen
Philip Reed Brooks



Back row: Cole, Metcalf, Baker, Ruoff, Saltsman
Middle row: Snyder, Yonge, Payne, Stern, Heldman
Front row: Carmichael, Spar, Barrett, Lamb, Hardy, Walker

WASHINGTON AND LEE

COWL RIDER, *Editor in Chief*

The Southern

BUSINESS STAFF

MAURICE COWL RIDER, JR. . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*

Editorial Board

CHARLES FENTON CLARKE, JR.
JAY HERBERT REID, JR.
DAVID BAILEY WHARTON

Contributors

FRANCIS JOSEPH SUGRUE
EARL JOHN MILLIGAN
LOUIS CLAUDE SCHULTZE, JR.
PHILLIP WILLIAMS, JR.
EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON, JR.
ROBERT ALBRECHT NICHOLSON
GEORGE FRANCIS MCINERNEY
EDWARD LEROY SELLERS
JOHN EDWIN KOBAN
MORTON ALLEN BROWN
ZALMON HERZEL GARFIELD
JAMES WILSON FISHEL

Standing: Nicholson, Shannon, Fishel, Milligan
Seated: Clarke, Rider, Reid

Collegian

OLIVER KING JONES, *Business Manager*

BUSINESS STAFF

OLIVER KING JONES, JR.	*Business Manager*
WALTER PASCHAL REEVES, JR.	*Associate Business Manager*
PETER VALENTINE METCALF	*Assistant Business Manager*
PAUL LEROY HOLDEN, JR.	*Advertising Manager*
CHARLES CLYDE CURL, JR.	*Circulation Manager*
HENRY GRADY LIBBY	*Circulation Manager*

STAFF MEMBERS

LEO REINARTZ
H. G. DISBROW
J. M. FAULKNER
G. R. JOHNSON
GRAY CARPENTER
J. SHIELDS
ROBERT SUMMERALL
H. E. SHIPLEY
JAMES B. GREGORY
D. S. STUART
W. J. DOUGLASS
D. G. BUCK
G. MELVILLE
R. SUTHERLAND
W. E. PETERSON
S. T. JONES

Back row: Buck, Fedderman, Libby
Front row: Reeves, Jones, Metcalf, Bierer

The Road to Lexington

When Dr. Gaines was elected to the presidency of Washington and Lee University in 1930, he and his family made the two hundred mile trip from Wake Forest, North Carolina, to Lexington, in six hours. His furniture and household belongings were loaded into vans on Friday morning, reaching Lexington Friday afternoon.

Sixty-five years before, Washington and Lee's new president found the road to Lexington far more circuitous. General Lee was elected president of Washington College on August 4, 1865. On September 15, he started for Lexington on Traveller, traveling alone, since accommodations had not yet been arranged for Mrs. Lee and his daughters. It was one hundred and eight miles from Derwent to Lexington, and it took General Lee, riding in oppressive late-summer weather, four days to make the journey.

It was not until December 2, however, that General Lee's wife and daughters arrived in Lexington. They had been occupying a small cottage at Derwent on the estate of Mrs. Elizabeth Randolph Cocke on the James River Canal about fifteen miles from Richmond. The house in Lexington assigned to the Lee family had been rented to a Dr. Madison; and as there was some contention about the lease, use of the new president's house could not be gained immediately.

Late in the autumn the college got possession of the house, which General Lee said was in "wretched condition." The women of Lexington enthusiastically undertook to prepare the house for Mrs. Lee's arrival.

Meanwhile many letters passed between General Lee and his wife relative to the journey. At this time the packet boat from Lynchburg to Lexington, via the James River and Kanawha Canal, was the easiest way to reach Lexington from the outside world. It was indeed the only way, except by stage from Goshen, twenty-two miles away, a station of the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad.

On the morning of December 2, 1865, General Lee welcomed his family at the packet landing near East Lexington, about a mile and a quarter from town. They arrived aboard the private boat of the president of the canal company. Captain Robert E. Lee, Jr., who accompanied his mother and sisters, describes their arrival in Lexington as follows:

"My father, on Traveller, was there to meet us, and, putting us all in a carriage, escorted us to our new home. On arriving, we found waiting us a delicious breakfast sent by Mrs. Nelson, the wife of Professor Nelson. The house was in good order—thanks to the ladies of Lexington—but rather bare of furniture, except my mother's rooms. Mrs. Cocke had completely furnished them, and her loving thoughtfulness had not forgotten the smallest detail. Mrs. Margaret J. Preston, the talented and well-known poetess, had drawn the designs for the furniture, and a one-armed Confederate soldier had made it all. A handsomely carved grand piano, presented by Stief, the famous maker of Baltimore, stood alone in the parlour. The floors were covered with the carpets rescued from Arlington—much too large and folded under to suit the reduced size of the rooms. Some of the bedrooms were partially furnished, and the dining room had enough in it to make us comfortable. We were all very grateful and happy—glad to get home—the only one we had had for four long years."

DOREMUS GYMNASIUM

BOOK FOUR · · ATHLETICS

Not long after the Cavaliers set foot on Jamestown island, the doughty Pilgrims landed at Plymouth Rock. Other settlers came too, and before many years a thriving "New England" had developed. Today New England is famed for its immaculate beauty, its prosperity, its good government, its educational system. It is indeed a tribute to Washington and Lee that every year New England sends some of her sons to be educated at this "most cosmopolitan school in the country."

NEW ENGLAND

The Ring-tum Phi

HEADLINE HISTORY, 1936-1937

September 22

Death of Mrs. Jessie Doremus Releases Bequest of $1,500,000 to University . . . Enrollment Reaches 923, High mark in University History . . . 183 Pledges Announced by 19 Fraternities . . .

September 25

Bob Guthrie Named Cheer-Leader as Generals Prepare for Opener Against Elon . . . Assassination Committee, Successor to V-C, Lists New Freshman Rules . . .

September 29

Generals Down Elon 27-0 in Initial Football Battle . . . Jack Denny, Larry Funk Signed for Opening Dance Set . . . Non-Fraternity Men Band Together in New Organization . . .

October 2

Generals Invade West Point With Hope of Upsetting Army . . . Student Union Completed as Building Program Progresses . . . Executive Committee Begins "Educating" Frosh on Honor System . . .

October 6

Generals Bow to Army 28-0 . . . Big Clique Steamrollers all Class Elections with Little Trouble . . . Renovated Library Opened for Use . . .

October 9

Executive Committee Makes Grant of $750 for Furnishing Student Union . . . Tubby Owings Appointed Vice-President of The Athletic Council to Succeed Emerson Dickman . . .

October 13

Salaries of Faculty Restored by Trustees to Level of 1929 . . . Big Blue Loses 28-7 Game to West Virginia Mountaineers . . . Freshman Battle to Scoreless Tie With Richmond . . .

October 16

Social Season Opens With First Dance Set . . . Roosevelt Wins Campus Straw Poll . . . P.A.N. and White Friars Plan New Deal, Renewing Perennial Promise of Shine Societies . . .

October 20

Kentucky Invades Wilson Field to Vanquish Generals 37-7 . . . 147 Make Application for Degrees . . . Survey Shows Twenty Per Cent of Students Attend Church Each Sunday . . .

October 23

Big Blue Ready to Wallop Virginia . . . Publication Board Gives $500 for Furniture in New Student Union, $250 for Landscaping . . . Payne Hall Ready for Journal and English Classes . . .

October 27

Sophomores Star as Generals Lay Out Wahoos 13-0 . . O.D.K. Announces Fraternity Library Contest . . . Dan Gregory Signed to Play for Homecoming Hop as Plans are Pushed to Welcome 2,000 Alumni . . .

October 30

Big Blue Harriers Defeat Virginia Tech as Grid Team, Followed by Majority of Student Body, Heads for Richmond to Meet Duke on Neutral Ground . . .

November 3

Powerful Duke Attack Runs Up 51-0 Score over Big Blue Eleven . . . Captain Dick Smith Urges Dropping of Duke and Kentucky from Future Grid Cards . . . A.T.O.'s Defeat Pi Kappa Phi's To Take Intramural Touch Football Crown . . .

November 6

Over 2,000 Alumni Return to University for Homecoming Festival . . . Frosh to Don Yellow Caps for Violations of Freshman Rules . . . Generals Ready to Pluck Gobblers . . .

November 10

Generals Trounce Virginia Tech, 27-0 Before Crowd of Over 5,000 . . . Beta's Take Decoration Prize; Pi K. A.'s Have Most Alumni Returning in Annual Homecoming Contest . . . Harriers Trim Richmond . . .

November 13

Cross Country Team Takes State Title . . . Baby Generals Bow to Maryland Frosh 6-0 . . . Ring-tum Phi Blasts Deceit of Graham Plan . . . Wes Heath, Basketball Star, Leaves School Following Marriage . . .

November 17

Generals Trip Indians from William and Mary in Close Battle, 13-7 . . . Dr. R. P. Cole, Visiting Professor From Australia, Begins Series of Chapel Talks . . . Winter Sports Program Getting Underway as Two Teams Prepare to Defend Conference Championships in Tank and On Mat, While Third Team Seeks Court Title . . .

November 20

Over 200 Students from Secondary Schools Reach Lexington for Annual Interscholastic Press Conference . . . Troubs Click With Performance of "Ah, Wilderness" . . .

November 24

Big Blue Prepares to Invade Baltimore For Turkey Day Game with Maryland . . . Plans for Flying Club on Campus Vetoed by Administration . . . Graham-Lee Defeats Washington Literary Society in First Battle of Annual Debate Series . . .

(Please Turn to Page 210)

MONOGRAM CLUB

Football

R. W. Williams
H. T. Dickinson
J. H. Oschie
J. E. Lindsey

S. R. Parrish
D. Dunlap
A. J. Szymanski
A. P. Moore

P. D. Berry
J. L. Arnold
A. A. Bolen
W. D. Ellis
J. D. Wilson
W. W. Sample
W. W. Brown
E. Cox
S. R. Allen
C. P. Lykes
M. T. Howard

C. C. Brasher
H. C. Owings
R. W. Spessard
C. D. Anderson
W. M. Rogers
R. E. Craft
F. Jones, Jr.
S. B. Harper
W. D. Fishback
R. M. White, II
W. D. Borries

W. L. Wilson, *Mgr.*

Basketball

N. P. Iler
E. J. Carson
R. W. Spessard

W. D. Ellis
W. F. Woodward
F. F. Frazier

J. G. Tomlin
H. B. Crane
J. E. Perry

A. J. Szymanski
C. R. Doane
W. D. Borries

H. W. Cochran, Jr., *Mgr.*

Baseball

J. J. Pette
N. P. Iler
J. P. Jones

F. F. Frazier
L. E. Breckinridge
H. W. Cochran, Jr.

Emerson Dickman
A. P. Moore
E. W. Hiserman

C. R. Skinner
J. G .Tomlin
L. Cox

A. J. Durante, *Mgr.*

Track

P. M. Davis
V. A. Funk
L. L. Skarda
E. H. Edwards

C. A. Prater
J. P. Rogers
E. T. Wells
H. C. Owings

R. W. Spessard
T. N. Berry
P. D. Berry
D. B. Wharton

J. W. Pierce
C. C. Brasher
V. A. Browning
E. W. Hiserman

R. Crom, *Mgr.*

Wrestling

C. Arenz
J. P. Evans
R. E. Holland

R. A. Kemp
G. S. Lowry
C. Thomas
J. C. Shively

H. C. Owings
C. P. Lykes
G. F. McInerney
F. D. Crew

J. H. Oschie
A. A. Bolen
O. L. Colburn, *Mgr.*

Swimming

J. A. Wagner
J. M. Taylor
C. C. Griffin
S. E. Kerkow
C. C. Brasher

G. Meem
P. E. Lavietes
W. C. Baker
W. H. Daniel
C. O. Wills

R. R. Finn
L. D. Wild
C. B. Winter
R. J. Watt
G. Hiers

B. R. Lawton
T. N. Tennant
B. D. Gaddy
C. R. Hart
G. H. Vanta

O. Gluyas, *Mgr.*

THE ATHLETIC COUNCIL

Robert Woods Spessard
President

William Fielden Woodward
Vice-President

Howard Calvert Owings, Jr.
Secretary-Treasurer

Members at Large

Alfred Preston Moore
Frank Figures Frazier

Alumni Members

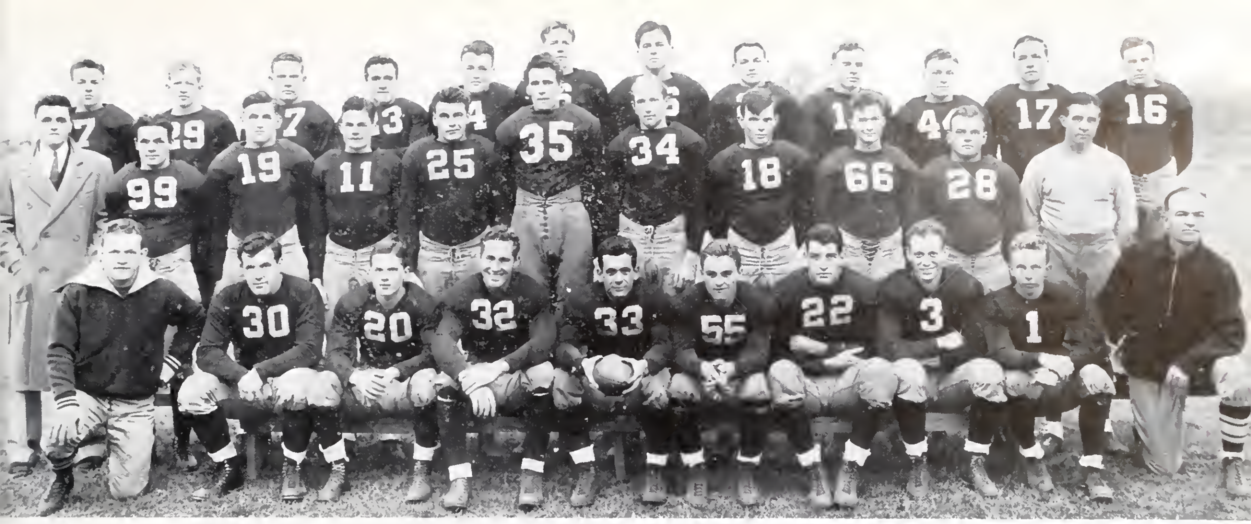
L. J. Boxley
C. S. Glasgow
R. S. Hutcheson
J. K. Thomas

Faculty Members

F. E. Fletcher
F. J. Gilliam

Faculty Committee on Athletics

F. E. Fletcher, *Chairman*
L. J. Desha
L. W. Smith
R. T. Johnson
C. E. Williams
G. D. Hancock



Back Row: Long, J. R. Howard, Craft, M. Howard, Alexander, Lykes, Dickinson, Harper, Hillier, Dunlap, Brown, Powell
Middle Row: Wilson, Manager; Allen, Szymanski, White, Oschie, Spessard, Borries, Parrish, Kateley, Lindsey, Arnold, Backfield Coach
Front Row: Bolen, Line Coach; Owings, Rogers, Jones, Captain Berry, Moore, Sample, Fishback, Cox, Tilson, Head Coach

THE FOOTBALL YEAR

W. and L.	27
Elon	0
W. and L.	0
Army	28
W. and L.	7
West Virginia	28
W. and L.	7
Kentucky	39
W. and L.	13
Virginia	0
W. and L.	0
Duke	51
W. and L.	27
V. P. I.	0
W. and L.	13
William and Mary	7
W. and L.	6
Maryland	19

THE FOOTBALL SEASON

Four victories and five defeats does not give an adequate picture of Washington and Lee's grid season. Three of the five defeats came at the hands of high national ranking teams—Duke, Army, and Kentucky. West Virginia's jinx team and Maryland accounted for the other two losses. However, the Big Blue team did succeed in recapturing the state crown from V. P. I., ending up the season with victories over Virginia, V. P. I., and William and Mary in state competition. In the conference the 1934 champs finished higher than 10 other schools.

Three men gained places on the all-State team—Captain Duane Berry at guard, Wilton Sample at fullback, and Frank Jones at end. Preston Moore and Joe Oschie rated positions on the second team. Berry landed a position on the second team in the all-Conference selections.

Opening the season against Elon in Lexington on September 26, the Generals showed their strength by downing 27-0 the North Carolina team that had dropped a close game to N. C. state the week previous. Wilton Sample, hard-charging fullback, carried the ball for the first tally of the 1936 season and before the day was over had added another touchdown besides booting two extra points. Pres Moore and Sophomore Chubby Howard scored the other two markers.

With Monk Meyer accounting for three touchdowns, the Army eleven trounced W. and L., 28-0, the following week at West Point before 10,000. A fumbled punt early in the first quarter gave the Generals a chance to score, but the Army team held on the 10-yard line, and then promptly marched down the field to push across the first of four touchdowns. A desperate passing attack in the second half, Carson to Spessard, netted several long gains to make a total of better than 200 yards gained in the air.

Again the West Virginia jinx team came through with a victory—this time by a 28-7 score in Charleston. Kelley Maon's passes paved the way to the Big Blue's downfall. Joe Oschie's recovered fumble coupled with Craft's passes to Brasher put the ball deep in West Virginia territory. Pres Moore scored early in the first quarter going over tackle after two line bucks had failed. Isaac's dash around end and Maon's pass to Lorenz gave the Mountaineers a 13-7 lead at the half. Maon figured in both the other touchdowns, scoring one through center and passing to Isaac for the other.

On October 16 the Kentucky Wildcats came to town and left with a decisive 39-7 victory. With Bob Davis leading the way, the K. U. team jumped into the lead at the half, 14-0. In the fourth quarter the Fightin' Generals came back and scored after a sustained drive with Sample going over. Not to be outdone the Wildcats came back to score their sixth touchdown of the day.

Sophomores Bill Borries and Don Dunlap ruined Virginia's homecoming festivities in leading the Generals to a 13-0 victory over the favored Wahoos. Both touchdowns came in the second period. Borries intercepted a pass and raced 25 yards for a score. Dunlap breezed around end later in the quarter to keep the Blue's record over Virginia clean for six years straight.

The Generals invaded Richmond the next week only to be turned back by Duke, 51-0, in a game that marked the low ebb of the season. Ace Parker, Honey Hackney, and Bob O'Mara went wild against W. and L. and pushed over eight touch-

downs. The Generals were no match for the powerful Blue Devils, who later took the conference title.

V. P. I. met the Generals on homecoming and W. and L. emerged the victor, 27-0. Sample accounted for two touchdowns while Moore and Dunlap made one apiece. Moore scored after a 35 yard dash, while Dunlap ran back a punt 59 yards to tally.

Washington and Lee journeyed to Norfolk to meet William and Mary and clinched the state title by defeating the Indians, 13-7. Taking the ball on the Indians 22 yard line, the Tilson team marched to a touchdown with Sample going over from the one-foot line. Faking a placement, Dunlap passed to Borries for the extra point. Midway in the second period the William and Mary eleven uncorked an attack, which brought a touchdown with Dozier passing to Kyle for the score. The score stood seven all at the half. Moore scored the winning touchdown in the last period after a short sustained drive.

The season was concluded with a Thanksgiving Day battle against Maryland in Baltimore. After being held for two and a half quarters, the Old Liners won out 19-6. W. and L. got the jump in the opening minutes of play and scored. Dunlap picked out Frank Jones all alone in the end zone for a 16 yard gain and a score. Bill Guckeyson, all-conference back, started the Maryland attack. Ellinger, Terp quarterback, bucked the line for a score in the second period. The Terps took the lead at the half when Ellinger went over from the 16 yard line. Later in the game he rammed over tackle for his third touchdown of the day.

COACH "TEX" TILSON

Tex Tilson: star tackle on Washington and Lee football teams from 1922-25; captaining the team in 1924 and the wrestling team in 1925; line coach at Duke as well as wrestling and boxing coach from 1926-31; assistant football coach at W. & L. until 1933 at which time he became head coach and was the boxing coach until that sport was dropped; has given W. & L. three state championships in four years; in 1934 put out the only Blue team to win the Southern Conference title.

THE STARTING ELEVEN

Jones	*left end*	Oschie	*right tackle*
Szymanski	*left tackle*	Spessard	*right end*
Brown	*left guard*	Dunlap	*quarterback*
Rogers	*center*	Moore	*left half back*
Berry (c)	*right guard*	Long	*right half back*
Sample	*fullback*		

MOORE CARRIES BALL AGAINST VIRGINIA

FISHBACK *EN*

CAPTAIN BERRY
GUARD—ALL STATE

BORRIES AND OSCHIE
TACKLE HACKNEY OF DUKE

OWINGS *TACKLE*

COX *GUARD*

W. L. WILSON
SENIOR MANAGER

MOORE *BACK*

WHITE *BACK*

MOORE OFF TACKLE

ARMY GAME

OUCHDOWN AGAINST VIRGINIA

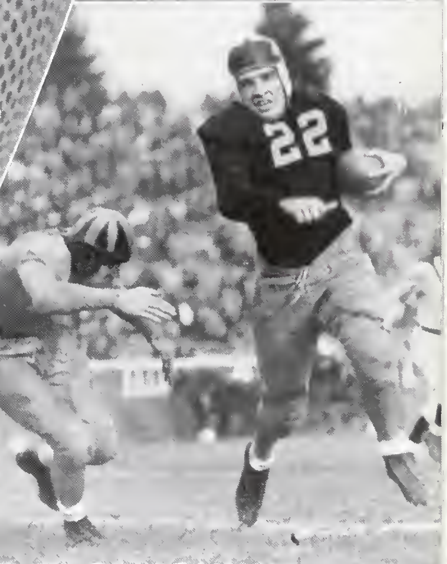
CRAFT INTERCEPTS KENTUCKY PASS

LYKES CENTER

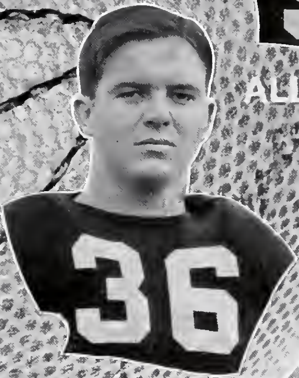
SAMPLE BACK ALL-STATE

ALLEN BACK

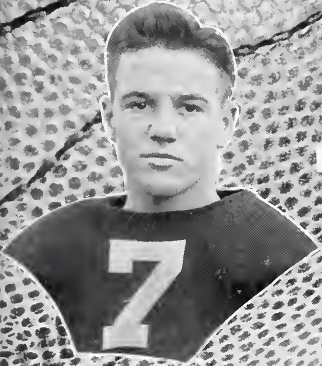
LINDSEY GUARD



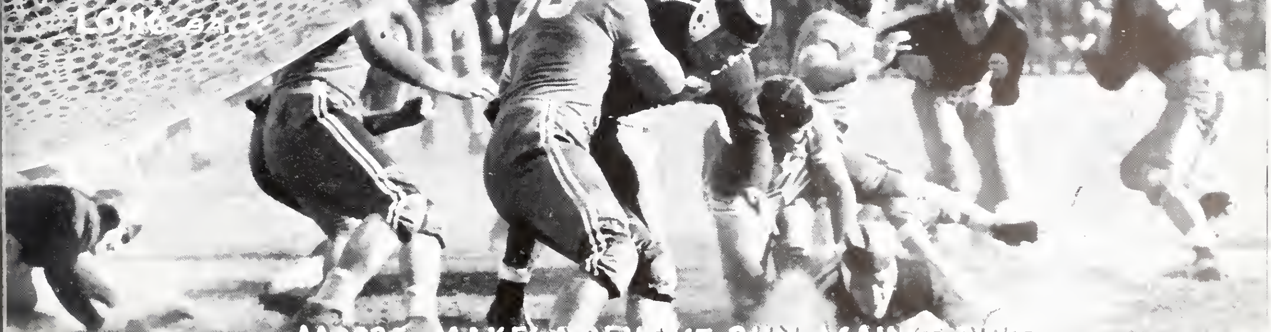
STUDY IN EXPRESSION



DICKINSON TACKLE



LONG BACK



MOORE MAKES A REVERSE RUN AGAINST DUKE

PARKER, DUKE'S ALL-AMERICA, SCORES A TOUCHDOWN

DUKE GAME

ROGERS *CENTER*
CAPTAIN-ELECT

HARPER *END*

BROWN *GUARD*

CRAFT AND CARSON
BREAK UP ELON PASS

OSCHIE *TACKLE*

CRAFT *BACK*

DUNLAP *BAC*

MOORE PUNTS AGAINST V·P·I·

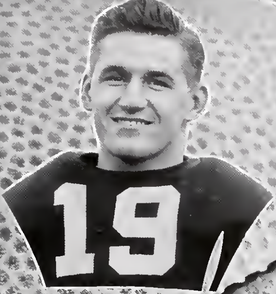
GENERALS TAKE WILLIAM AND MARY

ARMY BEATS W.&L.

VIRGINIA-0 W.&L.-13

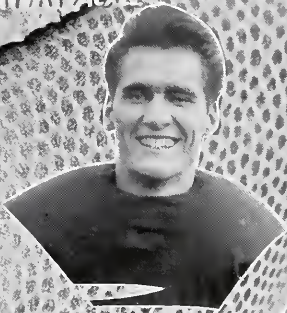
UNCALLED INTERFERENCE

PARRISH GUARD

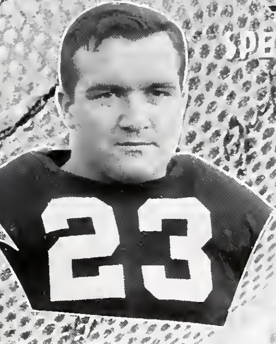


SZYMANSKI TACKLE

BORRIES END



SPESSARD END



HOWARD [illegible]

JONES END ALL-STATE

TIME OUT IN HOMECOMING GAME

[illegible] SCORES SECOND [illegible]

FRESHMAN FOOTBALL

Richard W. Boisseau	*Captain*
Harry (Cy) Young	*Coach*
William D. Ellis	*Assistant Coach*

NUMERAL MEN

W. R. Abbott
R. P. Baker
R. W. Boisseau
R. Brodie, Jr.
C. C. Curl, Jr.
J. M. Dietz
W. R. J. Dunn, Jr.
G. M. Emmerich
R. C. Hobson
C. H. Hogan
J. T. Humphrey
K. Litteral
M. H. Luria
F. B. Martin, Jr.
P. J. Muldoon
J. F. Sheridan, Jr.
A. F. Stanford, Jr.
A. R. Thompson
W. P. Wood

SCHEDULE

Oct. 2—S. M. A.	19;	W.-L.	19
Oct. 9—U. of R.	0;	W.-L.	0
Oct. 16—V. P. I.	2;	W.-L.	0
Oct. 29—U. of V.	6;	W.-L.	24
Nov. 6—U. of M.	6;	W.-L.	0

BACK ROW: Eckert, Buck, Schultz, C. P. Lewis, Donaldson, Bauer, Billingsley, Mason, L. Lewis, Dunn, Ennenga, Martin
SECOND ROW: Dietz, Hobson, Hogan, Baker, Abbott, Thompson, Wood, Stanford, Humphrey, Curl, Coach Young, Shively, Manager
FRONT ROW: Coach Ellis, Luria, Kelly, Sheridan, Boisseau, Muldoon, Brodie, Emmerich

BASKETBALL

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS--STATE CHAMPIONS

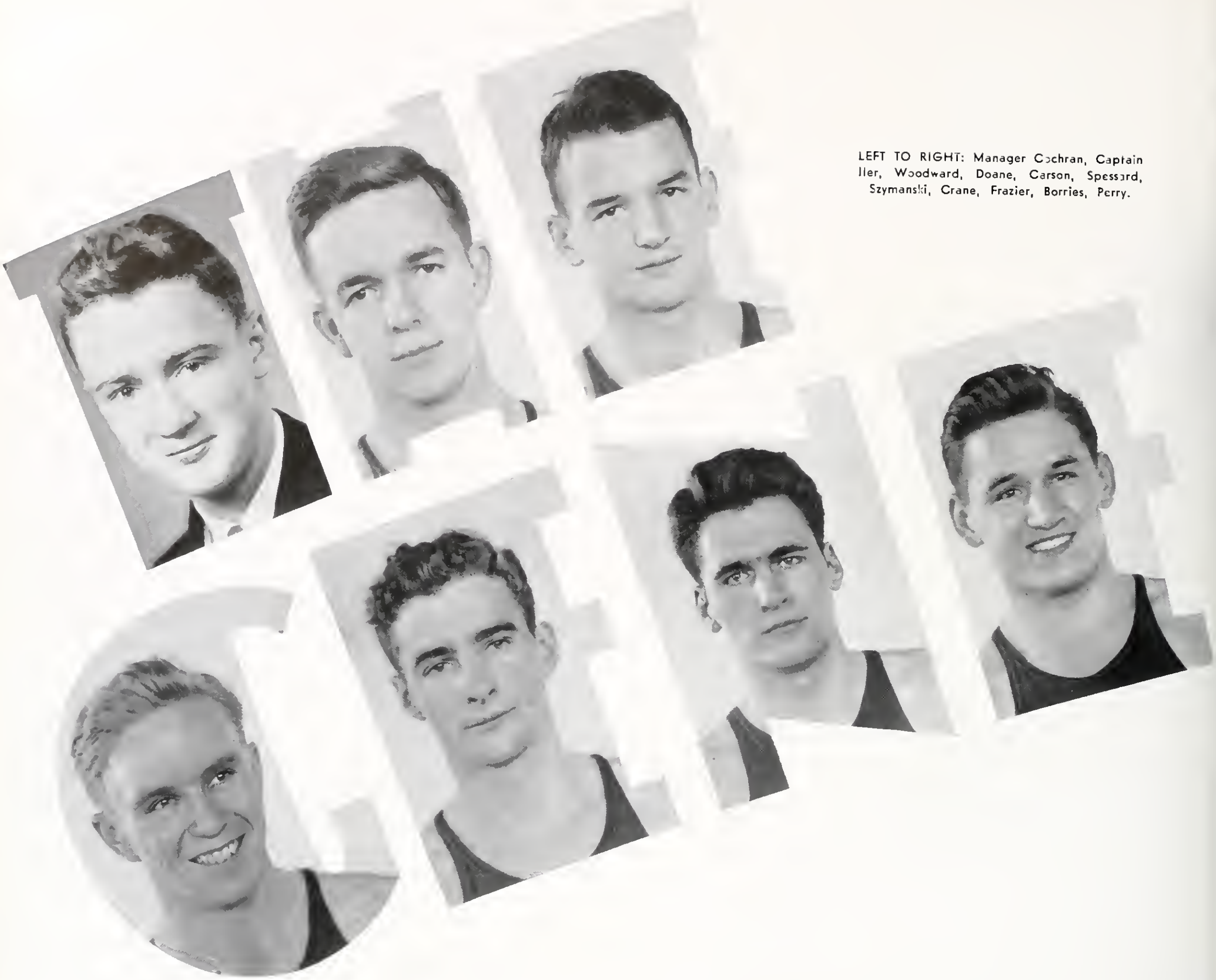
CAPTAIN NORMAN ILER

Captain Norman Perry Iler made in four years of competition one of the most outstanding records ever to be achieved at Washington and Lee. He was placed on the all-state and all-Southern Conference Teams on each of his three years of varsity competition. According to sports writers, Iler is one of the most consistent guards, both offensively and defensively, in the entire conference.

BASKETBALL SCORES

Jan. 6	W. & L.	43	Elon	26
Jan. 8	W. & L.	51	Maryland	27
Jan. 11	W. & L.	31	Virginia	29
Jan. 12	W. & L.	64	W. & M.	15
Jan. 15	W. & L.	28	L. I. U.	44
Jan. 23	W. & L.	52	V. P. I.	30
Feb. 5	W. & L.	27	N. C. State	26
Feb. 6	W. & L.	38	V. P. I.	24
Feb. 8	W. & L.	35	Duke	37
Feb. 11	W. & L.	37	Richmond	20
Feb. 13	W. & L.	50	Virginia	22
Feb. 16	W. & L.	37	Duke	31
Feb. 18	W. & L.	41	Maryland	35
Feb. 20	W. & L.	29	North Carolina	19
Feb. 22	W. & L.	30	Richmond	33
Mar. 4	W. & L.	42	South Carolina	22
Mar. 5	W. & L.	27	N. C. State	23
Mar. 6	W. & L.	44	North Carolina	33

COACH "CY" YOUNG



LEFT TO RIGHT: Manager Cochran, Captain Iler, Woodward, Doane, Carson, Spessard, Szymanski, Crane, Frazier, Borries, Perry.

BASKETBALL

H. K. "Cy" Young	*Coach*
Norman Iler	*Captain*
H. W. Cochran, Jr.	*Senior Manager*
G. W. Swift	*Junior Manager*

MONOGRAM MEN

N. P. Iler
E. J. Carson
R. W. Spessard
W. E. Woodward

F. F. Frazier
J. E. Perry
A. J. Szymanski

C. R. Doane
W. D. Borries
H. B. Crane
H. W. Cochran, Jr. (Mgr.)

BASKETBALL SEASON

Persistency was rewarded in the Southern Conference Basketball tournament as the Blue Comets of Washington and Lee captured the conference title after losing in the finals for two straight years to the White Phantoms of North Carolina University. Team coordination and spirit were present during the entire season, particularly in the conference tournament at Raleigh.

The record for the year showed sixteen victories and three defeats. The Generals split games with Richmond and Duke, losing both games away from Lexington. Long Island University was responsible for the other defeat. L. I. U., recognized as one of the best teams in the country, caught W. and L. off guard with Bob Spessard in the hospital and Bill Borries suffering from a lingering cold.

Three Generals were placed on the All-Conference team. Captain Norman Iler was put at a guard position for the third year in a row. Bob Spessard was named at center for the second year in succession. Kit Carson was the third W. and L. man to be named to the team. The same three made the All-State team.

In three preliminary games before Christmas, Cy Young's team took two out of three, defeating the Roanoke Scrappers, 72-22, and Bridgewater College, 64-19, and losing to Roanoke Business College, 48-34. The team dusted off Elon and then got going in the conference. The score of the game was 43-26. The Blue Comets met Maryland in the first battle in the conference and took an easy 51-27 victory. Spessard tallied 25 points.

Playing without the services of Bob Spessard, the W. and L. cagers just managed to take a close tilt from the Wahoos of Virginia. Bill Borries, who replaced Spessard at center, led the way with half a dozen field goals and one foul shot. Again without Spessard's services, the team traveled to New York to play in Madison Square Garden against the highly touted Long Island University five only to lose, 44-28. Shortly after the beginning of the second half, Iler left the game on fouls and Borries collapsed on the floor because of a lingering illness.

With the second team in, the Generals were no match for L. I. U. Continuing to set the pace in the conference, the Big Blue five trounced Virginia Tech, 52-30. For the first time in three weeks Coach Cy Young was able to put the front line of his fighting Generals on the floor. Spessard scored 21 points.

The Generals were pushed to the limit to stop a powerful threat from the Red Terrors of N. C. State, 27-26. After the usual forty minutes of playing time the score was knotted at 24-all. Iler put the Blue five out in front with a field goal. Spessard counted on a foul to widen the margin to three points. A N. C. State basket nearly tied up the game, the whistle blew with W. and L. one point to the good. Two days later the Blue Comets were again at top speed and had a relatively easy time with Virginia Tech in a return game, 38-24. Carol Shocky, center for V. P. I. and captain elect for next years Blacksburg football team, had a difficult time keeping Spessard in check. But even with Shocky guarding him like a hawk, Spessard managed to break away enough to give Cy Young's team a comparatively easy victory.

The Generals Playing Long Island University in Madison Square Garden

Washington and Lee suffered their first Southern Conference defeat when an inspired Duke team upset the conference leaders on the Blue Devils court, 37-35. A strong Duke defense in the second half changed a 23-19 lead at the half into a two point defeat. Spessard broke away from Herrick, the Duke center, to bucket the ball seven times and also dropped in two foul shots. In the final stages of the game after the lead had changed hands several times Duke took a two point lead on Podger's long shot and froze the ball until the end of the game.

The Spiders of Richmond University were the Seventh conference victim for the Washington and Lee Generals. The score was 37-20. The Blue Comets were in form and they took a six point lead at the offset. Richmond closed the gap, but Fielden Woodward started hitting away to make the score 10-6. At the intermission the Lexington team held a six point margin. Two free throws, and a field goal brought the Spiders within striking distance. Here Frazier came into the game and started a spurt which accounted for four field goals for Spessard, three for Carson, and two for Iler.

RICHMOND GAME

The Generals moved a notch nearer the state crown by scoring an impressive 50-22 victory. Kit Carson launched a devastating attack, contributing a pair of baskets far out on the floor. Spessard ran up a total of 21 points for the evening.

Evening the count with Duke, W. and L. hit full stride and downed the Blue Devils, 37-31, on the local court. Duke assumed the lead first and were four points to the good as the teams left the floor for the intermission. Sixteen points from the hand of Bob Spessard told a large portion of the Generals' second half spree, which netted 24 points.

Nine points by Bob Spessard in the last five minutes of play was the margin by which W. and L. swept to their tenth conference victory. Maryland was the victim of a 41-35 defeat. For fifteen minutes of the second half it appeared as if the Terps might turn back the Blue five as they scored 17 points while holding the Generals to 9 and held a 32-31 advantage.

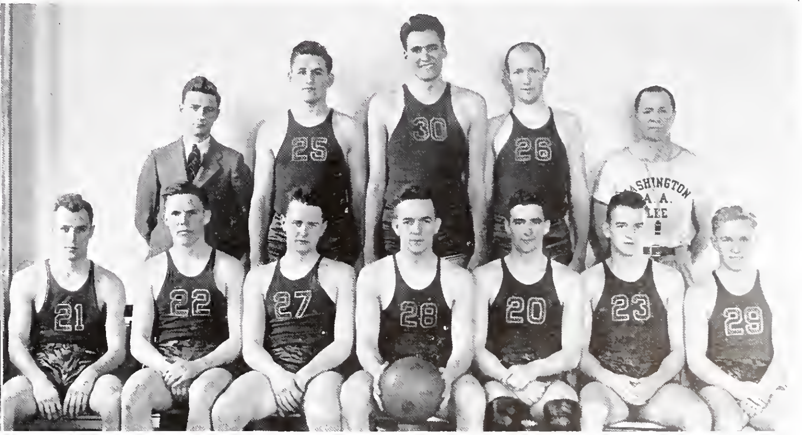
Reaching a peak for the regular playing season, the Generals downed their arch basketball rivals, North Carolina University, 29-19, in what Cy Young called the best defensive game he had ever seen. The Blue's lead was never threatened except in the opening minutes of play. As an anti-climax to the regular playing season, the Blue team went down to defeat for the third time of the season, losing to the Spiders, 33-30. Green, the Richmond center, turned in his best game of the season, holding Spessard to 10 points while he marked up 15 for himself.

At the annual tournament at Raleigh, Washington and Lee was given the number one seeded position in the drawings and remained the top heavy favorite all during the tournament. A second half rally gave the Blue five their first victory in the tourney over the Gamecocks of South Carolina, 42-22. The rally which brought victory to the Blue and White five began five minutes after the start of the second half when South Carolina had pulled within three points of the lead. A rally good for nineteen points gave W. and L. a substantial lead.

In the semi-finals the Washington and Lee quintet met N. C. State for the second time of the year and won the second time by a 27-23 count. Starting after the half with the score tied 14-14, Iler and Spessard launched a spurt that brought victory.

Meeting North Carolina for the third consecutive year in the finals the Generals finally overcame the White Phantom jinx and scored a 44-33 triumph. Once again it was Bob Spessard who came to the front, scoring 25 points during the game. The game was not unlike the first meeting of the teams two weeks previous in that W. and L. never lost the lead. At the half the score was 23-16. Late in the second half the White Phantoms started a rally, which the losers had carried through the year before to go on to the championship, but they were unable to overtake the determined team from Lexington.

DUKE GAME



Back Row: Cochran, Manager; Szymanski, Spessard, Borries, Coach Young
Front Row: Crane, Perry, Frazier, Iler, Carson, Woodward, Doane

FRESHMAN BASKETBALL

William Ellis	*Coach*
Leo Reinartz	*Captain*

THE SCHEDULE

January 11—Virginia 33	W. & L. 29
January 14—Augusta M. A. 19	W. & L. 27
January 16—Staunton M. A. 38	W. & L. 45
January 23—V. P. I. 18	W. & L. 35
February 3—Greenbrier 43	W. & L. 39
February 6—V. P. I. 33	W. & L. 31
February 9—Jefferson High 16	W. & L. 43
February 13—Virginia 29	W. & L. 42
February 19—Greenbrier 26	W. & L. 30
February 24—Augusta M. A. 35	W. & L. 34
February 27—Jefferson High 14	W. & L. 26

THE NUMERAL MEN

Leo Reinartz
Robert Hobson
Ronald Thompson
Wallace Pickard
William Armstrong
George Neilson
Lindsay Little
Lea Booth
Grocer Baldwin
Sydney Lewis
Alison Wysong
John Delahanty

BACK ROW: Ellis, Coach; Little, Booth, Lewis, Myers, Manager
FRONT ROW: Armstrong, Baldwin, Thompson, Reinartz, Pickard, Hobson, Nie'son

WRESTLING

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS

WRESTLING

A. E. Mathis	*Coach*
Carl Arenz	*Captain*
Oliver L. Colburn	*Senior Manager*
A. C. Broders	*Junior Manager*

COACH MATHIS

MONOGRAM MEN

John P. Evans
Robert A. Kemp
Charles H. Eaton
George F. McInerney
George S. Lowry
Calvert Thomas
Carl Arenz
J. Chester Shively
Charles P. Lykes
Joseph H. Oschie, Jr.
Oliver L. Colburn (*Mgr.*)

RESULTS OF THE YEAR

January 16—W. & L.	22;	Waynesburg	6
January 23—W. & L.	17;	North Carolina	15
February 5—W. & L.	32;	Duke	0
February 6—W. & L.	17;	N. C. State	9
February 16—W. & L.	28;	V. P. I.	0
February 27—W. & L.	6;	Princeton	24

THE SEASON IN RETROSPECT

Even though the Southern Conference wrestling tournament was called off because it was too much of a Washington and Lee-V. M. I. affair in recent years, the title still remained in Lexington with both colleges in town claiming the crown. Both W. and L. and V. M. I. were undefeated in Southern Conference competition, each having four victories. The Blue and White mat team downed North Carolina, Duke, N. C. State, and Virginia Tech to maintain an unblemished record in the conference.

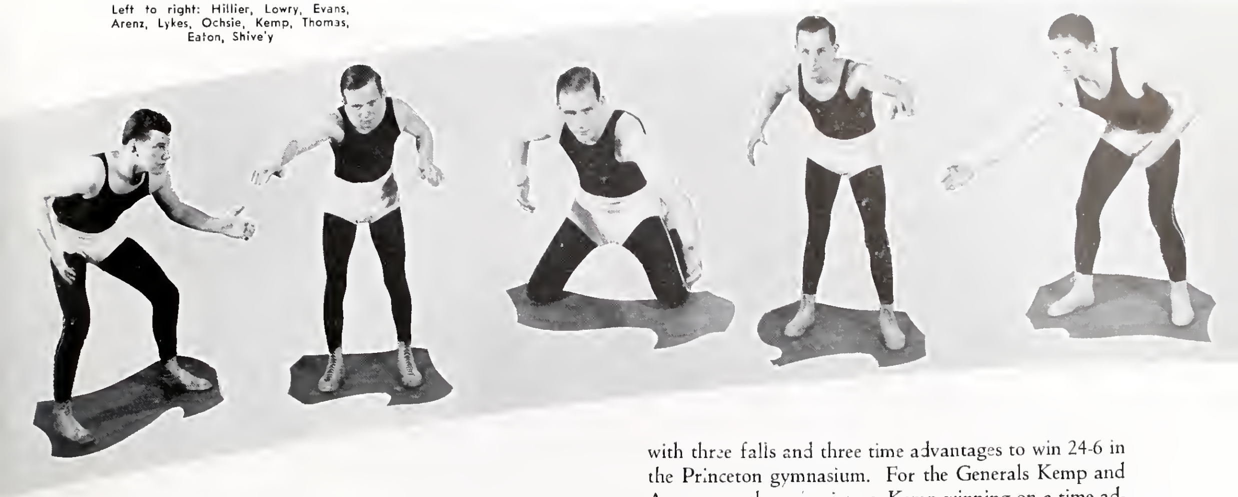
Waynesburg and Princeton provided the only non-conference competition. The Pennsylvania College was the first opponent of the year and they turned out to be an easy victory for the Generals of Washington and Lee. The Princeton meet was far from a fitting climax to a successful season. The Nassau wrestling team, undefeated in strong eastern intercollegiate circles, had little difficulty mastering the Lexington squad.

Captain Carl Arenz, Southern Conference Champion of the year before in the 155-pound class, won five out of six of his matches. His lone defeat came when he was fighting out of his class against Williams of North Carolina, who came up from underneath and took the W. and L. captain by surprise. In the final bout of his collegiate career Arenz met Charley Powers of the Princeton Tiger, a man whom he had wrestled twice before in prep school; each held a victory before that meet. After ten minutes of wrestling, Powers had only a few seconds time advantage, and the match went into extra periods before Arenz won.

Opening the season the Generals took an easy win from Waynesburg College of Pennsylvania, 22-6. Jack Evans in the 118-pound class staged a great fight to down McGrane in extra periods. Bob Kemp took the measure of Bud Allison, a former W. and L. student, without much difficulty. With this lead the Lexington team had no trouble taking four of the remaining six bouts to win the match.

North Carolina University was the next invader and they left town after the Blue team had taken a close 17-15 decision. Evans put the Generals in the lead by winning his match with a large time advantage. Bob Kemp surprised the Carolinians by pinning their captain, Umstead. George McInerney and Chester Shively gave the home team a commanding advantage by winning their matches by time advantages. Charlie Lykes settled the issue by rolling up a 6:50 minute time advantage.

The week-end after exams the team took to the road and invaded Duke and North Carolina State. The Generals blanked Duke for the second year in a row with a 32-0 score. The Blue Devil matmen lacked the polish of



Left to right: Hillier, Lowry, Evans, Arenz, Lykes, Ochsie, Kemp, Thomas, Eaton, Shively

Coach Archie Mathis' boys and did not offer the visitors any serious competition. Kemp and Lowry won their bouts by falls, while Eaton, Thomas, Arenz, and Shively won by time advantages. Duke forfeited in both the 175-pound class and in the unlimited division. Moving over to N. C. State the next night the team met more serious opposition. W. and L. won, however, by a 17-9 margin. Bob Kemp lost his first intercollegiate wrestling bout to Bell. Bell held a time advantage of over five minutes when the bout ended. Eaton took the only fall for W. and L. in a little over six minutes. Lowry, Thomas, and Arenz took the next three bouts to assure W. and L. a win.

Coach Archie Mathis' team journeyed to Blacksburg where they administered a 28-0 shutout. Charlie Eaton and Calvert Thomas each scored falls while Evans, Kemp, Arenz, Shively, Lykes, and Oschie took time advantages.

W. and L.'s wrestlers met their only defeat of the season when the undefeated Princeton Tigers rode over them with three falls and three time advantages to win 24-6 in the Princeton gymnasium. For the Generals Kemp and Arenz were the only victors, Kemp winning on a time advantage and Arenz on a referee's decision in an extra period. Eaton lost his chance to win when he was called for forcing his opponent's arm too far back. A bar and chancery hold got the best of Lowry after over seven minutes of wrestling. Thomas accidentally fell into a head lock. Even though Chester Shively did lose his bout, he gave the Princeton captain a hard fight. Lykes lost by a time advantage while Toll, football captain-elect of Princeton, pinned Joe Oschie.

OLIVER COLBURN
Manager

First Row: Kemp, Eaton, Lowry, Thomas, Arenz, Shively, Lykes, Oschie
Second Row: Mathis, Evans, McInerney, Hillier, Colburn, Broder

A Bit of Action on the Mat

FRESHMAN WRESTLING

A. E. Mathis . . . . *Coach*
Henry Braun . . . . *Captain*

THE SCHEDULE

January 16—Augusta M. A. 10 . . . . W. & L. 26
January 23—U. of North Carolina 10 . . . . W. & L. 26
February 3—Woodberry 9½ . . . . W. & L. 20½
February 8—Augusta M. A. 11½ . . . . W. & L. 22½

THE NUMERAL MEN

Frank Nichols
Jack Broome
William Buxton
Jack Campbell
Jack Warner
Henry Braun
Granville Farrier
Kelly Litteral

Back Row: Broders, Manager; Spaulding, Lewis, Campbell, Colburn, Manager
Front Row: Buxton, Warner, Litteral, Braun, Farrier, Nichols

BASEBALL

CAPTAIN "DICK" SMITH

Richard A. Smith: known to all followers of W. and L. baseball teams as Captain Dick; varsity second baseman at Washington and Lee for three years, acting as captain in 1911; was Graduate Manager of Athletics at Fishburne M. A. until 1921 when he took over the same job at W. and L.; became head baseball coach in 1923 after acting as assistant coach for one year; besides putting out many great baseball teams, Captain Dick has developed stellar basketball teams while he was coach of that sport from 1926-30; probably his hardest and least noted work is done behind his desk where he arranges the schedules for all Big Blue Athletic teams; sees that the athletic equipment is kept in good shape.

Mar. 23	Washington and Lee	0;	Ohio State	2
Mar. 24	Washington and Lee	7;	Ohio State	4
Mar. 30	Washington and Lee	2;	William and Mary	14
Mar. 31	Washington and Lee	9;	William and Mary	4
Apr. 1	Washington and Lee	6;	Randolph-Macon	7
Apr. 3	Washington and Lee	6;	Richmond	0
Apr. 4	Washington and Lee	7;	Richmond	4
Apr. 13	Washington and Lee	12;	William and Mary	7
Apr. 14	Washington and Lee	0;	William and Mary	2
Apr. 18	Washington and Lee	5;	Virginia	3
Apr. 21	Washington and Lee	9;	North Carolina	8
Apr. 27	Washington and Lee	0;	Richmond	10
Apr. 28	Washington and Lee	4;	Richmond	8
May 1	Washington and Lee	1;	Virginia Tech	4
May 2	Washington and Lee	3;	Virginia Tech	4
May 6	Washington and Lee	4;	Virginia	0
May 8	Washington and Lee	5;	Virginia Tech	0
May 9	Washington and Lee	0;	Virginia Tech	2
May 14	Washington and Lee	2;	Georgetown	6
May 15	Washington and Lee	7;	Maryland	8
May 16	Washington and Lee	17;	Navy	6

JOE PETTE,
Captain

CANDID SHOT OF "CAPTAIN DICK"

MOORE
OUTFIELD

PETTE
PITCHER - CAPT.-1936

TOMLIN
CATCHER

BRECKINRIDGE
OUTFIELD

COCHRAN
OUTFIELD

JONES
PITCHER

ALBERT DURANTE
Senior Manager

LANDON V. BUTLER
Junior Manager

Captain Dick's baseball team failed to retain the Southern Conference Championship last spring, ending up the season with a record of nine victories against thirteen defeats. Persistent injuries prevented the team from reaching their peak, particularly in the catching department.

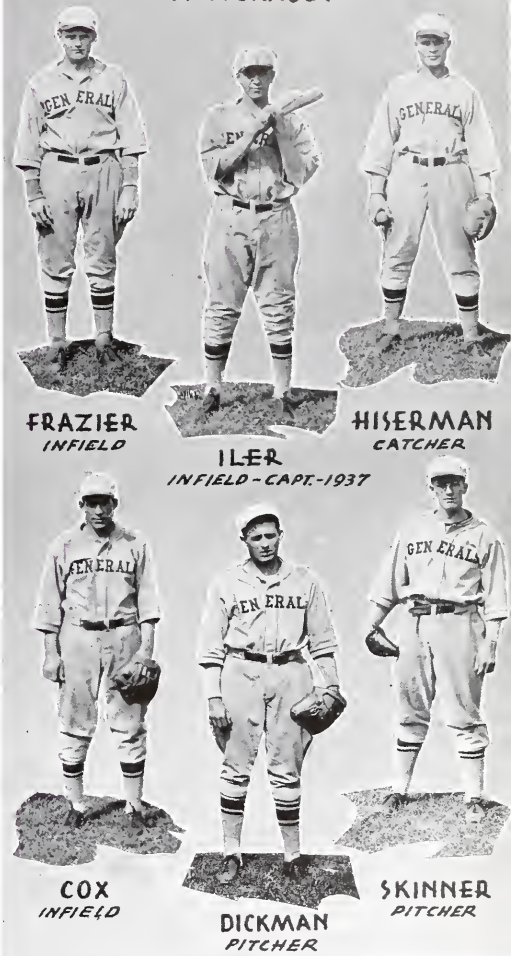
Captain Joe Pette and Captain-elect Emerson Dickman were both recognized as two of the best pitchers in intercollegiate baseball in this part of the country. Proof of this can be found in the fact that Dickman signed up with the Boston Red Sox at the close of last season, while Pette played professional ball with a New Jersey Club.

With the loss of his two hurlers, Captain Dick has the problem of replacing Dickman and Pette and building up a pitching staff. The pitching staff for this year consists of Roy Dart, outstanding sophomore ace, Mike Tomlin, who left his place behind the plate to take over pitching duties, Frank O'Conner, and Charley Skinner, the only returning pitchers from last year's team.' Frank Frazier, Bob Watt, Norm Iler, Johnny Dill, and Al Davis have been working out in the infield this spring. The team boasts a veteran outfield consisting of Mickey Cochran, Pres Moore, and Max Breckinridge. Don Dunlap, captain of last year's freshman team, has taken over the catching job.

Opening the season the Generals split games with Ohio State. State took the first 2-0 and W. & L. won the second, 7-4. Pette pounded out a homer to win the second game. The following week the team went on the spring trip and won three out of five games. The Generals divided games with William and Mary, losing the first, 14-2, and winning the second, 9-4. Dickman's trip coupled with Pette's pitching were outstanding in the second game. With Skinner and Jones sharing the pitching assignment the team dropped a close game to Randolph-Macon, 7-6. Going to Richmond the team took both games of the series. Dickman held the Spiders in check to win, 6-0, and Pette won his game, 7-4.

SOPHOMORE MANAGERS
Merritt, Heatwole, Watkins, Hulsey, Jones, Foltz

CY YOUNG GIVES HIS FRESHMEN A WORKOUT



The William and Mary Indians traveled to Lexington to win both ends of a two game series. The Indians won the first, 12-7, and took a close decision in the second, 2-0. Five costly errors in the first game and a five run scoring spree in the ninth inning of the second game cinched the victories for W. and M. Moving over to Charlottesville on April 18 the team hung up the fifth victory of the season, taming the Wahoos, 5-3. Dickman's hurling and hitting polished off the U. of Va. team.

After downing North Carolina, 9-8, in an exciting ten inning game featured by Dickman's triple in the tenth, the Generals evened up the count with the University of Richmond by losing both games in the series to them here in Lexington. The Generals were defeated, 10-0, in the first game and dropped the second game, 8-4, in spite of Chip Jones' home run.

The next four games were played with V. P. I., two being played in Blacksburg, and two in Lexington. The Generals lost the first two, 4-1, and 4-3. In Lexington the teams split games with the Gobblers. Earl Lake took the best of Dickman in a pitching duel to give his team a 2-0 victory while Pette pitched almost perfect ball to shut out the Tech nine, 5-0, the next day.

Starting off on the final trip of the season Washington and Lee traveled to Georgetown University to drop a 6-2 decision. The fourth inning spoiled Captain Joe Pette's day, as the Hoyas pushed over five runs on a walk, a wild pitch, and three hits. The next day Captain Dick's ball club lost an eleven inning game to Maryland, 8-7. Norman Iler with two doubles and two singles paced the Generals attack in the Maryland game.

Washington and Lee finished off the season by decisively defeating Navy, 17-6. The Generals took an early lead by putting across eight runs in the first two innings of the game. Frank Frazier showed batting potentialities by walloping the ball into the left field stands in the first of the seventh with two men on the bases.

ILER GETS A SINGLE AGAINST OHIO STATE 1937

BASEBALL

R. A. Smith	*Coach*
J. J. Pette	*Captain*
A. J. Durante	*Senior Manager*
L. V. Butler	*Junior Manager*
S. P. McChesney	*Junior Manager-elect*

MONOGRAM MEN

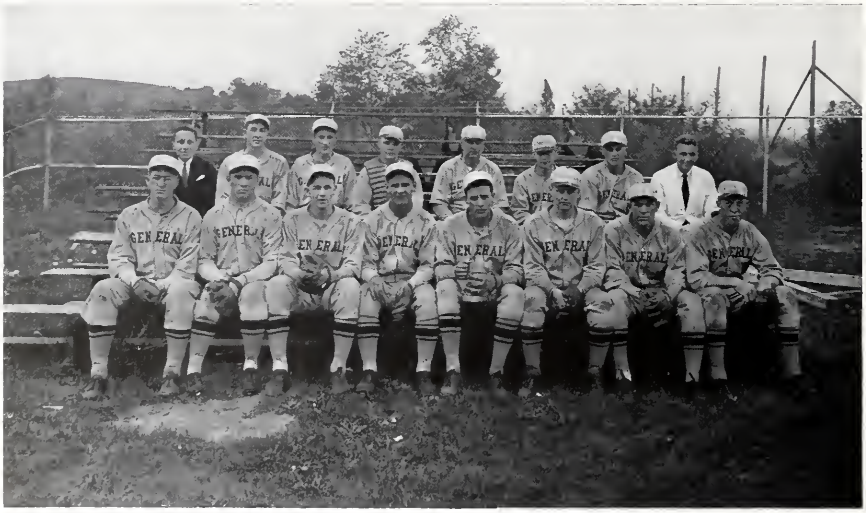
J. J. Pette
N. P. Iler
J. P. Jones
F. F. Frazier
L. E. Breckinridge
H. W. Cochran, Jr.
Emerson Dickman
A. P. Moore
E. W. Hiserman
J. G. Tomlin
C. R. Skinner
Layton Cox
A. J. Durante (*Mgr.*)

BATTING AVERAGES

Norman Iler, star second baseman, took the individual batting honors for last spring with a .326 average. He hit safely thirty-one times in ninety-five trips to the plate.

Competition for the second position was exceptionally close. Layton Cox went into second place in the last game of the season to post an .32098 average as compared with Emerson Dickman's .32051 average. Dickman pressed Iler for the top position for the most of the season, while Cox was in third place for the large portion of the season.

Preston Moore showed the greatest single improvement of the year. A little over two weeks before the season closed Moore had an average of .204. In the last five games Moore paced the team's attack with a .417 average to come up from seventh to fourth place. His average for the year was .294.



Front Row: Skinner, Seitz, Iler, Pette, Dickman, Frazier, Cox, Jones
Back Row: Butler, Manager; Breckinridge, Vaughn, Hiserman, Coach Smith, Tomlin, Moore, Durante, Manager

FRESHMAN BASEBALL

Harry Killinger Young
Coach

Landon Victor Butler
Manager

NUMERAL MEN

J. L. Dart
C. W. Busby
A. E. Davis, Jr.
J. H. Dill
D. Dunlap
R. E. Craft
S. J. Nastri, Jr.
G. T. Myers
N. C. Brownell
R. J. Watt, Jr.
W. A. Beeton
W. C. Young
H. M. Schriver
J. F. Powell

SCHEDULE

Roosevelt High School	2;	Washington and Lee	4
Augusta Military Academy	15;	Washington and Lee	2
Virginia Freshmen	2;	Washington and Lee	4
Staunton Military Acadmey	5;	Washington and Lee	10
Clifton Forge High School	2;	Washington and Lee	11
Greenbriar Military Academy	1;	Washington and Lee	5
V. P. I. Freshmen	0;	Washington and Lee	2
Virginia Freshmen	2;	Washington and Lee	1
Greenbriar Military Academy	4;	Washington and Lee	3
V. P. I. Freshmen	6;	Washington and Lee	0

Standing: Kaplan, Manager; Busby, Beeton, Shriver, Myers, Young, Coach
Seated: O'Connor, Brownell, Dunlap, Watt, Davis, Dill

The Ring-tum Phi

Continued from Page 184

November 27

Generals Score First But Lose to Terps 19-6 to End Season . . . V. P. I.'s Victory Over V. M. I. Gives Big Blue Undisputed Claim to State Grid Title . . .

December 1

Berry, Jones, and Sample Win Berths on All-State Eleven . . . Big Blue Grid Record Shows Four Wins, Five Losses . . . Renaissance in Florence Picked as Scene for Fancy Dress Ball . . .

December 4

Forty-Five Answer Call for Varsity and Freshman Track . . . Net Receipt From Grid Games Reported as $18,000 for Season . . . Trustees Hold Special Meeting in Richmond . . .

December 8

Will Rogers Elected to Captain 1937 Eleven . . . Faculty Votes For "Simplification" of Graham Plan . . . Ring-tum Phi Shows Amount of Aid Paid Football Players by Virginia Colleges . . . Boisseau, Muldoon, and Hogan Gain Positions on All-State Frosh Eleven . . .

December 11

Generals Swamp Roanoke Team 72-22 in Pre-Season Basketball Tilt . . . K. A.'s Meet for Celebration of Seventy-First Anniversary of Founding . . . Amos Bolen Issues Call for Annual O.D.K. Assembly . . .

December 15

Southern Conference Officials Modify Graham Plan as Wahoos, Ancient Enemy of The Generals Withdraw from League . . . Annual Conference Mat Tourney Abolished . . . Big Blue Five Sweeps Through Bridgewater 64-19, to Take Second Practice Game . . . Dance Board Appropriates $350 for Smoking Room and Lounge in Gymnasium . . .

December 17

O. D. K. Taps Twenty-Six Students, Nine Alumni, One Faculty Member . . . Eddie Duchin and Hal Kemp Signed by Norm Iler to Play For Fancy Dress . . . Alpha Tau Omega Downs Delta Upsilon for Intramural Volleyball Title . . . Students Prepare For Holiday Exodus . . .

January 8

Big Blue Tops Elon Five, 43-26, to Open Regular Court Season . . . Faculty Authorizes Changes in Courses for Scientific Degree . . . Old George Returns to Pedestal Atop Washington College, Signifying Completion of Current Building Program . . .

January 12

Borries Leads Team-Mates in 31-29 Win Over Wahoos . . . Frosh Five Downed by Cavalier Yearlings 33-29 . . . Iler Picks 55 for Parts in Annual Fancy Dress Figure . . .

January 15

Generals run Wild on Court, Swamp Indians 64-15 . . . Tubby Owings Leaves School to accept Job in Washington . . . Dr. Gaines Leaves for Vacation in Florida . . . Students in Semi-Annual Storm as Exam Period Begins . . .

January 28

Norm Iler and Mary Ann Housel Lead Fancy Dress Figure to Music of Duchin's Band as Gym Is Transformed Into Palace of Lorenzo the Magnificent . . . Chet Shively and Janet Swinehart Lead Junior Prom . . . McClelland Barclay Agrees to Choose Beauty Section for 1937 Calyx . . . Generals Trample Virginia Tech, But Bow to Long Island as Spessard goes to Hospital with Flu . . .

February 2

Fire Destroys New Theatre—Best Show of Year, Say Students . . . Student Body Recovering Slowly From Fancy Dress . . . Ned Irish of Madison Square Garden Comments on Long Island Game, Praises Work of Generals . . .

February 5

Automatic Rule Catches 52 in Annual Slaughter . . . Eugene White Named to Replace Amos Bolen as Tex Tilson's Assistant on Gridiron . . . Sixty-Seven Listed on Semester Honor Roll . . .

February 8

Generals Bow to Duke 37-35, in Game on Duke Court, After Downing Virginia Tech 38-24, And Nosing out N. C. State, 27-26, in Extra Period Contest . . . Tankmen, Taking All First Places, Sink Virginia 65-22 . . . Matmen Down Duke and N. C. State to Keep Slate Clean With Four Wins . . .

February 12

Blue Downs Spiders in Slow Game 37-20 . . . Frosh Matmen Complete Seventh Undefeated Season . . . Executive Committee Sets Up Court of Grievances to Air Campus Complaints . . .

February 17

Student Body Votes Free Suffrage in Special Referendum . . . Matmen Trip Gobblers 28-0 . . . Swimmers Drown Duke 50-34 . . . Varsity and Frosh Court Teams Take Measure of Wahoos . . .

February 19

Iler, Spessard, Carson Named on All-State Five as Generals Continue Victory March Toward Court Title . . . Plans Made for "State Theatre" to Replace Fire-Gutted New . . . Students Declare Approval of Sunday Movies, But Townspeople Remain Silent . . . Phi Delts Mark Golden Jubilee . . .

February 23

Richmond Upsets Big Blue, 33-30, as Generals Suffer Third Defeat of Season . . . Tankmen Trounce Indians 46-38 to Keep Record Clean . . . Shep Fields Signed For Spring Dances . . . Phi Epsilon Pi Leads in Scholarship for First Semester, Betas Second . . . 1937 Calyx to Feature Cosmopolitan Spirit of Washington and Lee . . .

(Please Turn to Page 224)

TRACK

FORREST FLETCHER . . .

Forrest Fletcher: Notre Dame graduate and member of United States Olympic team of 1912; holder of many world and other records in the hurdles while at college before coming to Washington and Lee to act as track coach and Head of the Department of Physical Education; has been on the Washington and Lee coaching staff longer than any other man and was rewarded with the Presidency of the Southern Conference in 1934, which position he resigned recently; has gained much of his prestige from his remarkably consistent Cross Country teams, which have taken many state and Non-State Championships; has developed several individual stars such as Dick Dunaj, Eli Finkelstein, and Jim Rogers; has had remarkable success with his track teams, one of his most recent triumphs being his Southern Conference Championship Track Team in 1931.

THE 1936 SEASON AND PROSPECTS FOR '37

BRASHER Co-Captains KINGSBURY

TRACK

Forrest Fletcher	*Coach*
Charles C. Brasher	*Co-Captain*
Robert P. Kingsbury	*Co-Captain*
James Ross Crom	*1936 Manager*
John MacKenzie	*1937 Manager*

SCHEDULE FOR 1937

April 14	Maryland vs. W. and L.
April 17	Duke vs. W. and L.
April 24	Richmond vs. W. and L.
May 1	V. P. I. vs. W. and L.
May 8	State Meet
May 15	Southern Conference Meet

RESULTS FOR 1936

April 10—Maryland 87; W. and L. 39
April 18—Duke 88; W. and L. 38
April 25—Richmond . .70; W. and L. 51
May 2—V. P. I. 73½; W. and L. 52½
May 9—State Meet . . . . W. and Lee 4th place
May 16—Southern Conference Meet W. and L. 5th place

MONOGRAM MEN FOR 1936

Robert P. Kingsbury
Vance A. Funk, Jr.
Langdon L. Skarda
Warren H. Edwards
Charles A. Prater
James P. Rogers
Earl T. Wells
Howard C. Owings, Jr.
Robert W. Spessard
Thomas N. Berry
J. B. Pierce, Jr.
Charles C. Brasher
P. Morgan Davis, Jr.
Victor A. Browning
David B. Wharton
William P. Higgins, Jr.

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE

1. Start of North Carolina-W. and L. cross country meet. 2. Around the curve with the low hurdles. 3. Bob Spessard. 4. Jim Rogers, Southern Conference High Hurdle Champion. 5. Charlie Brasher, 1937 Co-Captain, getting ready to toss the discus. 6. Broad jumping in the V. P. I. meet. 7. Lang Skarda broad jumping. 8. Warren Edwards. 9. Bill Schuhle, finalist in the Olympic try-outs last summer. 10. Polevaulting. 11. Jim Rogers in action. 12. Price Davis, captain of the 1936 track team. 13. Duane Berry, weight man. 14. Bob Kingsbury, co-captain of the 1937 team. 15. Bill Higgins, high jumper. 16. Lang Skarda. 17. Tom Berry, javelin thrower. 18. Flash Harvey, middle distance man. 19. Finish of North Carolina Cross Country Meet. 20. Earl Wells clearing the bar.

MacKENZIE, Mgr.

1.

2.

8.

6.

7.

3.

4.

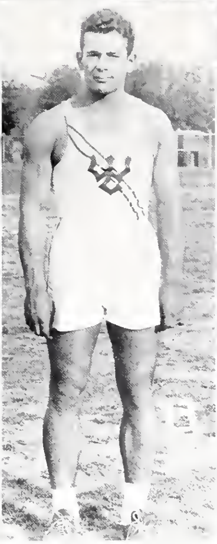
5.

9.

10.

11.

12.



14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

Back Row: Fry, Wells, Funk, Prater, Holden, Skarda, Pierce
Middle Row: Crom, Manager; Wharton, Kingsbury, Browning, T. Berry, Edwards, Roberts, Coach Fletcher
Front row: Higgins, Brasher, Spessard, Davis, D. Berry, Rogers, Basile

A RESUME OF THE SEASON

Even though the Washington and Lee track team failed to win a single individual meet or to place high in either the state or conference meet, several individual stars gained widespread recognition for the Generals cinder team. Jim Rogers, sophomore star, set a new record in the 120 yard high hurdles in the state meet at 14.8 and then the week later took the same event in the Southern Conference meet. Rogers won the right to compete in the Olympic semi-final try-outs in Chicago in June. He did remarkably well in the meet, but fell by the wayside when Forrest Townes, who later won the Olympic championship, took the event.

The outlook for the present year is more promising than it has been in several years with the state championship freshmen team coming up to the varsity. Flash Harvey, middle distance man, Hartsill Ragon, miler, Stuart Allen, dash man, and Bob Nicholson, broad jumper, all show promise of becoming outstanding men on Coach Forrest Fletcher's varsity track team. Coupled with the men returning from last year's varsity, the team should be one of the best rounded teams that the school has had in some time. Co-Captains for this year are Charlie Brasher and Bob Kingsbury, who are outstanding men in their events. Grover Batten, who was out of school for a year, Charlie Prater, Harvey, Kingsbury, and Edwards make up the distance men. Skarda and Allen will represent the team in the dashes. Brasher, Borries, Spessard, and Berry are the representatives in the track events.

In the first meet of last year on April 11 a strong Maryland squad downed Washington and Lee by a decisive 87-39 score. Jim Rogers and Bill Higgins were the leading point scorers for the Generals, each taking a first and a second for a total of eight points. Charlie Brasher also counted a first place for the Blue and White with a discus throw of 117 feet 4½ inches.

The next week the Blue Devils of Duke University easily trounced the Generals, 88-38. Mason Sheehan of Duke pulled up in the 100 yard dash to finish in a dead heat with his teammate Harold Woodward in 9.7 seconds. Rogers, who won both hurdle events and Kingsbury, who won the half mile in 2:03 scored W. and L.'s only firsts.

Traveling to Richmond the following week the team fell before the Spider track team, 75-51. Tubby Owings took the spotlight for the day, bettering the record for both Washington and Lee and Richmond. He pushed the shot put 44 feet and 6 inches. W. and L.'s biggest bid for victory came when Ajax Browning, Vance Funk, and Dave Wharton finished one-two-three in the quarter mile. The only other Blue and White firsts were hung up by Jim Rogers in the high hurdles and Warren Edwards in the two mile event.

On May 2 on Wilson Field Virginia Tech's track team won 73 1-3 to 53 2-3. For W. and L. it was a new star who almost turned the tide in the Generals' favor. Duane Berry tossed the javelin 170 feet while only two feet behind was Tom Berry, another W. and L. man. Jim Rogers turned in two first places, Tubby Owings won the shot put, and Warren Edwards came through in the grilling two mile run.

Virginia again took the state meet with W. and L. placing fourth. Jim Rogers set a new record in the high hurdles with a time of 14.9 seconds. Tubby Owings in the shot was the only other man to take a first. Captain Price Davis placed in the mile run. In the Southern Conference meet at Duke, W. and L. finished far down the line with only five points. Jim Rogers again took the high hurdles, but his time was three-tenths of a second slower than in the state meet.

CROSS COUNTRY

FOREST FLETCHER
Coach

WARREN EDWARDS
Captain

THE SCHEDULE

October 24	N. C. U. 20	W. &. L. 35
October 29	V. P. I. 44	W. & L. 18
November 6	Richmond 42	W. & L. 20
November 13	State Meet	W. & L. first with 32 points
November 21	Southern Conference Meet	N. C. U. first; W. & L. second

THE MONOGRAM MEN

ROBERT P. KINGSBURY
H. EDWARD HARVEY
CHARLES A. PRATER
ELTON H. THURAN
HEARTSILL RAGON, JR.
WARREN H. EDWARDS
PAUL H. DARSIE
ARTHUR E. NEILSON
JOHN E. NEILL

Standing: Nielsen, Thuran, Harvey, Neill, Ragon, Beale, Coach Fletcher
Sitting: Prater, Basile, Kingsbury, Darsie, Edwards

FRESHMAN TRACK

Forest E. Fletcher
Coach

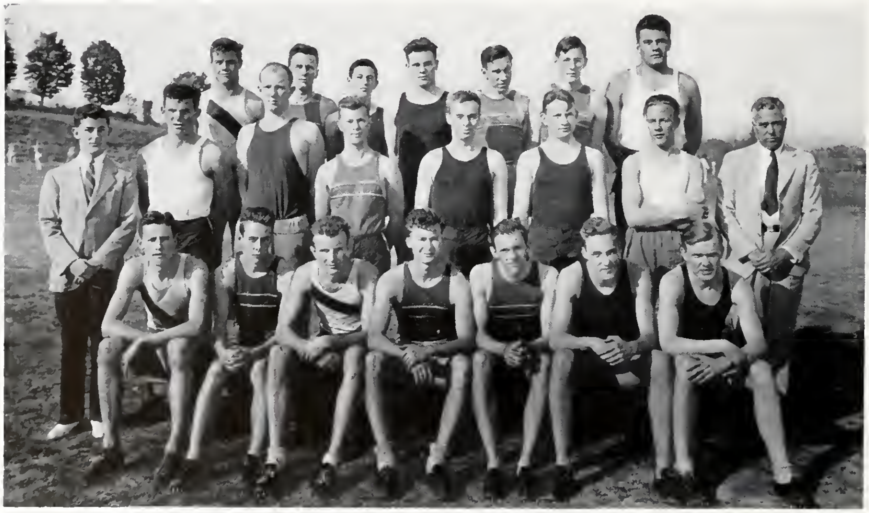
John C. A. MacKenzie
Manager

NUMERAL MEN

R. S. Allen
C. W. Collier, Jr.
P. R. Brooks
T. A. Legare
H. E. Harvey
E. H. Thuran
S. B. Harper, Jr.
W. H. Hillier
H. Ragon, Jr.
A. E. Nielson
L. N. Bagnal
W. T. Shafer
R. S. Parrish
J. R. Kateley
R. A. Nicholson
J. W. Beaire
J. H. Ochsie, Jr.
W. D. Borries
R. G. Clark

SCHEDULE

University of Richmond . 46 1-2; Washington and Lee . . 68 1-2
V. P. I. . . . . 51 1-2; Washington and Lee . . 65 2-3
First Place in the State Meet at Charlottesville



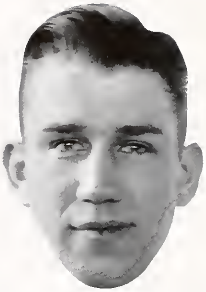
Back Row: Legree, Ebner, Bagnal, Allen, Nicholson, Ragon, Oschie
Middle Row: Crom, Manager; Parrish, Borries, Shafer, Hillier, Harper, Nielson, Fletcher, Coach
Front Row: Beaire, Collier, Harvey, Kately, Brooks, Reeves, Thuran

MINOR SPORTS

COACH "CY" TWOMBLY . . .

E. P. "Cy" Twombly: known and admired by everyone connected with Washington and Lee's athletic program; has coached more teams than any other man on the Generals coaching staff in recent years; directed the fortune of the swimming team, having a record of three consecutive Southern Conference Championship teams; coaches the golf team, freshmen swimming, and has coached freshmen baseball and freshmen basketball; holds the position of Treasurer of the Intramural Board.

JOE TAYLOR



AD WAGNER

Co-Captains

VARSITY SWIMMING

STAFF

E. Parker Twombly	*Coach*
John Wagner	*Co-captain*
Joseph Taylor	*Co-Captain*
Oliver Glyas	*Senior Manager*

THE SCHEDULE

February 6—Virginia 22	W. & L. 65
February 13—Duke 34	W. & L. 50
February 20—William & Mary 38	W. & L. 46
February 26—V. P. I. 24	W. & L. 64
March 6—Southern Conference Meet (first place)	W. & L. 35

MAJOR MONOGRAM MEN

John Wagner
Joseph Taylor
Paul Levieties
Gilbert Meem

MINOR MONOGRAM MEN

Dixon Gaddy
Robert Watt
Thomas Tennant
Charles Hart
Robert Finn
Vance Funk
Garrett Hiers
Charles Brasher
Spence Kerkow

After running their string of dual victories to forty-seven, the Generals Swimming team climaxed a banner season by annexing their third straight Southern Conference Swimming Crown.

With Jim Griffin, star sophomore of the year before not competing, Cy Twombly paced the burden of the dash events on the shoulders of Gil Meem, free style artist, who remained undefeated in competition and won conference titles in the 220 and 440 events. Paul Lavietes showed the way to conference backstrokers for the second straight year. The medley team of Lavietes, Taylor, and Wagner repeated their triumph for the second year straight in this event.

Co-captains Ad Wagner and Joe Taylor were consistent point getters in the free style and breast events, respectively, and Charlie Brasher, last year's captain, was a constant threat in the free style events.

Back Row: Kerkow, Watt, Sigvartsen, Tennant, Finn, Vanta, Hiers, Hart, Twombly, Coach
Front Row: Funk, Lavietes, Taylor, Wagner, Meem, Brasher

FRESHMAN SWIMMING

Back Row: Coach Twombly, Foote, Shreve, Edwards, Manager
Front Row: Thompson, Melville, Farber, Ball, Akin

E. Parker Twombley	*Coach*
Brent Farber	*Captain*

THE SCHEDULE

January 17—Staunton M. A. 35	W. & L. 32
February 2—Massanutten 46	W. & L. 29
February 6—Virginia 37	W. & L. 32
February 10—Augusta M. A. 45	W. & L. 22
February 24—Augusta M. A. 43	W. & L. 23

NUMERAL MEN

Brent Farber
Willis Ball
George Mellville
Melvin McCaskill
Alec Thomson
Grover Akin
Robert Shreve
George Foote
Richard Boisseau

SPENCE KERKOW
Captain

G O L F

E. Parker Twombley	*Coach*
Spence E. Kerkow	*Captain*

SCHEDULE FOR 1937

March 26	Boston vs. W. and L.
April 13	Virginia vs. W. and L.
April 17	Richmond vs. W. and L.
April 23	Georgetown vs. W. and L.
May 1	Richmond vs. W. and L.
May 6	Duke vs. W. and L.
May 8	Southern Conference Tournament

RESULTS FOR 1936

April 10—V. P. I.	7;	W. and L.	11
April 14—Boston College	0;	W. and L.	18
April 18—Georgetown	6;	W. and L.	12
April 27—Richmond	½;	W. and L.	17½
May 1—Richmond	9;	W. and L.	9
May 2—Navy	10;	W. and L.	17

MONOGRAM MEN FOR 1936

James O. Watts, Jr.
Spence E. Kerkow
C. Victor Anderson
John B. Simmons
David C. Johnston
Jack C. Bear

JENKINS
SIMMONS
RAY
KERKOW
TWOMBLY
BEAR
PARROTT
BROWN
O'CONNOR

TENNIS

John M. McCardel	*Captain*
Elmer A. Sager, Jr.	*1936 Manager*
Paul Fish	*1937 Manager*
Ollinger Crenshaw	*Coach*

JOHN M. McCARDELL
Captain

THE SCHEDULE FOR 1937

April 17	Lynchburg College vs. W. and L.	May 4	Duke vs. W. and L.
April 23	V. P. I. vs. W. and L.	May 5	Richmond vs. W. and L.
April 30	Richmond vs. W. and L.	May 8	Maryland vs. W. and L.
May 1	Elon vs. W. and L.	May 10	Virginia vs. W. and L.
May 3	Davidson vs. W. and L.	May 15	Westover Tennis Club vs. W. and L.
May 18	Lynchburg vs. W. and L.		

RESULTS OF 1936

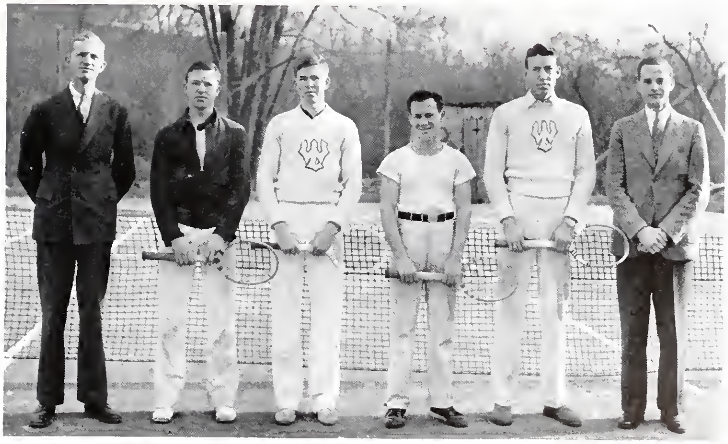
April 16—Lenoire Rhyne College	4; W. and L. 3	May 3—Maryland	5; W. and L. 4
April 18—Duke	8; W. and L. 1	May 5—Georgetown	5; W. and L. 4
April 25—Lynchburg College	4; W. and L. 3	May 8—Elon	5; W and L. 4
April 29—Davidson	7; W. and L. 2	May 9—Lynchburg College	1; W. and L. 6
May 1—William and Mary	3; W. and L. 6	May 11—Virginia	6; W. and L. 3
May 2—Richmond	2; W. and L. 7	May 12—Emory and Henry	1; W. and L. 6
May 16—V. P. I.	0; W. and L. 9		

MONOGRAM MEN FOR 1936

Albert A. Radcliffe, Jr.
John M. McCardell

Stuart Reynolds
George K. Meier, Jr.
Julius E. Garber

Edwin Epstein
David B. Smith



CRENSHAW, Coach
REYNOLDS
RADCLIFF
EPSTEIN
SMITH
SAGER, Manager

Center Picture: The W. & L. Crew at Winter Park. Top Left: Rollins College wins by five lengths.
Bottom Right: Captain Erskine Sproul

WASHINGTON AND LEE CREW

ALEXANDER ERSKINE SPROUL, *Captain*

JOSEPH M. TAYLOR	*Bow*	ALBERT LUSTBADER	*No. 5*
ARTHUR E. NIELSON	*No. 2*	LEON D. PATTON	*No. 6*
WILLIAM P. KESEL	*No. 3*	A. ERSKINE SPROUL	*No. 7*
HOWARD M. HICKEY	*No. 4*	JOHN R. LEBUS	*Stroke*

ALBERT O. BURKS . . . . . *Coxswain*

1937 SCHEDULE

April 2	Rollins College at Winter Park, Fla.	May 8	Manhattan College at New York
April 24	Asheville at Asheville, N. C.	May 22	Rollins College at Lexington

INTRAMURALS

INTRAMURAL CHAMPIONS, 1936-37

Football	*Alpha Tau Omega*
Horseshoes	*Beta Theta Pi*
Champion	*Edwin Jean*
Wrestling	*Phi Kappa Sigma*
Volleyball	*Alpha Tau Omega*
Basketball	*N. F. Union*
Handball	*Delta Tau Delta*
Champion	*Stuart Reynolds*
Swimming	*Alpha Tau Omega*
Track	*Delta Tau Delta*
Tennis	*Delta Tau Delta*
Champion	*Roy Dart*
Baseball	*Beta Theta Pi*
Golf	*Sigma Alpha Epsilon*
Champion	*Averill DeLoache*

INDIVIUAL WINNERS

(1935-36)

Vance Funk (Delta Tau Delta)	100
James Baker (Delta Tau Delta)	90
Hart Baker (Delta Tau Delta)	89
Paul Darsie (Touring Tiger)	89
Ben Schull (Phi Kappa Psi)	81
William Rothert (Phi Kappa Sigma)	80
Edwin Jean (Touring Tiger)	79
Edwin Ernst (Sigma Alpha Epsilon)	79
William Baker (Sigma Alpha Epsilon)	71
Thomas Berry (Beta Theta Pi)	71
Spence Kerkow (Sigma Alpha Epsilon)	70

INTRAMURAL BOARD

Forrest Fletcher, *Chairman* E. P. Twombly, *Secretary-Treasurer*

Student Members

G. William Swift Arther E. Buck, Jr. Charles R. Doane

FINAL INTRAMURAL STANDINGS

1935-36

Sigma Alpha Epsilon	427
Delta Tau Delta	416
Beta Theta Pi	414
Touring Tigers	277
Phi Kappa Psi	210
Phi Delta Theta	209
Phi Kappa Sigma	206
Pi Kappa Phi	195
Kappa Alpha	183
Phi Gamma Delta	174
Alpha Tau Omega	167
Delta Upsilon	152
Phi Epsilon Pi	125
Sigma Chi	110
Sigma Nu	101
Kappa Sigma	96
Zeta Beta Tau	89
Pi Kappa Alpha	83
Sigma Phi Epsilon	67
Scorpions	58
Lambda Chi Alpha	38

INTRAMURAL STANDINGS

(*Up to April 1, 1937*)

Delta Tau Delta	229½
Sigma Alpha Epsilon	188
Kappa Alpha	163½
Alpha Tau Omega	162½
Beta Theta Pi	146
Pi Kappa Phi	114
Sigma Chi	104
Phi Kappa Sigma	97½
Phi Epsilon Pi	87½
N. F. Union	85
Phi Delta Theta	76
Phi Kappa Psi	71½
Kappa Sigma	63½
Delta Upsilon	62
Zeta Beta Tau	45½
Phi Gamma Delta	45
Pi Kappa Alpha	39½
Lambda Chi Alpha	36½
Sigma Nu	32½
Sigma Phi Epsilon	29½

Swift, Twombly, Buck, Doane

(Continued from Page 210)

February 26

Phi Beta Kappa Extends Bids to Twenty-Three . . . Bill Ellis Appointed Grid Assistant to Tex Tilson for Next Year . . . Farber Named Captain of Freshman Tank Team . . .

March 2

Big Blue Matmen Drop Final Meet of Season to Princeton 24-6, but tie With V. M. I. for Conference Title . . . 36 Men Report For Spring Football Practice . . . Faculty Abolishes Afternoon Classes and Modifies Exam Schedule . . . Baseball Season Begins With Work-Outs in the Gym.

March 5

Generals Dispose of South Carolina, 42-22, in First Round of Conference Basketball Tournament . . . Wrestlers Name Chet Shively, Cal Thomas co-captains for Next Season . . . Jim Rogers Elected President of O. D. K. to Succeed Amos Bolen . . .

March 9

Generals Carry Off Conference Basketball Championship; Defeat N. C. State in Semi-Finals and Whip North Carolina in Finals to Annex Title . . . Swimmers Successfully Defend Conference Tank Championship . . . Non-Fraternity Five Downs Pi Kappa Phi in Finals of Intramural Basketball Tournament . . . Dr. E. M. Poteat Opens First Religious Emphasis Week . . . Washington Debaters Defeat Graham-Lee to Tie Annual Contest . . .

March 12

Annual Prep Basketball Tournament Gets Under Way . . . Wilton W. Sample, Grid Star, Dies From Encephalitis . . . Annual Promise of Rebuilding Tennis Courts Made by Administration . . . Beta Swimmers Win Intramural Tank Meet . . .

March 16

Football Squad Begins Scrimmage Sessions with V. M. I. . . . Big Clique Politicians Meet to Pick Slate . . . J. A. McNeil, Chemistry Instructor, Dies From Bone Infection . . .

March 19

Prominent Alumni Scheduled for Addresses at Current Affairs Conference . . . O. D. K. Announces Cup For Fraternity Scholarship . . . Executive Committee Approves Peace Demonstration for April 22 . . .

March 23

Phi Kappa Sigma Wins Intramural Wrestling Crown . . . Fight Continues Over Sunday Movies, With City Council Holding the Balance of Power . . . Spring and Bock Beer Enter Lexington Arm in Arm . . . Five Fraternities Hold House Parties . . .

March 26

Norm Iler Elected to Lead W. and L. Nine . . . Bob Spessard and Kit Carson Named Co-Captains of Basketball for 1938 . . . Faculty Committee Considers Changes in Requirements for A.B. Degree . . . A. P. Proctor, Noted Sculptor, Gives Statue of Lee to University . . . Spring Holiday Begins Tomorrow . . . Veech Starts Beautification of Campus . . . W. and L. Nine Begins Vacation Tour of North Carolina . . . Varsity Crew Leave Tomorrow For Race With Rollins at Winter Park, Florida . . .

April 6

Spring Holidays End . . . Billy Wilson Announced to Head Clique Ticket in Spring Election . . . O. D. K. Will Hold Twenty-fifth Anniversary Convention Here . . . Troubadours Ready for "Petrified Forest" . . . Pi K. A.'s Initiate Chairman of Tariff Commission . . . Movie Scouts Scour Campus for Embryo Stars . . . Robert Stitt Dies of Pneumonia During Holidays . . . Faculty Announces Exams to Begin With "F" Period . . .

April 9

Executive Committee Proposes Amendment to Empower Publication Board With Choice of Editors . . . Work Begins on State Theatre . . . Record Crowds Throng Lee Chapel as Tourist Season Opens . . . 240 Sign for Spring Dances, Graham Announces . . . Publication Boards makes Recommendations for Next Year's Positions . . . Clique Platform Endorses Salaries for Ring-tum Phi Associates . . . Homer Holt, West Virginia Governor, to Speak On Peace Day . . . Phi Eta Sigma, Freshman Scholarship Fraternity, Inaugurated with Shannon as President.

April 13

Hardwick Stuart to Run for Student Body Presidency as Independent . . . Kay Kyser to Play for Finals, Gilleland Reveals . . . George Mahan, '69, Leaves $10,000 Bequest to University . . . Four Distinguished Alumni Address Students in Washington-Cincinnati Day Program. Executive Committee Reduces Both Senior Invitations, and Cap and Gown Prices.

April 16

Joe Arnold Announces Candidacy for Presidency of Student Body; To Fight "Dirty Politics" . . . Publications Board Cites Reasons for Desiring Amendment . . . "Oriental Garden" to be Finals Theme . . . Stuart Sites "Cellar Politics" in Pre-Election Campaign . . . Candidates To Speak at Political Rally . . . Students to Enter Bridge Tourney . . .

April 20

Wilson Falls 6 Votes Short of Majority; To Stage Run-Off Election With Arnold; Other Big Clique Men Elected . . . Publications Board Empowered by Amendment to Choose Editors, Managers . . . Only 200 Sign for Finals; Gilleland To Hold Another Drive . . . "The Peoples Choice" Shout Out Their Merits at Political Rally . . . Bill Hudgins Elected to Lead The Virginia Intercollegiate Press Association . . . Gaines Receives LL.D. Degree From University of Richmond . . .

April 23

Billy Wilson Elected Student President By 84 Majority . . . Nation-Wide Radio Program to Feature Uni-

(Please Turn to Page 228)

LEE CHAPEL FROM WASHINGTON HALL

BOOK FIVE . . FEATURES

In 1623 a boatload of Hollanders sailed up the Hudson river, chose a wooded island for a settlement, and bought it from the Indians for $24. Thus New Amsterdam was born, later to become the metropolis of New York. From New York and its neighboring cities there later came to Washington College and the University generous benefactions, the gifts of such men as Andrew Carnegie, Thomas A. Scott, Vincent L. Bradford, and most recently, Robert Parker Doremus. Finally, the Eastern states have given Washington and Lee many of their finest youths, and today over one third of the student body of the University hales from this Middle Atlantic area.

THE EAST

(Continued from Page 224)

versity's Founding . . . Homer Holt, West Virginia Governor Deplores War in Assembly Address . . . Hugh Avery to Speak at State Oratorical Contest . . . Troubs Score Success at White Sulphur with "The Petrified Forest" . . . Editor Weber Bids Tearful Farewell in Closing Editorial . . . Clarke Assumes Editorial Duties . . .

April 27

Gilleland Signs Abe Lyman for Final Ball . . . V. M. I. Cadets go to Petersburg to Re-enact Battle of Crater . . . Five Students Attend International Relations Club Meeting in Harrisonburg . . . Southern Collegian Quizzes Seniors on Subject "Is College Worth While?" . . .

April 30

University Founding Dramatized In Nation-Wide Radio Program . . . Students Trek to Randolph-Macon, Hollins, and Sweetbriar, May Day Celebrations . . . Virginia Garden Week Draws Scores of Visitors to Lexington . . .

May 4

Dr. and Mrs. Gaines Sail on "Berengaria" to Attend Coronation . . . Phi Kappa Sigmas, Kappa Alphas, Betas, Phi Gamma Deltas, Phi Delta Thetas Plan House Parties . . . Clique Carries Class Elections . . .

May 7

Track Team Leaves for Carolina for Southern Conference Meet . . . Hudgins Announces McClelland Barclay's Selections for Beauty Section of Calyx . . .

May 11

Freshman Camp Councilors Picked; Saxby Taval Selected Student Head with Shannon first Assistant . . . Interfraternity Council Scholarship Awarded to Jim Rogers . . .

May 14

Baseball Team Closes Disastrous Season . . . More House Parties with Welch's Beach and Hay Ride taking the Spotlight . . .

May 18

Omicron Delta Kappa Library Award Made . . . Calyx Staff Announced and Cups for 100% Photographic Representation in Calyx Awarded to Sigma Phi Epsilon, Zeta Beta Tau, and Beta Theta Pi Fraternities . . .

May 21

Gaines Leaves England on Way Back to W. and L. Commencement . . . Varsity Monograms Awarded . . . Delta Tau Delta's Win Intramural Cup . . .

May 25

Students Prepare for Exams . . . Last Issue of Southern Collegian Appears . . . George Gilleland Announces Complete Finals Plans . . . Russ Doane Elected President of 1938 Fancy Dress—To Replace Ches Shively, who left school . . . Ring-tum Phi Bids Farewell in Final Editorial . . .

DID YOU KNOW . . . .

Fifty thousand people representing forty-eight states and a score of foreign countries visit Lee Chapel every year, adding a cosmopolitan touch to our campus.

* * *

A century ago firearms were excluded from the grounds of Washington College, no duel could be fought, and "wine, ardent spirits, and gun powder" were strictly forbidden. No student could enter a "tippling house without permission from some member of the faculty."

* * *

"Old George," who adorns the bell-tower of Washington Hall, was carved in 1842 by Captain Mathew S. Kahle, Lexington cabinet maker, whose compensation for his work was less than $100. His material consisted of a pine log, a broad-axe, a fast-adze, and chisel.

* * *

Washington and Lee ranks the seventh oldest of the 680 colleges and universities in the United States.

* * *

The first collegiate courses in journalism in the world were offered at Washington College during Lee's presidency.

* * *

Two other Southern schools, Sewanee and Virginia, offered Lee positions at the close of the war, before he accepted the presidency of Washington College.

Sweet Briar was originally founded as a school for poor mountain girls.

* * *

John Drinkwater, English poet, has called the Washington and Lee campus "One of the most beautiful in the world."
Washington and Lee scored the highest football triumph in 1915 when it defeated Morris Harvey College, 103-0.

* * *

The first school of commerce in the United States was founded at Washington and Lee.

* * *

The Wilson Memorial Bridge is the longest concrete footbridge in the world.

* * *

Lexington is only a town, but Buena Vista is rated as a city.

* * *

Two famous honorary fraternities, Omicron Delta Kappa and Tau Kappa Iota, were founded on the Washington and Lee campus.

* * *

Washington and Lee draws over 79 per cent of its student body from states other than Virginia.

* * *

Washington and Lee is the only school in the United States authorized by George Washington to bear his name.

COTILLION CLUB

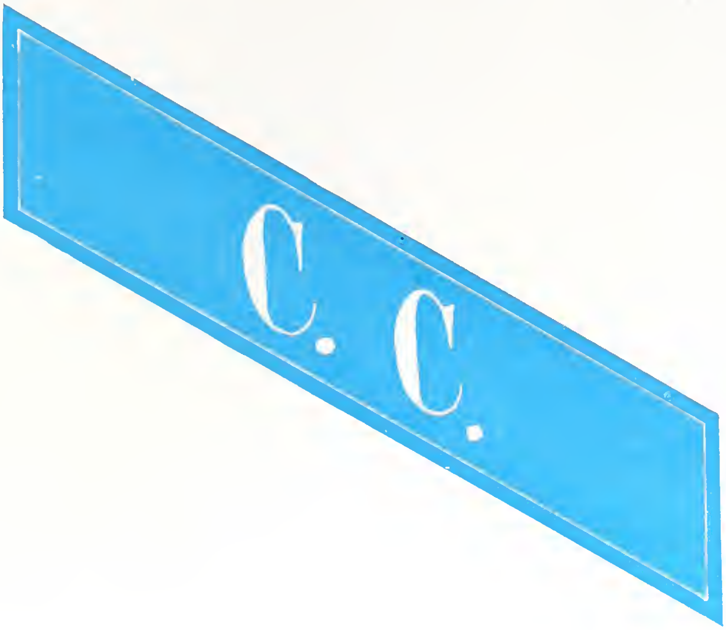
OFFICERS

ROBERT EDWIN GRAHAM
President

JOHN BRADLEY TOMLINSON
Secretary-Treasurer

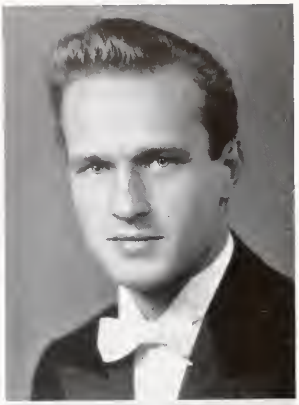
Old Men

V. C. ADAMSON
T. B. ALDEN
C. J. ANDREWS
T. H. BAKER
E. C. BARRETT, JR.
J. V. BEALE
L. V. BUTLER
D. CARPENTER
F. F. DIXON
F. F. FRAZIER
G. F. GILLELAND
R. E. GRAHAM
W. H. HATTEN, JR.
S. C. HIGGINS
E. W. HISERMAN
W. H. HUDGINS
J. M. JONES, III
O. K. JONES, JR.
C. W. KARRAKER, JR.
S. B. LEE
J. I. MACEY
F. F. MAYNARD
J. A. C. MACKENZIE
J. MCBEE
H. A. MILLER
C. PALMER
A. M. PULLEN, JR.
J. W. RAY
J. R. RUTH
W. W. SAMPLE
J. B. SIMMONS
L. L. SKARDA
G. W. SWIFT, JR.
R. H. THOMAS
E. C. THOMPSON, JR.
J. G. TOMLIN
J. B. TOMLINSON
D. D. VANDLING
R. C. WALKER
R. M. WALL
L. B. WEBER
E. WILLIAMS
A. M. WILLIS, JR.
W. L. WILSON, JR.



New Men

E. D. AXTON, JR.
E. A. BASSE, JR.
A. C. BRODERS, JR.
W. W. BROWN
J. L. CAMPBELL, JR.
R. T. CRAWFORD
W. H. DANIEL
J. B. EDWARDS
W. H. EDWARDS, JR.
F. P. GAINES, JR.
J. S. HASELDEN, JR.
S. B. HARPER, JR.
N. T. HOUSTON
J. R. HOWARD
L. Y. JONES
S. E. KERKOW
J. G. LAMB, JR.
L. E. LONG, JR.
S. P. MCCHESNEY, JR.
E. C. RANKIN
A. T. SNYDER
H. R. STEVENSON, JR.
T. N. TENNANT
W. G. WEBBER



Sophomore Prom

Led by John Reynolds LeBus and Miss Anne Catharine Young, of Paris, Kentucky

Committees

Finance

J. R. LeBus, *Chairman*

J. W. Wright, Jr.
J. B. Edwards
W. W. Brown
J. L. Campbell, Jr.
T. R. Mercein

Decoration

R. A. Nicholson, *Chairman*

J. R. Robinson
J. Frost
R. T. Crawford
S. B. Harper, Jr.

Floor

N. T. Houston, *Chairman*

W. A. Page
T. N. Tennant
J. H. Ward, III
H. McK. Hickey

Arrangements

R. W. Newell, Jr., *Chairman*

G. F. Abernethy
H. E. Redenbaugh
A. H. Carmichael, Jr.
W. D. Borries

Invitation

P. V. Metcalf, *Chairman*

F. Bartenstein, Jr.
C. H. Eaton
E. F. Shannon, Jr.
W. G. Webber

Cotillion Club Dance

Led by Robert Edwin Graham and Miss Martha Shelton Houghton, of Amarillo, Texas. *Assisted by* John Bradley Tomlinson and Miss Doris Montgomery, of Sweet Briar

Committees

Finance

E. W. Hiserman, *Chairman*

F. F. Maynard
L. L. Skarda
J. V. Beale
J. R. Ruth

Decoration

E. C. Barrett, *Chairman*

F. F. Dixon
W. W. Sample
L. B. Weber
G. F. Gilleland

Reception

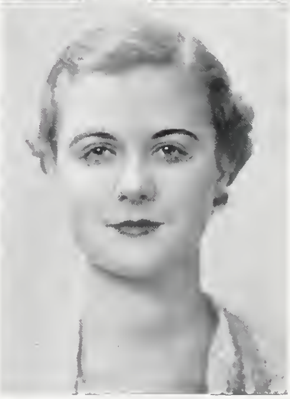
S. C. Higgins, *Chairman*

H. A. Porter
B. E. Schull
J. C. MacKenzie
G. W. Swift, Jr.

Invitation

L. V. Butler, *Chairman*

W. H. Hudgins
R. H. Thomas
R. C. Walker
W. L. Wilson, Jr.



Junior Prom

Led by Jacob Chester Shively with Miss Janet Swinehart, of Chambersburg, Pennsylvania. *Assisted by* John A. MacKenzie with Miss Alice Fuqua, of Portsmouth, Virginia

Committees

Finance

Spense E. Kerkow, *Chairman*

D. W. Heath
H. A. Miller
J. A. MacKenzie
E. Williams

Decorations

D. P. Arnold, *Chairman*

W. H. Edwards
J. W. Merritt
F. F. Frazier
B. L. Anderson
E. C. Thompson
A. A. Pollack

Invitations

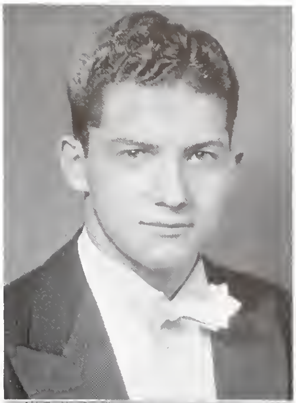
W. H. Hudgins, *Chairman*

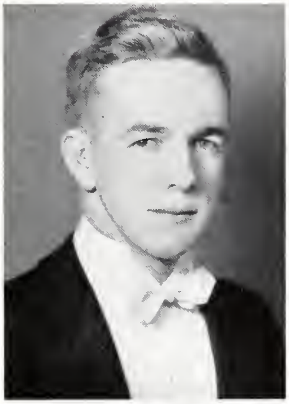
J. P. Rogers
T. D. Durrance
R. H. Thomas
A. C. Broders
A. M. Willis, Jr.
T. S. Parrott, II
C. E. Motteshead

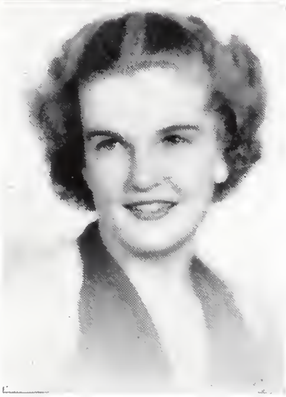
Favors

C. W. Hay, *Chairman*

S. N. Baker
G. W. Swift
P. E. Lavietes
C. L. Palmer
J. H. Reid
W. F. Saunders
J. C. White







The Fancy Dress Ball

Led by Norman Perry Iler with Miss Mary Ann Housel, of Milton, Pennsylvania, as Lorenzo The Magnificent and Clarice Orsini. *Assisted by* L. V. Butler, John C. White, Daniel W. Wilkinson, Deverton Carpenter, Frank Frazier, Fielden Woodward, Clark Winter, C. Russell Doane, Latham B. Weber

Members of the Figure

C. V. Anderson
J. L. Arnold
S. N. Baker
E. C. Barrett, Jr.
J. V. Beale
P. D. Berry
A. A. Bolen
C. C. Brasher
M. A. Brown
J. M. Capito
H. W. Cochran, Jr.
O. L. Colburn
J. R. Crom
E. Cox, Jr.
W. H. Daniel
W. D. Fishback
G. F. Gilleland
R. E. Graham
W. H. Hudgins
F. Jones, Jr.
S. B. Lee
C. W. Karraker
S. E. Kerkow
H. Z. Kramer
J. I. Macey
E. M. Marks
F. F. Maynard
J. C. MacKenzie
W. R. Miller
A. P. Moore
T. S. Parrott, II
F. L. Price
A. M. Pullen, Jr.
W. M. Rogers, Jr.
C. E. Roth
J. R. Ruth
J. C. Shively
J. H. Shoaf
L. L. Skarda
H. Stuart
R. K. Stuart
G. W. Swift, Jr.
R. H. Thomas
J. G. Tomlin
J. B. Tomlinson
P. Weinsier
E. Williams
W. L. Wilson, Jr.
C. D. Withers

Cotillion Club Easter Dance

Led by Robert Edwin Graham with Miss Martha Shelton Houghton, of Amarillo, Texas. *Assisted by* John Bradley Tomlinson with Miss Nancy Waroen, of Memphis, Tennessee

Committees

Finance

O. K. Jones, *Chairman*
E. D. Axton
E. A. Basse
E. C. Barrett, Jr.
W. H. Edwards

Reception

E. Williams, *Chairman*
S. B. Harper, Jr.
S. E. Kerkow
A. T. Snyder
S. P. McChesney, Jr.

Floor

J. R. Howard, *Chairman*
J. L. Campbell
S. M. Jones
E. W. Hiserman
J. G. Lamb, Jr.

Invitation

T. H. Baker, *Chairman*
W. L. Wilson
F. F. Maynard
L. B. Weber
J. C. A. MacKenzie

The "13" Club Dance

Led by John Howard Shoaf with Miss Barbara Brown, of San Antonio, Texas. *Assisted by* Andrew Herman Baur, Jr., with Miss Dorothy Koken, of St. Louis, Missouri

Committees

Executive

Watson Andrew Sudduth, *Chairman*
Langdon Lamar Skarda
Thomas Brooks Skinner
Edward Wellington Hiserman
Latham Burrows Weber
Deverton Carpenter

Decoration

Ernest Clifford Barrett, Jr., *Chairman*
Oliver King Jones
Earl Clark Thompson, Jr.
Ben Edward Schull
Haskell T. Dickinson
Sidney Neall Repplier

Favors

Andrew Herman Baur, Jr., *Chairman*
Jack Compton Bear
Jack Davis Head
Thomas Hart Baker
Carl Dennis Anderson
Wendell Reber Stoops

Floor

Ben Lamar Anderson, *Chairman*
Joseph Sherman Haselden, Jr.
Henry Bridges Pohlzon
Harold Waid Cochran, Jr.

Dance

Alfred Marvin Pullen, Jr., *Chairman*
Norman Perry Iler
George Franklin Gilliland
Landon Young Jones
William Henry Hudgins

1937 Final Week Committee

George Franklin Gilleland
President

Officers

George Franklin Gilleland	*President*
John Wesley Ray	*Vice-President*
Andrew William Vickers	*Vice-President*
Ben Lamar Anderson	*Business Manager*
Goulding William Swift, Jr.	*Secretary*
Warren Hardin Edwards	*Treasurer*
Parke Shepert Rouse, Jr.	*Publicity Director*

Members

James Pelham Baker, Jr.
Amos Alonzo Bolen
Edgar Davis Flynn, Jr.
William Henry Hudgins
Norman Perry Iler
Fletcher Fitzgerald Maynard
Willard Eugene Peterson
Frank Leib Price
Thomas Brooks Skinner
Clark Burritt Winter

Left to Right:
Standing: Winter, Price, Bolen, Maynard, Baker, Skinner, Flynn, Peterson, Iler, Hudgins
Seated: Swift, Anderson, Vickers, Gilliland, Rouse, Edwards

Interfraternity Ball

Led by Langdon Lamar Skarda with Miss Carolyn Ardery, of Paris, Kentucky. *Assisted by* John Oliver Gluyas with Miss Alice Gluyas, of Collingswood, New Jersey, and Clark Burritt Winter with Miss Mary Bell, of Staunton, Virginia

Committees

Finance

C. B. Winter, *Chairman*

V. C. Adamson	J. C. Bear
J. V. Beale	J. O. Gluyas

Floor

W. H. Hudgins, *Chairman*

W. F. Woodward	L. Y. Jones	H. Z. Kramer

Reception

A. W. Vickers, *Chairman*

E. C. Rankin	A. M. Willis, Jr.	W. E. Peterson

Decoration

J. O. Gluyas, *Chairman*

J. R. Ruth	S. T. Cleveland	J. B. Tomlinson

Invitation

J. M. Jones, *Chairman*

P. Weinsier	W. F. Woodward	A. M. Willis, Jr.

Sigma German Ball

Led by Amos A. Bolen with Miss Roberta Lee Cover, of Elkton, Virginia. *Assisted by* John M. Capito with Miss Martha Jane Rich, of Newark, New Jersey

Committees

Finance

W. D. Ellis, *Chairman*

H. W. Cochran, Jr.	W. M. Rogers
C. D. Anderson	J. P. Baker, Jr.

Floor

L. M. Calhoun, *Chairman*

J. D. Walker	A. P. Moore	J. C. Shively

Reception

L. V. Butler, *Chairman*

N. P. Iler	W. D. Fishback	S. E. Kerkow

Arrangements

Hardwick Stewart, *Chairman*

J. G. Tomlin	C. R. Doane	Emery Cox, Jr.

Senior Ball

Led by Harold Waid Cochran, Jr., with Miss Delia Bryan Harrison, of Petersburg, Virginia. *Assisted by* Clark Burritt Winter with Miss Mary Bell, of Staunton, Virginia and Fillmore Gilkeson Wilson with Miss Helen Gilkeson, of Staunton, Virginia and Edwin Meyer Marks with Miss Marion Felsenthal, of Brownsville, Tennessee

Committees

Finance

C. R. Doane, *Chairman*
W. F. Woodward
R. E. Graham
L. V. Butler
J. M. Taylor

Invitation

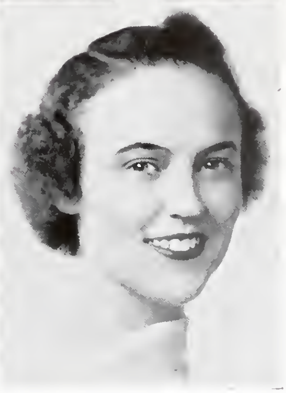
C. B. Winter, *Chairman*
M. A. Brown
W. D. Fishback
E. Cox, Jr.
C. C. Brasher
J. R. Ruth
E. C. Barrett
W. A. Young, III
B. G. Davies
C. N. Goff
L. D. Williams, Jr.

Reception

N. P. Iler, *Chairman*
S. B. Lee
A. P. Moore
A. Lusbader
P. S. Rouse, Jr.
J. B. Tomlinson
P. Weinsier
R. K. Davidson
M. C. Rider, Jr.
J. A. Wagner
K. G. Dustin

Decoration

J. M. Jones, *Chairman*
J. Shoaf
E. Epstein
W. A. Sudduth
C. R. Watt
C. M. Williams
J. M. Jenkins
D. D. Vandling
J. W. Ray
E. D. Flynn
V. C. Adamson



Final Ball

Led by George Franklin Gilleland with Miss Peggy Sparks, of Orlando, Florida. *Assisted by* John Wesley Ray with Miss Alice Croom, of Washington, D.C. and Andrew William Vickers with Miss Eunice Marell Swor, of Montgomery, West Virginia, and Ben Lamar Anderson with Miss Ruth Parrish, of San Antonio, Texas

Committees

Finance

G. W. Swift
W. H. Edwards
P. S. Rouse
A. A. Bolen
F. F. Maynard
F. L. Price
N. P. Iler
J. P. Baker, Jr.

Floor

C. R. Doane
E. F. Flynn
C. B. Winter
W. F. Woodward
W. A. Young, III
W. E. Peterson
H. W. Cochran, Jr.
W. L. Wilson, Jr.
E. W. Hiserman
J. L. Arnold

Invitation

T. B. Skinner
D. D. Vandling
W. H. Hudgins
D. Carpenter
B. E. Weisse
H. W. Bowers, Jr.
W. F. Saunders
R. E. Graham
L. L. Skarda
W. C. Dwiggins
F. F. Dixon

Reception

J. M. Jones, III
H. Stuart
J. R. Crom
E. C. Barrett, Jr.
S. C. Higgins, Jr.
T. B. Ripy
B. E. Schull
A. P. Moore
L. B. Weber
J. D. Walker
S. T. Payne, Jr.
C. R. Watt

Arrangements

V. C. Adamson
W. G. Thomas
L. V. Butler
J. M. Jenkins, Jr.
A. H. Baur, Jr.
E. M. Marks
J. R. Ruth
J. B. Simmons
W. H. Daniel

LEFT TO RIGHT:
First Row: Maynard, Shively, Wilson, Iler, Light
Second Row: Graham, LeBus, Cochran, Price, Rayder, Desha, Gilleland

University Dance Board

OFFICERS

WILLIAM LANEY WILSON, JR.	*President*
NORMAN PERRY ILER	*Vice-President*
JACOB CHESTER SHIVELY	*Secretary*
SAM RAYDER	*Treasurer*

MEMBERS

Faculty

LUCIUS JUNIUS DESHA

CHARLES PORTERFIELD LIGHT, JR.

FINALS

FRANK LEIB PRICE	*President, 1936*
GEORGE FRANKLIN GILLELAND	*President, 1937*

FANCY DRESS

NORMAN PERRY ILER

COTILLION CLUB

ROBERT EDWIN GRAHAM

Senior Class

HAROLD WAID COCHRAN, JR.

Junior Class

JACOB CHESTER SHIVELY

Sophomore Class

JOHN REYNOLDS LEBUS

Executive Committee

FLETCHER FITZGERALD MAYNARD

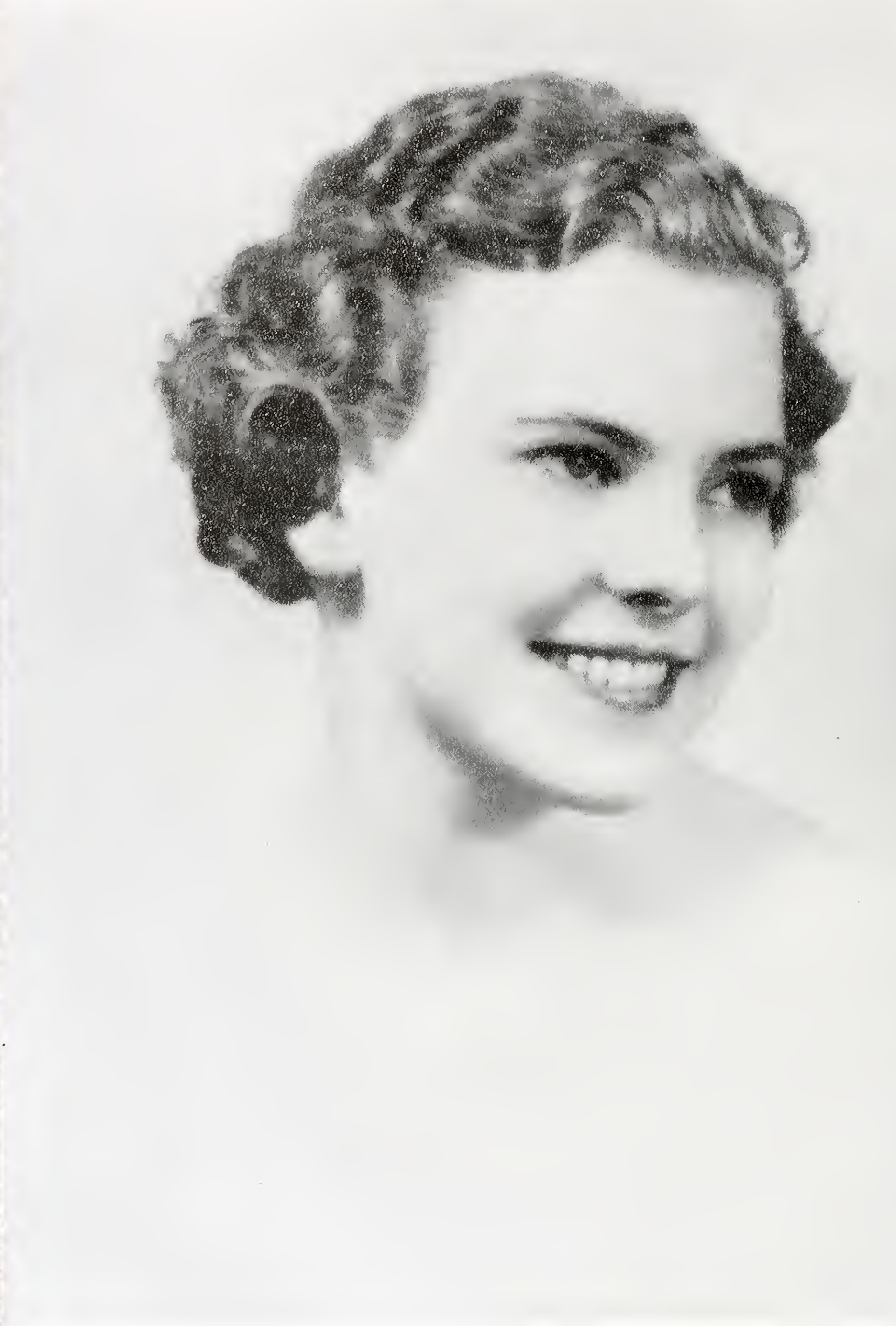
Treasurer Student Body Fund

SAM RAYDER

McClelland Barclay Selects . . .

MISS MILDRED BOOTH McKINNEY

MISS DORIS ALT



MISS ELLA GARTH CHOATE

MISS ELIZABETH RIVES WILLIAMS

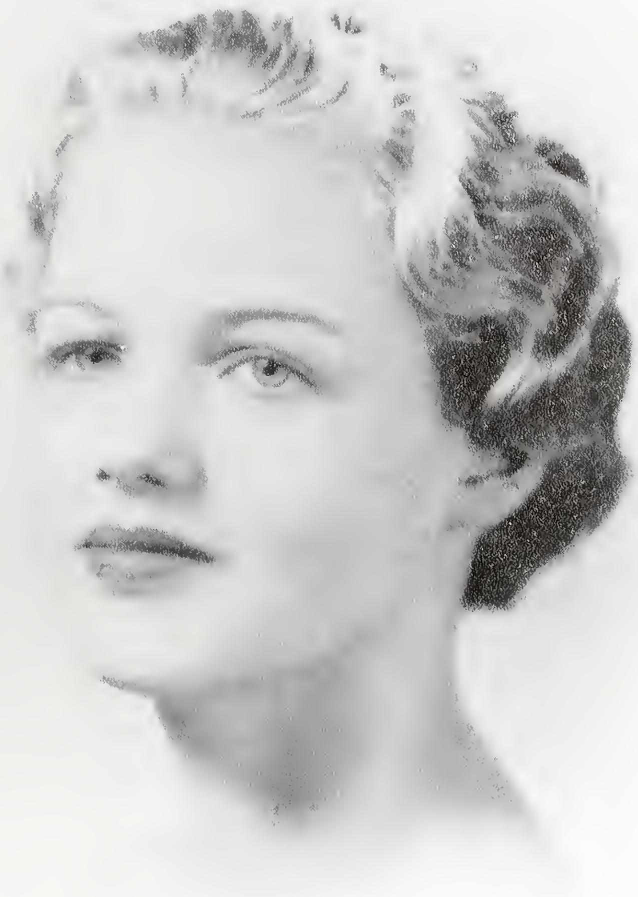
MISS FLORENCE COVER

MISS JULIET WINTHORNE GRAYSON

MISS ELIZABETH LEWIS

MISS ELIZABETH WILLIS

MISS MARY JANE PEOPLES



MISS MARY DESHA

Did You Know—

RUINS OF LIBERTY HALL

Washington and Lee is the most cosmopolitan school in the country, followed by Dartmouth and Sweet Briar.

* * *

Harvard University once gave Washington and Lee $1,000 as a contribution to its endowment.

* * *

Dr. George Junkin, president of this university from 1848 to 1861, founded Lafayette College in Pennsylvania and Miami University in Ohio. He resigned as head of Washington College in 1861 due to Union sympathies.

* * *

"Stonewall" Jackson married the daughter of Dr. Junkin in the house now occupied by Dr. Edgar F. Shannon.

* * *

All the bricks used in the construction of old Washington College, over one hundred years ago, were made by hand here on the campus.

* * *

The tuition fee at Washington College was raised to $25 in 1806. At the same time the salary of the rector was increased to $300.

* * *

Until 1813 there was no president of this institution; instead, the chief official was the rector.

* * *

There were only four freshmen enrolled in Washington College in the class of 1849.

* * *

The total expenses for Washington College in 1860 were only $55 with an extra $5 fee for a modern language.

Room rent for a senior at Washington College was $2 in 1825.

* * *

The average number of students in Washington College between 1809 and 1819 was 45.

* * *

In 1821, tuition at Washington College for five months was $15. Board was $8 per month.

* * *

At one time the students of Washington College were compelled to get up at 5:00 o'clock in the morning.

* * *

Before 1850 students were compelled to attend church on Sunday.

* * *

There were only six men on the faculty of Washington College in 1839.

* * *

Three members of the present Board of Trustees worked on the *Southern Collegian* at the same time.

* * *

Lexington was at one time considered as the place for the establishment of the University of Virginia.

* * *

Three sons of Patrick Henry attended Washington College. . . . The brother of Chief Justice John Marshall was one of the early presidents of this institution.

* * *

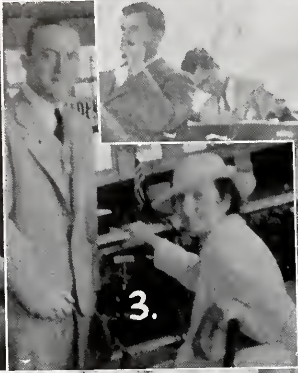
Students were once required to rise and bow when the tutor, rector, or any other gentleman entered the room.

Drypoint Etching by Don Swan

A Candid Record . . .

1.

2.



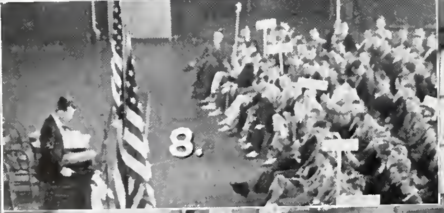
3.

4.

5.

6.

7.



8.

9.

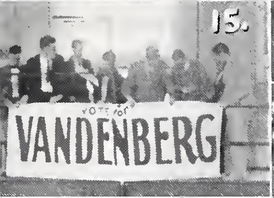
10.

11.

12.

13.

14.



15.

16.

Mock Republican Convention

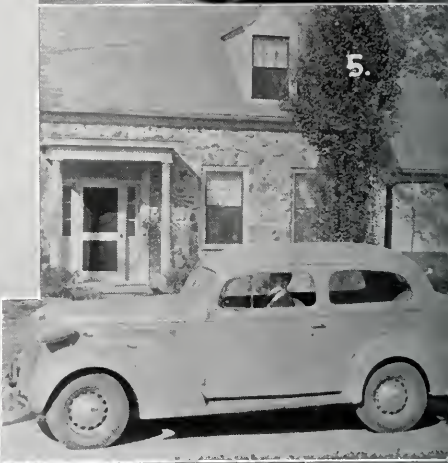
Late last spring we had our national convention for the party out of power, as is the custom every four years. A Republican convention in Lexington is rather ironical and for the first time in years we picked the wrong candidate, letting Vandenburg get the nomination over Landon. The cosmopolitanism of the school was indicated most convincingly by allowing the students to represent, as delegates, their home states in so far as was possible. 1. In portraying a Kentucky colonel, Joe Arnold had a very good excuse for keeping a mint julep in hand. . . . 2. The speaker's platform. . . . 3. Our President and the First Lady of the University attend one of the sessions. . . . 4. A typical Republican convention speaker. . . . 5. George Boyd, temporary chairman, addresses the convention. . . . 6. Kramer, Landvoight, and McMurran en route to the convention hall. . . . 7. The Hawaiian delegate plays for the mascot of the Rhode Island delegation. . . . 8. As the session opens on the second day. . . . 9. The secretary of the Republican party and the delegate from Hawaii lend color. . . . 10. Illustrating the racial color of the typical South Carolina Republican. . . . 11. A convention scene. . . . 12. Fred Hartley, congressman from New Jersey, giving the keynote address for the mock convention. . . . 13. At the conclusion of a Landon demonstration. . . . 14. McMurran addresses the convention. . . . 15. Beagle leads the Michigan delegation in getting their favorite son nominated. . . . 16. On the convention floor.

1.

2.

3.

4.


5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

Candid Shots

1. The sitting room in the renovated Phi Gamma Delta house. . . . 2. Mrs. Riegel in Asheville last summer. . . . 3. The administration frowns. . . . 4. A Calyx candid camera man. . . . 5. The head of the Lee School of Journalism drives up in front of his house. . . . 6. When the W. & L. football coach meets the Duke Coach—Tex Tilson and Wallace Wade at the John Marshall in Richmond. . . . 7. Mrs. George Jackson is off for a party. . . . 8. The last covered highway bridge to be used in America is succeeded by the concrete structure in the foreground. . . . 9. Baccalaureate Sunday last June. . . . 10. The national officials of Sigma Nu celebrate its founding at V. M. I. in 1869. . . . 11. Prof. Jackson lights a Camel to calm his nerves. . . . 12. The man who invented the reaper on his little farm near Lexington. . . . 13. A Sigma Delta Chi party. . . . 14. The freshmen take a sun bath. . . . 15. Two SAEs, bottle in hand, are shown with a man in the background, who was president of the student body last year and is this year's head of ODK. . . . 16. Where all columnists belong. . . . 17. A toast to Mr. Carter, head of the publicity department, before he left last spring.

1.

2.

3.

5.

6.

4.

7.

8.

9

12.

10.

11.

13.

14

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

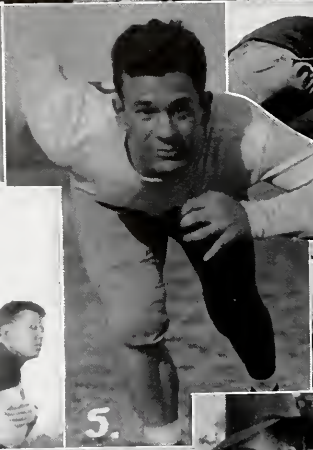
Rest from Labor

1. All stacked up. . . . 2. At "Stonewall" Jackson's grave on Jackson Day. . . . 3. The flood on the North River last spring. . . . 4. Sigma Chis quench their thirst before the Ball. . . . 5. The North River when normal from identically the same spot as shown in (3). . . . 6. Our new Student Union building. . . . 7. Beauty and the beast. . . . 8. Ben Anderson and Ed Basse with three Sigma Nu sweethearts. . . . 9. Two of Norfolk's Alpha Tau Omegas. . . . 10. The crew takes a work-out. . . . 11. The Delta Tau Delta girl from Philadelphia. . . . 12. The longest concrete foot bridge in the world. . . . 13. An alumnus catches a little nap at the Delt house. . . . 14. Hickel and Saltsman at the boat club. . . . 15. A group at Welch's Beach last finals. . . . 16. The Phi Kappa Sigma lounge. . . . 17. An informal pose by the Executive Committeeman from the sophomore class while in Africa last summer. Note the other monkey on the slave's shoulder. . . . 18. Dr. Shannon's house when the dogwood is in bloom. General Lee lived in this residence during his first two years here, and "Stonewall" Jackson was married in the same house. . . . 19. Joe Edwards, swimming manager, snapped while in Florida during the holidays. . . . 20. Erie Sunday for Bob and John. . . . 21. Vicountess Astor, nee Nancy Langhorne, the Virginia-born first woman member of the English Parliament, during her visit to the W. & L. campus. . . . 22. Some of the members of Delta Upsilon on House Mountain. . . . 23. Tom Williams and the rest of the Sigma Nus en route to White Sulphur for a week-end. . . . 24. Dev Carpenter pretended to pick cotton, but it was just for the camera on his way to the Delta Tau Delta convention in Memphis. . . . 25. House Mountain which nature-loving students still climb. . . . 26. On a hike along the North River. . . . 27. Miss Ella Webster, Dr. Gaines' secretary, with "Nicholas." . . . 28. Everett Amis, the newspaper man, after being stabbed for a libelous story in Clarke's rag. . . . 29. Jim Lamb, Morton Brown, Bill Brown, and Lew Williams at Crabtree Falls. . . . 30. Jack Denny and his band play for openings.

1.

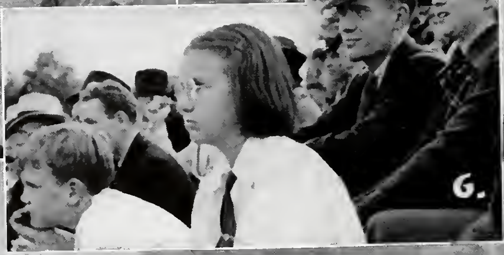
2.

3



5.

4.



6.

7.

8.

9.

12.

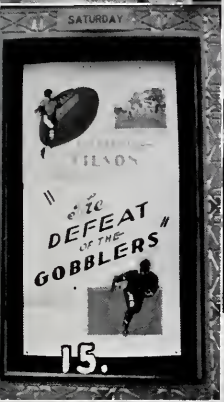
10.

11.

13.

14.

16.



15.

17.

18.

19.

20.

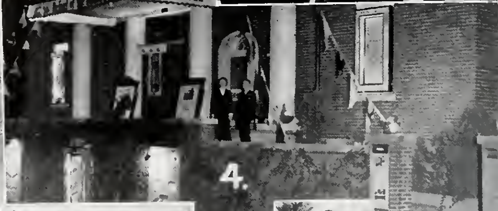
Off the Gridiron

1. Governor-elect Holt of West Virginia, Lt.-Governor Price of Virginia, Senator Carter Glass, and Mrs. Herbert Gregory are among those seen in the President's box with Dr. Gaines. . . . 2. The game is over. . . . 3. A worm's-eye view. . . . 4. The bench during a tense moment. . . . 5. Captain Berry charges. . . . 6. The Fletchers and Bumgardners look on. . . . 7. Dr. Howe forsakes chemistry for the more intricate football . . . 8. "Penny" Gaines and Frances Robert drink 'em up. . . . 9. Jenkins and Vandale give "Popeye" Sample the works. . . . 10. Frank Price and Ross Crom pose for a CALYX photographer. . . . 11. An informal alumni group after a buffet luncheon in the Student Union building. . . . 12. The Dean of Students caught unawares. . . . 13. Mr. Barnes comes back for a football game. 14. A candid shot of our President . . . 15. The Betas predict this one right. . . . 16. Mr. Lauck and sports writers outside the press box. . . . 17. Mildred McKinney snapped before the V. P. I. game. . . . 18. Alumni Secretary Young hands Judge Herbert Gregory a program. . . . 19. The Bedford Band swings into action. . . . 20. The freshmen bonfire the night before homecoming.

1.

2.

3.



4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

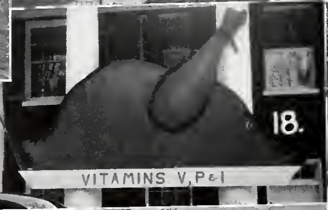
13.

14.

15.

16.

17.



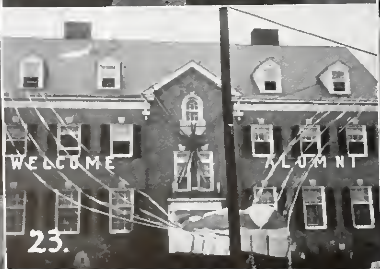
18.

19.

20.

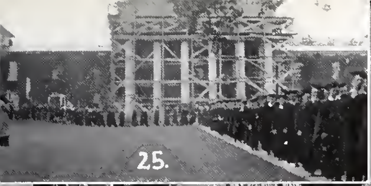
21.

22.



23.

24.


25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

34.

35.

36.

37.

38.

39.

Homecoming Scenes and Other Shots

1. The Sigma Phi Epsilon house which won third prize for decorations. General Lee leads the V. P. I. Gobblers to the block, Wilson Field, where General Washington beheads them. . . . 2. Cy Young broadcasting the game. . . . 3. The homecoming crowd. . . . 4. A night shot of the Beta house, whose theatre motif won first prize for decorations. . . . 5. The Sigma Alpha Epsilon house all decked up. . . . 6. The A. T. O.'s received honorable mention. . . . 7. Preston Moore makes a good kick with the aid of his tongue. 8. Off to the races. . . . 9. The junior manager of baseball and the junior manager of football caught on Wilson Field. . . . 10. An exciting moment. . . . 11. Traditionally, the managers are thrown into the swimming pool on the last day of practice. . . . 12. "That's me on the fifth row." . . . 13. Captain Berry and "Tubby" Owings at practice. . . . 14. The Zeta Beta Tau decorations. . . . 15. Harper snags one. . . . 16. At the alumni luncheon in the Student Union building. . . . 17. Board of strategy. . . . 18. The K. A.'s receive honorable mention for decorations. . . . 19. The Delta Tau Delta house in a festive mood. . . . 20. The Sigma Nu house all dressed up. . . . 21. Congressmen, judges, two governors, and a United States senator are in the Gaines box. . . . 22. The Phi Delta Thetas receive honorable mention for their decorations. . . . 23. The Pi Kappa Alphas welcome alumni back. . . . 24. Southern exposures. . . . 25. The final goal. . . . 26. Deep sleep. . . . 27. Hollins and W. & L. sing together. 28. Decorations at the Delta Upsilon house. . . . 29. Kately in the air. . . . 30. "Chick" Dortch, Bob Davidson, and Louise Giles give trucking lessons. . . . 31. Captain Berry, Joe Oschie, and "Porky" Dickinson shove the sled. . . . 32. Just before the razing of the old geology museum. . . . 33. Leon Patton and John LeBus got in Paramount News while in Florida. . . . 34. "Our" Band. . . . 35. The reception room of the new Student Union building. . . . 36. A charge at football camp. . . . 37. Frank Jones in the old co-op just before its destruction. . . . 38. Before the destruction of the Old Geology Museum. . . . 39. A glimpse of the lounge in the Student Union building.

1.

2.

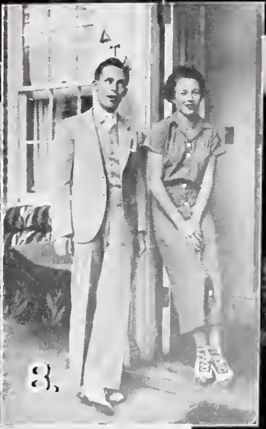
3.

4.

5.

6.

7.


8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

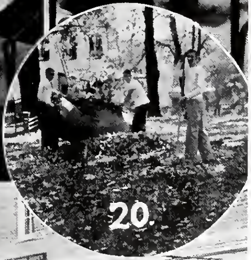
15.

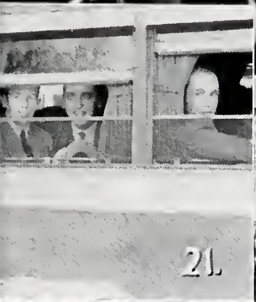
16.

17.

18.

19


20.


21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

Here and There

1. Miss Blanche McCrum, the university librarian. . . . 2. The Robert E. Lee Memorial Episcopal Church in the fall. . . . 3. Bob Weinstein and Don Moore plan a trip with their dates. . . . 4. The Sigma Delta Chi journalists go to Washington to initiate Dr. Douglas Freeman into the W. & L. chapter. . . . 5. A faculty group around a camp fire. . . . 6. The theatrical circle. . . . 7. From the Liberty Hall Road. . . . 8. Henry Drake and Betty Balsey of Middletown, Ohio. . . . 9. Jack Frost goes to town. . . . 10. The "Road to Richmond" and incidentally to Sweet Briar. . . . 11. The varsity men of Phi Kappa Sigma. . . . 12. The president of Delta Tau Delta. . . . 13. The Dean of the University congratulates the Coach and Captain of basketball upon their return from Raleigh with the Southern Conference crown. . . . 14. Sigma Delta Chis on their field trip to New York chat with James Wright Brown, publisher of *Editor and Publisher*. . . . 15. The New Theatre falls. . . . 16. Another fire scene. . . . 17. Memorial Day in Lexington. . . . 18. Prof. Graham directs the Mary Baldwin and W. & L. Glee Clubs in joint concert. . . . 19. Too much for one bed. . . . 20. The Delta Upsilon freshmen at work. . . . 21. One of the Sigma Nus charters a bus. . . . 22. Lined up in front of the ABC store. . . . 23. When it's "June in January." . . . 24. The Lexington, Buena Vista, and Staunton firemen fight in vain for the insurance company. . . . 25. Students and Lexingtonians cheer the firemen on.

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

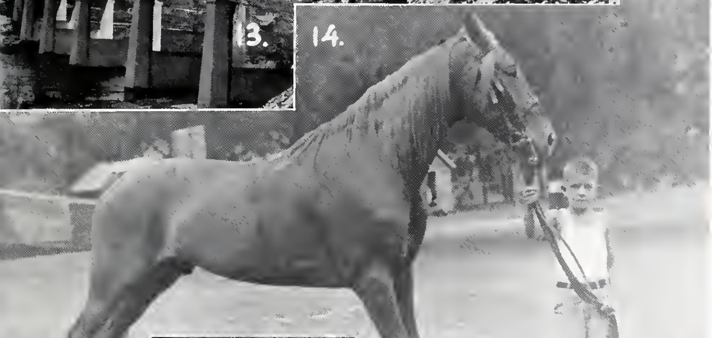
8.

9.

10.

12.

13.



14.

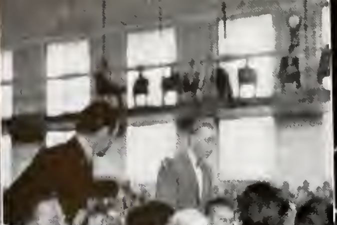
15.

16.

Conglomeration

1. Charlie McDowell jotting down some finer points of law. . . . 2. Dr. Howe, Miss Howe, Dr. Gaines, Mayor Rhoads, General LeJeune, and Captain Letcher last spring helped Mr. Hale Houston officially start the Texas Centennial at Sam Houston's birthplace near Lexington. . . . 3. Dean Gilliam's home. . . . 4. The lawyer's talk it over. . . . 5. Parrott and Barrett play tick-tack-toe. . . . 6. Dr. Flournoy takes it easy during exams. . . . 7. Taking snow scenes. . . . 8. Senior President Cochran figures up his beer bill. . . . 9. The athletes playing mumblety peg. . . . 10. The Episcopal Church in winter. . . . 11. Before the O. D. K. banquet. . . . 12. Coach and Mrs. Tilson with their summer camp staff. . . . 13. The new highway bridge over North River. . . . 14. Young Tilson with one of his father's beauties. . . . 15. The Phi Gams' new Old English lounge. . . . 16. The trustees meet in Governor Peery's office.

1.


2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

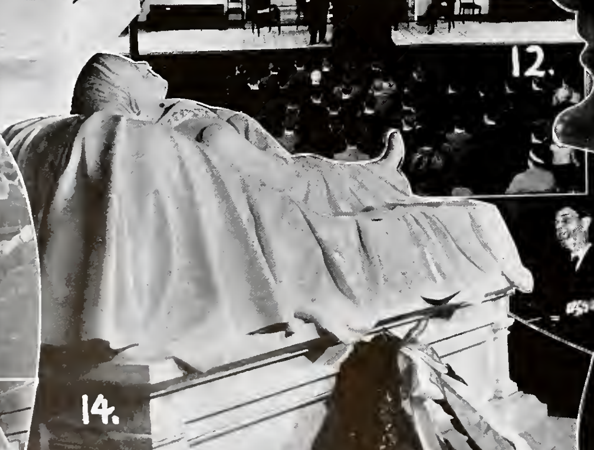
9.

10.

11.

12.

13.


14.

15.

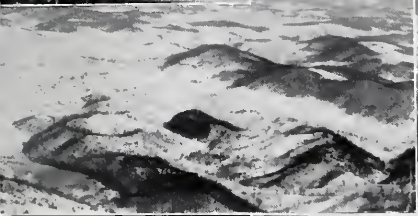
16.

17.

18.

19.

20.


21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

Distinguished Visitors and Campus Views

1. A sit-down strike in the balcony during Dr. Few's speech. . . . 2. Ed Marks taps Charlie Brasher at the Omicron Delta Kappa assembly. . . . 3. Another candid shot during the Few speech. . . . 4. Dr. Percival R. Cole, of Sydney, Australia, speaks for the Carnegie Foundation for International Peace. . . . 5. General Washington, the school's first great benefactor . . . 6. Dean Gilliam taking a stroll with Lady Astor . . . 7. Local atmosphere at the law school. . . . 8. The K. A.'s unveil a tablet in their Alpha Chapter house commemorating their founding in Lexington in 1865. . . . 9. General Lee, whose last five years were given for our school. . . . 10. During a student assembly when Governor Holt of West Virginia spoke. . . . 11. The president of the student body makes history with his railroaded sufferage amendment. . . . 12. National Commander Emmett Lee Irwin spoke at the K. A. founders celebration. . . . 13. Lady Astor pleads for cooperation between Britain and America. Also on the platform to the left of Dr. Tucker is the Marquis of Lothier, secretary to the Rhodes trustees and war-time personal secretary to Lloyd George. . . . 14. Valentine's conception of General Lee sleeping. . . . 15. Dr. William Preston Few, the President of Duke University. . . . 16. Dr. Gaines on "The State of the University." . . . 17. Bill Tilden gives exhibition matches. . . . 18. The Kappa Alpha order also unveils a tablet in Robinson Hall. . . . 19. A campus vista from the Beta porch. . . . 20. An unusual shot of Reid Hall and Carnegie Library. . . . 21. View from House Mountain. . . . 22. The Sigma Nu house . . . 23. Looking through the Memorial Gateway. . . . 24. Reid Hall. . . . 25. The ruins of Liberty Hall Academy. . . . 26. The Beta Theta Pi and Phi Delta Theta houses on fraternity row. . . . 27. A shot in front of the White House of the campus. . . . 28. Erskine Sproul encircles the university. . . . 29. Washington Hall in winter. . . . 30 Doremus Gymnasium.

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

Fancy Dress Personalities

1. Preston Moore with Virginia Deane Hanna, of Holton Arms and Salsburg, Maryland. . . . 2. Bob Graham with Catherine Alexius, who attends Converse and is from Wilmington, North Carolina. . . . 3. Stuart Colley with Winnie Glover, of Hollins and Newnan, Georgia. . . . 4. Russ Doane with Mary Elizabeth Barge, of Sweet Briar and Atlanta. . . . 5. John White with Jane White, of Charleston, West Virginia. . . . 6. Tom Parrott with Juliet Grayson, of Huntsville, Alabama, who graduated from Holton Arms. . . . 7. Ross Crom with Billie Hizer, of Sweet Briar and Covington, Kentucky. . . . 8. Latham Weber with Betty Dale, of Sweet Briar and Cincinnati. . . . 9. Spence Kerkow and Lloyd Lanier, who attends Sweet Briar and lives in Cincinnati. . . . 10. Bob Straley with Mary Desha, of Lexington . . . 11. Harold Cochran, Jr., with Delia Bryan Harrison, of Petersburg. . . . 12. Bob Thomas with Suzanne Sommers, who attends Duke and is from Maplewood, New Jersey. . . . 13. Amos Bolen with Roberta Cover, who goes to Hollins and is from Elkton, Virginia. . . . 14. Joe Arnold with Catherine Campbell, of Atlanta, Georgia. . . . 15. Duane Berry and Mary Owen, of South Boston. . . . 16. Billy Wilson with Jane Jeffreys, of Arvonia, Virginia, and Mary Baldwin. . . . 17. Norman Iler as Lorenzo the Magnificent with Mary Ann Housel, of Milton, Pennsylvania, who formerly attended Sweet Briar, as Clarice Orsini. . . . 18. Fielden Woodward as King Ferrante of Naples with Ella Garth Choate, of Louisville as his Queen. . . . 19. Deverton Carpenter as Cardinal Latino Orsini with Miss Mary Jane Landis, of Covington, Virginia, who was may queen at Randolph-Macon this year. . . . 20. Chester Shively, next year's Fancy Dress leader, with Miss Jean Schmidt of Long Island, New York. . . . 21. During the nation-wide broadcast on President Roosevelt's Birthday Party. . . . 22. Jimmie Butler as Giuliano de Medici with Sydney Johnston of Vicksburg, Mississippi.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

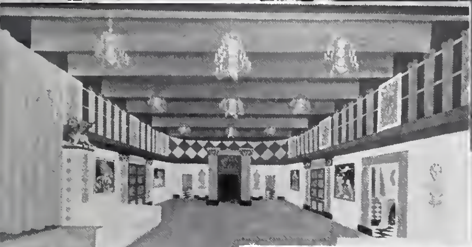
10.

12

13.

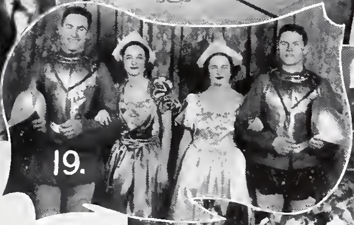
14.

15.


16.

17.

18.


19.

20.

21.

Fancy Dress Highlights

1. Mildred McKinney caught after she opened her favor. . . . 2. Eddie Duchin at the piano. . . . 3. A shot of the Fancy Dress figure. . . . 4. Mary Ann Housel as Clarice Orsini gives out the favors. . . . 5. The president of Fancy Dress and Miss Housel enter the ball room. . . . 6. Cy Young describes the affair over a combined Columbia and National Broadcasting hook-up. . . . 7. Gene Brock and Ernest Barrett after the figure. . . . 8. The floor is cleared for those in the figure to dance. . . . 9. Lorenzo the Magnificent and Clarice Orsini lead off into a waltz as the figure breaks. . . . 10. Buddy Foltz with Gillet Eppes. . . . 11. An informal shot before figure practice. . . . 12. Snapped at the "13" Club party in the Sigma Chi house before the Fancy Dress ball. . . . 13. The Junior Prom figure. . . . 14. The only picture in existence of Eddie Duchin not smiling. . . . 15. The figure begins to the tune of "Trees." . . . 16. Doremus Gymnasium transformed into a Florentine ball room of the Renaissance. . . . 17. At the Junior Prom—the night before the Fancy Dress ball with Hal Kem playing. . . . 18. During the Fancy Dre figure. . . . 19. Frank Jones, Eugenia Jolly, Jennie Belle Gilliam and Will Rogers. . . . 20. Dancing to Eddie Duchin's Sophisticated Rhythm. 21. After the figure.

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

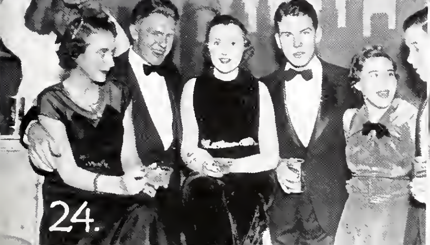
19.

20.

21.

22.

23.


24.

25.

The Calyx Goes to a Party

1. The Sigma Nu house party. . . . 2. The Lambda Chis entertain. . . . 3. The president of the Cotillion Club, next year's president of the student body, and a Phi Beta Kappa with their dates in the K. A. game room. . . 4. At the first Beta Theta Pi house party last fall. . . . 5. A group photograph at the Delta Upsilon house. . . . 6. The Betas pose again for the CALYX cameraman. . . . 7. Captain Duane Berry, Dick Howell, and Lomax Breckinridge with dates in the Phi Kappa Sigma lounge. . . . 8. Snapped in the Sigma Nu house. . . . 9. Sipping punch at a Delta Tau Delta party. . . . 10. An interfraternity gathering in the Phi Delta Theta lounge. . . . 11. A group of Phi Gamma Deltas in their new paneled room. . . . 12. Dr. Emmett Lee Irwin, national commander of Kappa Alpha, and National Officers John L. Lewis and C. W. May were photographed with Jim Rogers, Jane King, Harry Philpott, Jane Jeffreys, and John McKenzie. . . . 13. At the White Friar dance the night before homecoming. . . . 14. The Southern Collegians play at the Phi Psi dance. . . . 15. An informal shot in the Kappa Sigma house. . . . 16. Mrs. Meredith "at home" during a Phi Gamma Delta week-end. . . . 17. At the Lambda Chi house party. . . . 18. Just before the break-up of the Phi Kappa Psi party. . . . 19. An informal shot of the Delta Upsilon affair. . . . 20. Hardwick Stuart and Hugh Hulsey snapped dancing in a corner at a Kappa Sigma party. . . . 21. A group picture taken at the Zeta Beta Tau house. . . . 22. The Betas dine. . . . 23. The Pi Kappa Phis and dates. . . . 24. At the Beta house. . . . 25. White Friar officers and dates at their fall dance.

2.

3.

1.

4.

5.

6.

8.

9.

10.

12.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

FRESHMAN CAMP

1. Freshmen and councilors at camp. . . . 2. A bird's-eye view of the shacks. . . . 3. The east end of the pool. . . . 4. Fast-moving touch football. . . . 5. Coach Tilson found material here. . . . 6. The pool again. 7. A jack knife. . . . 8. The horseshoe tournament. . . . 9. Weber speaks on the Honor System. . . . 10. The swimming meet. . . . 11. Cy Young speaks at a camp fire. . . . 12. Dr. Gaines welcomes the new men (Note Mr. Mattingly's head in the foreground). . . . 13. More recreation. . . . 14. Councilor Ruth goes swimming in his underwear. . . . 15. Hudgins talks on publications. . . . 16. A final dip.

THE FINALS, 1936

Above: The grand entrance of the president of finals. . . . A final ball figure. . . . Hal Kemp. . . . Graduation exercises. . . . In the midst of the dance. . . . As the figure breaks.

Appreciation

I want to express here my sincere appreciation to certain people who have aided through work or consultation in the presentation of this book. Leonard Glover, of the Lynchburg Engraving Company, as an alumnus and friend of Washington and Lee, proved invaluable in his assistance. His patience with the editor during periods of mental anguish is most appreciated. Bill Daniel, who serviced the book for the printing company, showed a keen interest in its preparation and a genuine devotion to the University. Andy McClung and the personnel of his studio were ever willing to cooperate and furnish pictures on short notice and under the most trying circumstances. John DeGroot, Richmond artist, deserves a great deal of praise for his realistic etchings of the school for which he made a special trip to Lexington in order to get the true atmosphere. A Philadelphia artist, W. L. Roach, is responsible for the drawings depicting the five sections of the country, and his job speaks for itself. H. F. Beckett, representative of the David J. Molloy Plant in Chicago designed the covers and was able to portray the theme precisely as desired. We also wish to thank Robert Benson who handled all the manuscript copy at the Nashville office of the Benson Printing Company. We are grateful to McClelland Barclay, the *Cosmopolitan* Magazine artist, for consenting to judge our beauty section.

Even these men who are responsible for the CALYX denote cosmopolitanism—the engraving done in Lynchburg, the book serviced in Washington, the photography done in Lexington, the etchings made in Richmond, the artist's drawings in Philadelphia, the beauty section selected in New York, the covers made in Chicago, and finally the book printed in Nashville with nine hundred and twenty-five copies distributed throughout the country.

On our campus there are a number of people who aided directly and indirectly in our preparation of the 1937 CALYX. The snapshot section took much mental and physical labor, and I sincerely wish to thank all who have contributed to it, especially Bob Dementi, Andy McClung, Professor Riegel, Jack Neil, and Barclay Dillion for their willingness to cooperate. We also express appreciation to Mr. Earl S. Mattingly for his abundant statistical information. The Misses Elizabeth and Mary Barclay rendered especial aid to the editor in times of discouragement. I also wish to thank Dr. Gaines, Dr. Tucker, Dr. Shannon, and Mrs. Margaret Graham Lee for their encouragement. Parke Rouse has shown tremendous interest in the preparation of the book and was most helpful in gathering the first collection of portraits of all the presidents of Washington and Lee. Joe Haselden, Bill Karraker, Ben Anderson, Bob Watt, and Ed Shannon have answered the editor's call for assistance from time to time. Sam McChesney, editor-elect, stepped in, and constantly asked for work. His willingness to miss school, and to work late into the night have been greatly appreciated.

Finally, I wish to thank the other members of the staff, and only wish that space would permit me to do it individually. The cooperation of the student body as a whole for its entrusted responsibility is appreciated and I sincerely hope that my endeavors meet their approval.

THE EDITOR.

©W.S.S. Inc., 1936

Reproduced from Original Pastel

The Greenbrier and Cottages

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS
WEST VIRGINIA

"America's Most Beautiful All-Year Resort"

> ". . . . a gem of natural loveliness,
> with which art has had little or nothing to do,
> a tract of emerald meadow and foliage,
> encircled and embraced by the arms of blue mountains
> stretching far off to the blue horizon . . . ."

Quotation from "The White Sulphur Springs."
Courtesy of *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, August [illegible]

BRICK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

◆

LOCHER & CO.
Incorporated

◆

GLASGOW, VIRGINIA

A SIX MILE DRIVE

Sales Ford *Service*

ROBEY'S GARAGE

◆

BUENA VISTA, VA.

Richardson-Wayland Electric Corporation

General Electric
Contractors
and
Supply Dealers

✿

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

HIGGINS AND IRVINE

Lumber and Building
Supplies

●

Phone 439

A&P

ESTABLISHED 1859

FOOD STORES

OUTSTANDING VALUES

THAT ARE REPRESENTATIVE
OF THE DAILY SAVINGS
TO OUR
CUSTOMERS!

A. & P. FOOD STORES

Our Policy . . .

To Serve You Better

WITH FINER FOODS
AT THE
MOST ECONOMICAL PRICES

■

PENDER

FOOD STORES

LYONS
TAILORING COMPANY

Cleaners—Tailors

■

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

The New

Glenn-Minnich's

Clothes for Young Men and Men Who Stay Young

108 WEST CAMPBELL AVENUE

Since 1865

MYER'S HARDWARE
COMPANY

Has satisfied the needs of
Lexington and Rockbridge

IF IT'S HARDWARE WE
HAVE IT

Phone 72

Main Street Lexington, Va.

CONGRATULATIONS

Class of '37

◆

Our sincere wish is that each graduate may achieve outstanding success in his chosen profession.

We hope you will often return to your Alma Mater for Homecoming or Finals, and you will always find a warm welcome

AT

McCRUM'S

Incorporated

Hotel Patrick Henry

ROANOKE, VA.

A. B. Moody, Manager

300 ROOMS **300 BATHS**

Terrace Dining Room, Coffee Shoppe and Private Dining Rooms

Modern in Every Respect—Courteous Service

The Meeting Place of Roanoke

(A Robert Meyer Hotel)

CALDWELL-SITES COMPANY

Booksellers, Stationers and General Office Outfitters

SPORTING GOODS FOR EVERY SPORT

1055 JEFFERSON ST. 8-10-12-14 W. SALEM AVE.
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

HUGER-DAVIDSON SALE CO.

Incorporated

Wholesale Grocers
LEXINGTON, VA.

Branch Houses
BUENA VISTA, VIRGINIA
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

Distributors
PLEE-ZING PRODUCTS

JAMES A. COOK

Best Grades of
COAL AND WOOD

Phone 80

A. SILVER

CLOTHING MADE TO YOUR INDIVIDUAL MEASUREMENT

Popular Prices
Smartly Tailored

A Complete Line of Gentleman's Furnishing and Haberdashery

▪

ROBERT E. LEE HOTEL BUILDING
LEXINGTON, VA.

THE ROBERT E. LEE BARBER SHOP

Is one reason why W. & L. U. Men keep such a fine Appearance

FIVE EXPERT BARBERS AT YOUR SERVICE AT ALL TIMES

"It Pays to Look Well"

◆

HUGH A. WILLIAMS, *Prop.*

R. S. HUTCHESON & COMPANY

Phone 188

Coal, Wood and Lumber

▼

We Make Bookshelves, Tables, and Special Woodwork

VIDE ET CREDE

CHARACTER

CLOTHES
HABERDASHERY
HATS SHOES LUGGAGE

IT IS THE ACCEPTED JUDGMENT OF MEN WHO ARE EXACTING IN THEIR CHOICE OF CLOTHES AND ACCESSORIES THAT THE QUALITIES OF DESIGN AND TREATMENT ASSOCIATED WITH FINCHLEY EMBRACE THAT DEGREE OF CHARACTER AND DISTINCTION WHICH ASSURES CORRECTNESS AND SATISFACTION.

SUITS AND TOPCOATS
FORTY FIVE DOLLARS AND MORE
TAILORED TO MEASURE

Finchley

FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK

ROCKBRIDGE NATIONAL BANK

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

◆

PAUL M. PENICK, *President*

S. M. DUNLAP, *Vice-President*

JOHN L. CAMPBELL, *Trust Officer and Cashier*

MILDRED MILLER'S GIFT SHOP

▼

Greeting Cards for all Occasions

PATRONIZE THE ADVERTISERS

THE

JACKSON BARBER SHOP

Has given 74 years of uninterrupted service to Washington & Lee students; a record which attests our dependableness and efficiency.

◆

Opposite the State Theatre

ROBERT F. ATKINSON
Manager

Coca-Cola

TRADE MARK

W. B. HARRISON
COMPANY

◆

Furniture Dealers
AND
Funeral Directors

◆

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

COSTUMES BY MILLER
COSTUMIER

Students and Their Guests
Do not forget

"FANCY DRESS"

MILLER'S Representative will be at Lexington ready to serve you—a few days before FANCY DRESS

Costumes—Clean—Authentic

MILLER COSTUMIER
Incorporated

236 S. 11th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

Pen. 1892

COMPLIMENTS

OF

THE CORNER

◆

JIMMY HAMILTON, '26

Owner and Manager

ROBERT E. LEE
HOTEL

N. O'NEAL MOSES, *Manager*

◆

GOOD BEDS
FOR TIRED HEADS

LET US HAVE YOUR
MAIL ORDERS FOR

COLLEGE JEWELRY

Fraternity Pins
W. & L. Belt Buckles
Gifts for all occasions

◆

HAMRIC & SMITH
JEWELERS
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

PEOPLES NATIONAL BANK

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

Organized 1904

"BUILT ON SERVICE TO ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY"

Deposits over $1,100,000.00

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORP.

SOUTHERN INN RESTAURANT

Home of Delicious Foods

SANDWICHES AND
FOUNTAIN SERVICE

Unexcelled for Steaks and Chops

"Eat with your friends at the Southern Inn"

MAIN STREET LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

RICE'S DRUG STORE

"The Friendly Store"

Bids for your Patronage on
Service and Satisfaction

GOOD FOUNTAIN SERVICE
SANDWICHES

CIGARETTES AND CANDIES
AND MAGAZINES

Opposite State Theatre LEXINGTON, VA.

COMPLIMENTS

OF

TOLLEY'S TOGGERY

THE COLLEGE MEN'S
SHOP

▼

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

B. C. TOLLEY E. F. HAMILTON

DODGE
AND PLYMOUTH

COVERED WAGON
TRAILERS

◆

ROCKBRIDGE MOTOR
COMPANY
Incorporated

STUDENTS!

When furnishing your rooms
or fraternities visit Lexington's
Leading Department
Store

●

ADAIR-HUTTON

Incorporated

Serving the Public for Over a
Half a Century

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

ZORIC — CLEANS!

ZORIC — REVIVES!

ZORIC — SATISFIES!

The Modern Odorless Cleaning Process

●

Exclusive With

ROCKBRIDGE STEAM LAUNDRY

CLEANING AND PRESSING
DEPARTMENT

Special Rates on Laundry to Students

Lexington, Virginia
Phone 185

THE DUTCH INN

SPECIAL TO
STUDENTS, THEIR FAMILIES,
AND GIRLS

DELICIOUS HOME
COOKING

AND

COMFORTABLE ROOMS
WITH OR WITHOUT BATHS

■

114 W. Washington Street
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

M. S. McCOY

*Staple and Fancy
Groceries*

Fruits and Vegetables a
Specialty

OLD VIRGINIA CURED
HAMS

QUALITY MEATS

■

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

J. ED DEAVER & SONS

Clothiers and Furnishers

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

■

We Feature

Hyde Park and Michaels-Sterns Clothes
Knox and Mallory Hats
Bostonian and Crosby Square Shoes

Representatives for

KAHN TAILORING COMPANY
GLOBE TAILORING COMPANY
HAAS TAILORING COMPANY
(Custom Service)

BOLEY'S BOOK STORE

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

With "WHAT" Settled, The Question Becomes "WHEN"

THE successful market trader watches the tape to tell when "there's something in the wind". With the knowledge of past performance to check his judgment, he acts quickly to "get in on the ground floor".

Astute lawyers have the "What" settled in their minds —it's AMERICAN JURISPRUDENCE.

The fact that the early subscriber* to a work of this kind always benefits materially, answers the question "When".

---

* *The Early Subscribers' offer for American Jurisprudence, is now in effect.* **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION WRITE EITHER FIRM BELOW.**

THE LAWYERS CO-OPERATIVE PUBLISHING COMPANY
Rochester, New York

BANCROFT-WHITNEY COMPANY
San Francisco, California

NOW IS THE TIME TO MAKE PLANS FOR YOUR LAW LIBRARY!

* * *

After you graduate and are admitted to the Bar you will need a Law Library. It is important that you buy those books which will be of permanent value. For over 50 years this Company has been publishing Reports, Digests, Statutes, and Treatises.

Our experience is nation-wide. We will be glad to give you the benefit of this experience and advise you as to the books which will be most useful in the State where you will practice and there is no obligation whatever.

WEST PUBLISHING CO. St. Paul, Minnesota

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

NEW ACCOUNTS SOLICITED

OFFICERS	
I. R. Alphin	*President*
Frank Moore	*Vice-President*
T. B. Shackford	*Vice-President*
L. W. Pultz	*Cashier*

DIRECTORS

M. S. McCoy
H. T. Muse Reid White, Jr.
Frank Moore W. T. Moore
I. R. Alphin

THE SAFETY OF YOUR MONEY IS ASSURED BY THE MODERN SAFEGUARDS WHICH THIS BANK AFFORDS

WARNER BROS.

STATE

Opening in Early Summer!

LYRIC

Completely Remodeled By Fall!

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

●

RALPH DAVES
Resident Manager

LEWIS RODGERS
Assistant Manager

BRING YOUR GOLF HUNGER OVER HERE

There's two golf courses at The Homestead—the Cascades course is the preferred one. It's just a little doubtful whether any golfer has experienced all the things golf can do for him until he has played this Cascades course.

There are tennis courts too—both en-tout-cas and clay; and well mannered saddle horses that make perfect your delight in miles of mountain-and-valley trails; and a skeet field that tops any you've ever seen in beauty.

Then there's The Homestead itself — Washington and Lee boys have made it a preferred rendezvous for visiting with the folks back home.

It is only seventy miles to Virginia Hot Springs over excellent highways or if you don't mind a few miles of dirt road, through Goshen Pass shortens the distance to fifty miles.

THE HOMESTEAD • HOT SPRINGS, VIRGINIA

COMPLIMENTS

OF

SHEP FIELDS

and his Orchestra

Virginia Smokeless Coal Company

Exclusive Miners and Shippers of

Jewel Pocahontas Coal

Bluefield, W. Va.

Correspondence from Washington and Lee men about the use of coal either upon large contracts or for domestic consumption can be addressed to anyone of the three officers below. If interested in the technical side ask for special booklet.

Geo. W. St. Clair
Class of 1891

C. R. Brown, Jr.
Class of 1916

Huston St. Clair
Class of 1922

JOHN NORMAN

Incorporated

◆

TAILORS OF FINE
CLOTHES

◆

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

FURNESS *Summer* CRUISES

Three famous cruises—and Furness operates all three! Experienced Furness seamen guide your ship . . . Furness chefs and stewards are eager to serve you . . . and Furness luxuries and sports facilities are yours to enjoy!

to **BERMUDA** $60 up, Round Trip including private bath, on the pleasure planned "Monarch" or "Queen"! Also low all-expense trips including accommodations at leading Bermuda hotel.

to the **"LITTLE" WEST INDIES** 25 days. $175 up. St. Thomas, St. Croix, St. Martin, St. Kitts, Antigua, Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St. Lucia, Barbados, Trinidad, Demerara, So. Am., Grenada, St. Vincent. Popular liner "Nerissa."

to **NOVA SCOTIA and NEWFOUNDLAND** 12 days, $135 up. 2 days in Halifax, Nova Scotia—2 days at St. Johns, Newfoundland, visit at St. Pierre—French island. New modern liners, "Fort Amherst" or "Fort Townshend."

For literature and reservations address

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

34 Whitehall St. 634 Fifth Avenue

NEW YORK OR TOURISTS AGENTS

BECAUSE—

this book is bound in a Molloy-Made Cover
it will continue to be a source of satisfaction
to you throughout the years to come.

A GOOD BOOK DESERVES A
MOLLOY-MADE COVER

▼

THE DAVID J. MOLLOY
PLANT

2857 North Western Avenue
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

FINE CUT FLOWERS

FOR EVERY OCCASION

FALLON, Florist

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

TOM BRADLEY, *Representative*

COMPLIMENTS

OF

A. S. WHITE & CO.

LYNCHBURG, VA.

PATRONIZE THE ADVERTISERS

Quality
That
Makes
Annuals

STAUNTON, VIRGINIA
AND
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

•

A STANDARD is not an occasional fine result. It is the highest possible quality that can be consistently maintained. ANDRE STUDIO has become the STANDARD studio for College Annual Publications.

Everything to express, of skill, of technique, of artistry, is revealed in our prints. They are the only material proof of our ability, the only visible evidence of the value of our photographs and workmanship.

•

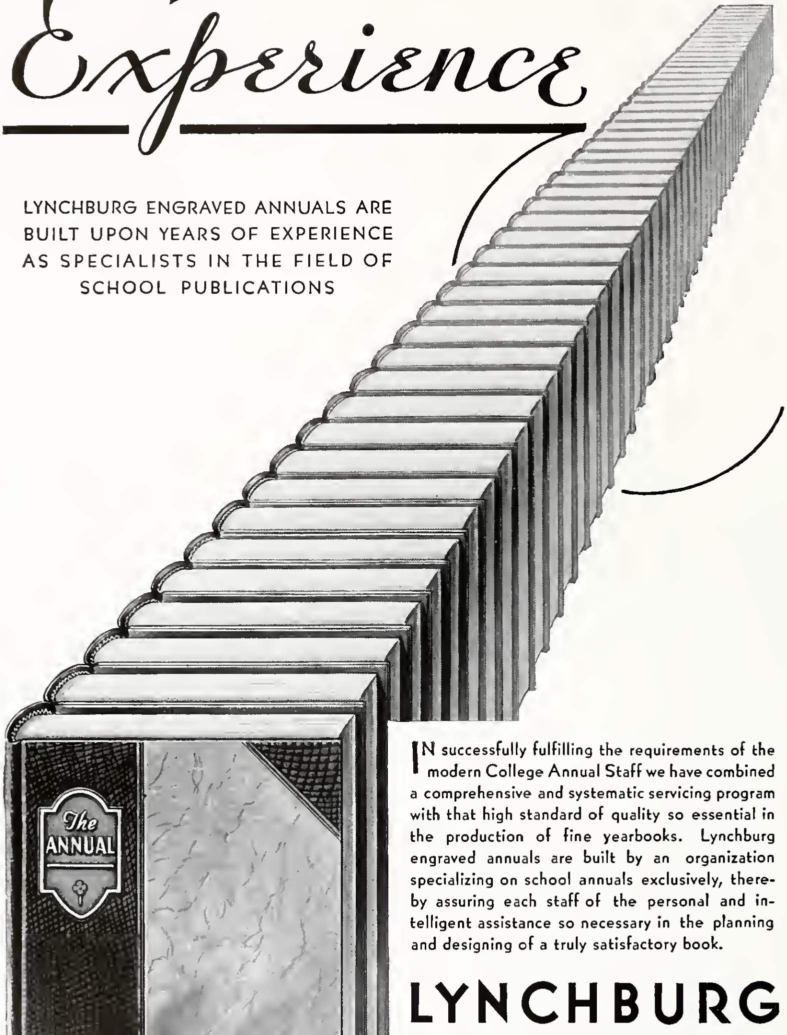
ANDRÉ STUDIO

OFFICIAL

Photographers for the Calyx

Experience

LYNCHBURG ENGRAVED ANNUALS ARE
BUILT UPON YEARS OF EXPERIENCE
AS SPECIALISTS IN THE FIELD OF
SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS



IN successfully fulfilling the requirements of the modern College Annual Staff we have combined a comprehensive and systematic servicing program with that high standard of quality so essential in the production of fine yearbooks. Lynchburg engraved annuals are built by an organization specializing on school annuals exclusively, thereby assuring each staff of the personal and intelligent assistance so necessary in the planning and designing of a truly satisfactory book.

**LYNCHBURG
ENGRAVING
· COMPANY ·**
LYNCHBURG · VIRGINIA

Builders of Better Annuals

World's Largest Publishers

THIS BOOK DESIGNED AND PRINTED BY

Benson

PRINTING COMPANY ☆ NASHVILLE

of College Annuals